





NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

143

**Microcopy No. 397**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
KENTUCKY**

**Roll 143**

**Second Heavy Artillery**

**and**

**Independent Battery A, Light Artillery, A - G**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

*Allen James*

Co. — **2** Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047170	x
2		x
3		x
4		x
5		x
6		x
7		x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

A | 2 H. Art. | Ky.

James Allen  
Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: For his discharge (war)

Washington

Allen, James

Co. A,

Ky. Lt. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



James Allen  
2 Reg 24<sup>th</sup> Artillery

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Jan 3, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
James Allen was enrolled on the 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov, 1863, at Louisville Ky.  
in Company the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Dec, 1863, at Cincinnati Ohio.  
in Company the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Vol. Inf.  
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company of that Regiment, for the  
months of 186, he is reported  
No further record of this man on file.  
He was abandoned Jan 20, 1864.  
and the enlisted man transferred to other  
Regts. He went to where to what Regts.  
they were transferred.

Q. D. Records,  
A. G. O.

Chas. F. Beck  
A. A. General.



Mr. Long.

Please furnish in following named case a complete statement of service, giving date place and cause of discharge, as shown by rolls and returns.

H. Private. James Allen, Capt. Moore Co, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Calif.  
Discharged August 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

503 Room No 5.

Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1861. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg.

H.  
Name not found on Rolls of 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Calif.  
Vols. Reg

✓ 2.  
*Bennett James P.*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047172	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

5714-2A-73

See also

7 Ky Car

B

2 H. Ant Ky

James P. Bennett  
Capt., Co. 3 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where

Cincinnati, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

due 7 Ky Co -  
Book mark: \* 5714 - V. S. - 73  
\* Inscribed by W. F. Hughes Esq  
Washington

3  
✓ Bloom, Andrew S.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047/65	2
2	10047/229	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 2 H. Art. | Ky.

Andrew S. Bloom

2 Lieut, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 26, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered into service  
to recruit a Company for the  
2nd Veteran Artillery Ky. Vols  
by virtue of an appointment  
dated Sept. 26, 1863, and  
received & accepted (over)

Book mark:

Washington

MAY 23

10047165

1891

same day. This must  
in to her date Sept 26,  
1863.

B | 2. W. Anty | Ky.

Andrew S. Bloom  
2 Lieut., Co. . . . . 2 Reg't Ky. W. Ant  
Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky. . . . . Mar 23, 1864.  
Muster-out to date . . . . . Jan'y 20, 1864.  
Last paid to . . . . . none new pay . . . . . 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100  
Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100  
Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Service  
to Date Jan'y 20, 1864 (it  
date the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Heavy Arty  
was abandoned, and the  
Enlisted men belonging there  
were transferred and (over).

Book mark:

Washington

MAY 23

10047229

1891

assigned to the 7<sup>th</sup> Ky. Vol  
Cavalry)

Was Commissioned Major  
7 Ky. Vol Cavalry, but the  
organization being reduced  
below the minimum, could  
not be mustered in as  
such.



4  
1 *Prayer Henry*  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047173	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 5714-7.1.-73

See also: 7 Key Car

B 2 H. Art'y Ky.

Henry Brayer  
Pot., Co., 2. Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio. Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7 Ky. Cav. -

Book mark:

5714-2.1-73

Washington

*Britton*<sup>5</sup> *John.*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047171	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

5714-V.A.-73

See also

7-Reg Card

2 H. ant

14.

John Britton

Co. 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated 1863

of the organization named  
Cincinnati Ohio. Dec. 1, 1863.

*Unanimous*  
Muster-in to date *No: 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 11, 1863.

When \_\_\_\_\_  
Where Corington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7. the last

Book mark:

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
X Received by Mr. H. J. \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

✓ *6*  
*Juons David*

Co. — ; 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047174	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark *5714-7.4-73*

See also *7 Ky Cor*

B 2 H. Art Ky  
David Burns  
Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 18 years

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Dec. 1, 1863.

Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

See 75-114-24-73  
Book mark:  
\* Entered by H. S. Hughes, Co.

Washington

✓ 7  
*Campbell Patrick*

Co. - , 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047177	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark. 5714 - 2d - 73

See also 7. *Nylar*

C 1 2 H. Ant. 1 Ky.

Patrick Campbell

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7. Ky. Can.

Book mark:

5714-2d-73  
\* recorded by 217. Hughes E. E.

Washington



8  
Cardwell William

Co. - , 2 Kentucky H. Art'y

Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047179	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 5714 - V.S. - 73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

C | 2 H. Art | Ky.

William Cardwell

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

See 7719 Car. 5714 - V.S. - 73

Washington

✓ *Clark. Franklin*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10047227*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark: *5714 - V.S. - 73*

See also *7 Ky Car.*

C 2 H. Art. Ky.

Franklin Clark

Pot., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7 Ky. Cav. — E.H.

Book mark: 5714-V.A.-73

\*Exempted by Wm. Fisher & Co.

Washington

✓ 10  
Connolly, Orren.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047175	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

C 2 H. Art Ky

Irwin Connolly  
Pot., Co., 3 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio. Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Dec. Jan'y 16<sup>th</sup> (over)

Washington

MAY 23

10047175

1891

1864 at Lexington, Ky.  
of Laryngitis. Vide D. & W.  
R.

*Connelly Owen*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

*Regt* Lt. Art.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



# ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 85. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above all arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid by their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 123. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 85th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to wait until he was paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventory will be ordered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ late of company (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal representative reside the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 124. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be submitted upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 125. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be ordered, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_ late of company (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, shall be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, no entry will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; and every receipt should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

1864

Presented by \_\_\_\_\_

late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

2d Regt of Ky H. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

W. H. Case, Col. of \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

As a Officer { Edwin

Apr 27/66

Not known on \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Inventory of the effects of Owen Conners Cornsally late  
 a Private of Captain W. L. Miller Company 2nd of  
 the 2nd Regiment of 1st Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Springfield, Ky. in the State of Ky. on  
 the 10th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 10th day of January 1864, at Springfield, Ky.  
 in Company 2nd Regiment of 1st Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Ky. in the State  
 of Ky.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in United States General Hospital at  
Springfield, Ky. on the 10th day of January 1864, by  
 reason of Saraguetia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	1	Pairs trousers .....	00	Knapacks .....	00
Caps .....	00	Pairs flannel drawers .....	00	Valises .....	1
Forage caps .....	00	Pairs cotton drawers .....	2	Canteen .....	1
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	3		
Uniform coats .....	00	Cotton shirts .....	00		
Uniform jackets .....	00	Pairs boots .....	00		
Flannel sack coats .....	00	Pairs shoes .....	1		
Blouses .....	00	Pairs socks .....	00	MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....	00	Blankets .....	00		Notes .....
Fatigue overalls .....	00	Haversacks .....	00		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Owen Conners Cornsally deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Post Surgeon W. L. Miller at United States General  
Hospital, Springfield, Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
 or to be delivered on duplicate receipts given by his Capt-  
 or legal representative  
 (DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Springfield, Ky.

DATE: Jan 10 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. L. Miller  
 ( Post Surgeon W. L. Miller )  
 Commanding the Company.

✓ 11  
*Crawley, Michael*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047178	25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Book Mark. 5714-21-73

See also 7/164 (ar)

C | 24. Art | Ky.

Michael Crawley  
Pat. Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863 .

Where Corinth, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected discharges.

See 7 Ky. Art. Ex.

Book mark: 5714 - V. 1 - 73

+ Inscribed by M. F. Hughes - Ex.

Washington

✓  
12  
Crawley. Patrick.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047176	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

C | 2 H. Art | Ky

Patrick Crawley

Pat, Co, 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863 .

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected Over age

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington



✓ 13 Dawnes James.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10047183

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

5714-V.A.-73

See also

7 Ky Car

D | 2 H. Ant | Ky.

James Sawnes

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 18, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7th Ky. Cav. Etc

Book mark: 5714-V.B.-73

\* inserted by N.H. Hylan. Etc

Washington



✓ 14  
Dwyer, William

Co.—, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private.—

CARD NUMBERS.

* 10047186	*
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
* Card with drawn and filed under Dwyer, William, his proper name. April 5/92. H-7	*
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓ Book H-7. 3-714-2.1-73

See also 7" Ky Car

✓ 15  
Deschamp Joseph.  
Co., 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047185	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓  
Book Mark 5714-25-73

See also 7 Ky Co

D | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Joseph Seckamp  
Cot, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7 Ky Cav.

Book mark:

\*5714 - 2. S. - 73

\* Inscribed by W. F. Hughes, En

Washington

✓ <sup>16</sup> *Dillon Patrick*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10047180*

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

✓ Book Mark: *5714-V.P.-73*

✓ See also *7" Ky Cav.*

10 | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Patrick Dillon

Post, Co. 2, Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Corrington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

See 7 Ky. Car. — Ex

Book mark: 5714-U.S.-73

Presented by C. S. Hughes. — Ex

Washington

17  
*Doughty Henrys.*  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047184	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 5-714-2 N.S. - 73

See also 7 Ky Cav.

D | 2 H. ant | Ky.

Henry S. Doughty

Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. ant

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7 Ky. Cav.

Book mark:

\* 5714 - U.S. - 73

\* Inserted by P. F. Hughes - Ed.

Washington

✓ 18  
Doyal Patrick  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047187	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark: 5714-215-73

See also 7 Ky Cal



10 | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Patrick Doyal

Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 38 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 5-714-24-73  
Presented by Washington

19.  
*Luckson Randolph*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047182	2
3		17
4		18
5		19
6		20
7		21
8		22
9		23
10		24
11		25
12		26
13		27
14		28
15		29
16		30
17		31
18		32
19		33
20		34
21		35
22		36
23		37
24		38
25		39

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

10 | 2 H. Ant | Ky.

Randolph Jackson

Pat, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 42 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863 .

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years

Remarks: Rejected, over age.

Book mark:

Washington

✓ 20  
*Duffey, Edward.*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047181	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

D | 2 H. Art | Ky

Edward Duffey  
Pvt, Co. 2, Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863 .

Where Cornington, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected, over age.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

20-a

*Dwyer, William*  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047186	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 5714. U.S. 1873.

See also 7 Ky. Law.

D | 24. Ant. | Ky.

William \* Dwyer  
Sergeant

Pat, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 13, 1863.

Where Corinth

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\* Corrected April 5/94 H-7

See 7<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. - E

Book mark: 5714 - U.S. - 73

\* Inserted by W. G. Hughes - E

Washington

21  
Edwards. Robert A.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047/66	25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Book Mark:

See also



E

2/4. Ant

Ky.

Robert A. Edwards

2 Lieut, Co.

2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 46 years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 7, 1863.

Nov. 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 7

, 1863.

Where

Cincinnati, Ohio

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Commissioned Nov. 29, 1863.

Received Nov. 6, 1863.

Accepted Nov. 7, 1863.

This muster-in to her date Nov. 7, 1863. (over)

Book mark:

Washington

MAY 23

10047166

018810

No Quartermaster or  
Adjutant has yet been  
mustered into this Regiment.

No Muster Out Roll  
for him.

Edwards. R. A.

Lt., Co.

Ky. Lt. Art.

2 Enclosures

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

$$\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ \hline 23 \end{array}$$

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 540.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 10th, 1893.

(Extract.)

U. S. 2d Lieutenant H. A. Edwards, 2d Kentucky Heavy Artillery,  
having tendered his resignation, is hereby mustered out of the service of  
the United States, to date November 7th, 1893, the date of muster-in,  
there being no evidence of service rendered the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received from Archives Div.  
June 5, 1911.

Edwardo R a  
2 St. 2 Ky 7/10 and

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 140.

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Washington, October 10th, 1864.

(Extract.)

23. 2d Lieutenant H. A. Edwards, 2d Kentucky Heavy Artillery, having tendered his resignation, is hereby mustered out of the service of the United States, to date November 7th, 1863, the date of muster-in, there being no evidence of service rendered the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



2d Ky H. R. 17

Shuck. order  
R. & R. H. Co. 1863  
Jan 1863

Much as I  
to the County  
Nov 1863

to the County

200 1/2

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 140. 9 }

WAR DEPARTMENT.  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 10th, 1863.

(Extract.)

174 2d Lieutenant R. A. Edwards, 2d Kentucky Heavy Artillery,  
having tendered his resignation, is hereby mustered out of the service of  
the United States, to date November 7th, 1863, the date of muster-in,  
there being no evidence of service rendered the Government.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



Edward T. C. R.

24, Co., 2 Reg't 1st Arty

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: E # 58, 1864)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Filed with: Not found

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal paper files~~

APR 27 1891

✓ 22.  
*Fin Michael*

Co.—, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private. 1—*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1004-1189	■
2		■
3		■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark 5714-7.A-73

See also *7th Reg't*

7 | 21st Art | Ky.

Michael Finn

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. 16 Art

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 31, 1863.

Where Covington Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7 Ky. Co. - E. 5714 - 7. A - 73

Book mark:

\* Inscribed by 1st Reg't Ky. 16 Art

Washington

23

*Fredrick King Augustus.*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047188	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 5714 - V.S. - 73

See also 7 - *Nylon*



7

2 H. Ant

Ky.

Augustus, Fredricking

Post, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant.

Age 38 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

5714-V.H.-73  
Washington

✓ 24  
Fricker, Louis.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047/67	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓  
Book Mark: —

✓  
See also —

7

2 H. Art

Ky.

Louis Fricker

2 Lenth, Co.

2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 33 years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1863.

Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 22 1863.

Where Cincinnati, Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

In Muster out Roll for bond

Book mark:

Washington

✓ 25  
*Gias Peter.*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047192	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 5714 - 1.4 - 73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

4 | 2 H. Art. | Ky.

Peter Lias

Pat. Co., 2. Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See Ky. Co. 5714-7-73  
Book mark:  
\* Enrolled by Dist. (Ky. Co.)

Washington

26

*Gibbons John*

Co. — , 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047191	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark

See also

G | 216. chrt | Ky.

John Gibbons  
Pot, Co., 2. Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1869.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25 \_\_\_\_\_, 1869 .

Where Louisville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected, too old.

Book mark:

Washington copy sent



V

2931

Goldman Gustavus

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047190	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

5714-7.4-73

See also

7 Ky Cav.

4 | 2 H. Art. | Ky.

Eustanus Goldsman

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky H. Art.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 5, 1863.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cal. E

Book mark: \* 5714 - V. S. - 73

\* Recd. by H. H. Hughes, Co.

Washington

Orig. sent.

<sup>v</sup> 24  
*Gray William*

Co. - , 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* 1 -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047194	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

<sup>v</sup> Book Mark 5714 - V.S. - 73

See also 7 Key Car

4 | 2 H. Art | Ky.

William Gray

Cat, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 43 years.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date  
Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
Nov. 11, 1863.

When  
Louisville, Ky.

Where

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7th Regt. Cat. - 5714 V. 4-73  
\* presented by Wm. H. Hughes  
Washington

28  
Greely Patrick.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047195	2
2		7
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓  
Book Mark:

5714 - P. S. - 713

See also

7' Kypao.

4 | 216. Ant | Ky.

Patrick Greely

Pat., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 33 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

\* Inscribed by H. F. Higgins  
Washington

38  
*Green William*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1047193	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

✓  
See also



4 | 24. art | Ky.

William Green

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected, not able  
to die.

Book mark:

Washington

34

*Gross Henry*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Rec'd 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047168	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

4 2 H. Ant Ky.

Henry Gross

Reg't 2<sup>nd</sup>, Co., 3 Reg't Ky. H. Ant.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where

Cornington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Commissioned  
date Sept. 19, 1863. Recd.  
& accepted Com. - Sept.  
21, 1863. Entered on duty  
Sept. 21, 1863. This

Muster to bear date Sept. 21, 1863  
(over)

Book mark:

Washington

MAY 23

10047168

018910

*No Hunter Out for him.*

✓ 37  
Wandor. John H.  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047201	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 0711-7.4-73

See also 7" Ky. Cav.

14 | 2 H. Ant | Ky.  
John H. Handor  
Pot, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant  
Age 19 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1863.

Where Corrington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7th Ky. Co. - 6th

Book mark: 5714 - U.S. - 73  
\* Enrolled by L. S. Hughes. Pot

Washington

✓ 33  
Hart Andrew J.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 47/99	25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓  
Book Mark

0714 - V.A. - 713

See also

7 Ky. Card

H | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Andrew J. Hart

Pvt, Co. 3, Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 19, 1863.

Where Cornington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7th H. Co. — Ed.

Book mark:

1-5714-nd-73

Presented by J. H. Hughes. Ed.

Washington

Copied



✓ 34  
Wartman Friedrich

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047/98	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓  
Book Mark.

✓  
See also

16 | 2 H. Ant | Ky.

Frederick Hartman

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected, over age!

Book mark:

Washington

✓ 35  
Hazzard Thomas.  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047196	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓  
Book Mark: 5714-8.S.-7.13

See also 7. Ky. Co.

16 | 2 H. Ant | Ky.

Thomas Hazard

Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 21 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1863.

Where

Cincinnati

Period 3 years

Remarks:

See 7th Ky. Cav. - Ex  
15714 7.1-73  
Book mark: inserted by Washington  
Washington

36

*Henet Morris*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047/97	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓  
Book Mark

✓  
See also

14 | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Morris Keneth

Det., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863 .

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected not able  
bodies.

Book mark:

Washington

Copied

✓ 37  
Hennedy Michael.  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047202	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: 5714 - 7A - 73

See also 7 Ky Co.

14 | 2 N. Oaty | Ky.

Michael Hennessey

Pvt., Co., 3. Reg't Ky. H. Oaty

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 11, 1863.

Where Lexington

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

5714-74-73  
Presented by M. H. Hennessey  
Washington



✓ <sup>38</sup>  
Henry John A.  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047200	1
2		2
3		3
4		4
5		5
6		6
7		7
8		8
9		9
10		10
11		11
12		12
13	5	13
14		14
15		15
16		16
17		17
18		18
19		19
20		20
21		21
22		22
23		23
24		24
25		25

✓ Book Mark: 0-714-2.A.-73

See also 7 Ky Car

H | 2 H. Ant. | Ky.

John A. Henry  
Pot., Co., 3 Reg't Ky. H. Ant.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav. — E<sup>st</sup>

Book mark:

+ 5714 - V.S. 73  
+ presented by the Regt. E<sup>st</sup>

Washington

City and

✓ <sup>39</sup>  
*Kayes. George.*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047203	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 5714 K.S. - 73

See also *7<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.*

Pvt | 1 H. Art | Ky.

George Kayes

Pvt, Co. . . . , 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1863.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

See 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav. Eng.

Book mark : \* 5714 - 7. A. - 73

\* Mustered by Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

Washington

✓ 40  
Keenan, James

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047204	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: 5714 - T.A. - 713

See also 7th Ky Cav.

K | 2 H. Ant | Ky.

James Keenan  
Pat, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks:

See 7th Ky. Cav. — See

Book mark: 3714-V.A.-73

\* Presented by Wm. Hughes, Co.

Washington

41  
*Kelley. Matthew*

Co. — , 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047206	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 5714-7.1-73

See also *J. H. Carter*

K | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Matthew Kelley  
Pvt., Co., 3 Reg't Ky H. Art

Age 46 years

Appears on a Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Book mark:

See also Cat. -  
594-7. A-73  
\* Inc. by 1st. H. Art  
Washington



✓ 42  
Kirkpatrick Benjamin

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047205	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 3714-7A-7B

See also 7 Ky Bar

Ky. | 2<sup>nd</sup> H. Art | Ky.

Benjamin Kirkpatrick

Post, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See by Law -  
\* 15714-7A-73  
\* substituted by 16714 by order of  
Washington

43  
✓  
*Lahey Gilbert*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047209	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓  
Book Mark: 5714 - N.A. - 763

See also 7" Ky. Cas

L | 2 H. Art | Ky

Gilbert Lakey

Pot, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 36 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7th Reg't - C. S.

Book mark: \* 5714 - V. S. - 73

\* Inserted by W. H. Hughes - C. S.

Washington

44  
Lockwood John.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047207	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 3714-7.5-73

See also 7. Hy Car.

L | 2 H. Ant | Ky.

John Lockwood

Oct, Co. 3, Reg't Ky. H. Ant.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 3, 1863.

Where Cornington, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav. — Ed.

Book mark: + 5714 - 7. A - 73

+ Inserted by H. H. Hughes, Col.

Washington

✓ 45  
Loomis Henry

Co.—, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047208	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark: 8714-KS-73

See also 7 Ky. Car.

L 2 H. Ant

Henry Loomis

Pat, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 3, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks :

See 7<sup>th</sup> May Card - En

Book mark: 15714-V.S. - 7,3

Presented by J. H. St. John. Recd.

Washington



46  
*Martin Benjamin*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *10047212*

2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark *5714-V.S.-73*

See also *7 Ry Car*

M | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Benjamin Martin

Pot, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

See 7 Ky. Cav. Co.

Book mark: \*5714. - D. L. - 73

\* Presented by Edw

Washington

✓ 479  
Mehar John.

Co. - , 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047210	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark 5714 - V.S. - 73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav

M | 2 H. Art | Ky

John Meher

Prk, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Corington Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav - Ex

Book mark: 5714 - V.S. - 73

Discharged by - Capt

Washington

48  
Melan John.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047211	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 57 14-7. d. 713

See also 7 Key Card

M

2 H. Art.

Ky.

John Melcer

Ort, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 11

, 1863.

Where

Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Dec 7 Ky. Cav. —  
\* 5714 - V.S. - 73

Book mark:

\* Inserted by — Eve

Washington

49  
Mulholland Hugh  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Surgeon | Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047169	2
2	10047230	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓  
Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 H. Art. | Ky.

Hugh Mueholland

Sergeant, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 9, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered in by  
Special request of  
Gov. Kentucky to aid in  
recruiting the Regiment as per  
letter dated Frankfort Ky.  
Dec. 8/63.

Book mark:

H. Lighter

Copy



M | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Hugh Mulholland  
Surgeon, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky. Apr. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr. 23, 1864.

Last paid to March 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as  
per request of Gov. of  
Kentucky, the Reg't having  
been disbanded, and  
men transferred to other  
3 years Regts.

Book mark:

✓ 50  
Mangle. Daniel.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047213	3
2		3
3		3
4		3
5		3
6		3
7		3
8		3
9		3
10		3
11		3
12		3
13		3
14		3
15		3
16		3
17		3
18		3
19		3
20		3
21		3
22		3
23		3
24		3
25		3

Book Mark. 5714 — Vol. — 73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Ky. Cav.

N | 2 H. Art | Ky.

Daniel Hangle

Pvt, Co. 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 40 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7 Ky. Cav. —

Book mark:

\* 5714 - 45 - 73

\* Inspected by W. S. Taylor. Etc

Washington

✓

51

*Ollivar William*

Co.—, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047214	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book No. 5714—V.S.—73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. Cav.

0 | 2 H. Art | Ky.

William Ollivar

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 20 years

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

See 7 Ky. Cav. — Ensl.

Book mark: \*5714-7.8-73

\* presented by Wm. Hughes. Ensl.

Washington

52  
Pendar. Charles P.

Co.—, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. |

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047215	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. 5714 - Vol. - 73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav.

P | 2 H. Ant | Ky

Charles P. Pendar

Bat., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863.

Where Cornington, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. - E

Book mark: \*5714 - U.S. - 73

\* Presented by N. H. Hughes - E

Washington

✓ 53  
*Lirnstou Phillip*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047216	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓  
Book Mark: —

✓  
See also —



L | 24. Ant | Ky.

Phillip Dimston

Pot, Co., 1 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 46 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863 .

Where Cornington, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected over age

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

✓ *Riley Barney* <sup>54</sup>  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047217	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

R | 2 H. Ant | Ky.

Barney Riley

Pvt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863 .

Where Cornington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected over age.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

<sup>55</sup>  
✓ *Riley John.*  
Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047228	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 5714- 7.1- 73

See also 7.164 (a) -

R 2 H. Art Ky.

John Riley

Pvt., Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 7, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

See 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav. — Ede

Book mark: 5714 - V.S. 73

\* Presented by W. F. Hughes. Ede

Washington

✓ 56  
*Shields John.*

Co.—, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047220	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | 2 H. Art. | Ky

John Shields

Pat-, Co. 2 Reg't Ky. H. Art.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863 .

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected on age.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

✓ 57  
*Smith Alexander*

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047218	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark 5714-25-73

See also 7 Ky. Co.



S | 2 H. Ant | Ky

Alexander Smith

Pat, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 18 years

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Covington

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Dec 7 Ky Cav Ed  
\*5714-24-73-

Book mark:  
\* presented by W. F. Mendenhall

Washington

58  
Sullivan Phillip

Co. - , 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047219	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. 5714-V.S. 73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Ky. Co.

S | 2 H. Art | Ky

Phillip Sullivan

Pot, Co., 2 Reg't 14. H. Art

Age 35 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1863.

Where Corington

Period 9 years

Remarks:

See 7th Cav - E  
\* 5714 - Vol - 73

Book mark:

\* Enlisted by 1st Regt. 11th Mass. E

Washington

54  
Veateb Thomas W.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047271	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 5714-76-703

See also 7 Ky Co

7 | 2 H. ant. | Ky

Thomas M. Trateb

Pot, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. ant

Age 25 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 21, 1863.

Where Covington, Ky.

Period 3 years

Remarks:

See 7th Cal. 5714-7d-73

Book mark:

X received by Washington

60  
Wheeler Charles

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047225	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 5714 - 7. S. - 73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Regt Cal.

77.

2 H. Ant

Reg.

Charles Wheeler

Post, Co.

2

Reg't

Reg.

H. Ant

Age 42 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30

, 1863.

Where

Corington

Period 3 years

Remarks:

Bank mark:

Dec 7 1863 - 5714 - 73

Washington

✓ 61  
Milber Michael

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private. —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047222	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark. 5714 - V.S. - 73

See also 7 Ky (ao)



A | 2 H. Ant | Ky

Michael Hilber

Pvt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 44 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 12, 1863.

Where Covington

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ser 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Cav — Enl

Book mark: \* 5714 - V. 1 - 73

\* Presented by B. F. Hughes. Enl

Washington

✓ 62  
William Lafayette B.

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047226	2
3		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark. 5714-25. 703

See also 7 Ky Card

*M* *216. Ant* *Ky*  
*Lafayette B. Williams*  
*Pot*, Co., *2* Reg't *Ky H. Ant*

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio* *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 30*

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*See*  
*Lu 711. Cat - 73*  
*+ 5411 - 73*  
Book mark:  
*+ inserted by N. T. Hughes*  
*Washington*

63

✓ *Williamson James.*

Co.—, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

*Private* | —

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10047223	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

M | 2 H. Ant | Ky.

James Williamson

Pvt., Co. 2, Reg't 14. H. Ant.

Age 46 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863 .

Where Corrington, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Rejected on age.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Washington

City, Ind.

64  
Wolford John

Co. —, 2 Kentucky H. Art'y.

Private —

CARD NUMBERS.

10047224

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

Book Mark: 5714 - V.A. - 73

See also 7<sup>th</sup> Ky Car

A | 2 H. Ant. | Ky.

John Wolford

Pvt, Co., 2 Reg't Ky. H. Ant

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Louisville, Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

In 7<sup>th</sup> Co. -

Book mark.

x5714 - V.S. - 73

& collected by Wm. Hughes.

Washington

Wm. Hughes

INDPT. BATTY A.

Ky. Lt. Art.

INDEX

TO NAMES IN  
REGIMENTAL PAPERS.



# INDPT. BATTY A. Ky. Lt. Art. INDEX

to names in  
Regimental Papers.

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Abrams		10 to 19	
Anderson A.R.		Absent sick '62	12
Bell Isaac		Absent sick '65	14
Benge Warren		Absent '65 Wounded in action	14
Boston Pleasant H.		Absent sick '65	14
Browning Joseph		Returns to duty '63	16
" Jos. H.		Detail recruiting '63	15
Buckholt Fredk.		Absent sick in Hosp '65	14
Burton Saml.		Absent '65 Wounded in action	14
Carroll Geo. W.		Absent '65 Wounded in action	14
Chaddock Wm. H.		Absent sick in Hosp '65	14
Childers Cyrenious		Absent '65 Wounded in action	14
Cochins Chas. A.		Permission of absence '62	8
" David		Absent '65 Sick in Hosp.	14
" Geo. W.		Disenter '65 Pers. Disc. Residence	7
Commissions		1	
Connelley John		Disenter '65 Pers. Disc. Residence	7
Connely John		Absent '65 Sick in Hosp.	14

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Cook Wm.		Absent sick '62	12
" "		Request for return to Battery '62	6
Court martial		3 to 5	
Crohan Andrew		G.C.M. '65	5
" "		Remission of sentence '64	9
Curran Patrick		G.C.M. '65	5
" "		Remission of sentence '64	9
Curry James H.		Return to duty '65	19
Debord John		G.C.M. '65	3
Erring Paul		Absent '65	
Desertion		sick in Hosp	14
Detached or detailed		6 & 7	
		10 & 13	
Easton Thomas J.		Absent sick '65	14
Engagement		23	
Estes John J.		Absent '65	14
" "		Wounded in action	
Evans Joseph A.		G.C.M. '65	4
		Return to duty '65	19
Fields Jefferson L.		Absent '65	14
Fox Francis M.		Wounded in action	
		Absent '65	
		sick in Hosp	14
Lane John H.		G.C.M. '65	5

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Gane John H.		Remission of sentence '64	9
Gunn Henry B.		Absent sick '65	14
Harper Harrison P.		Desertion '65. Pers.	7
		Disc. President	
Harvey William		Desertion '66. Pers.	7
		Disc. President	
Hause William		Desertion '65 Pers.	7
		Disc. President	
Hite Charles		Return to duty '65	17
Hospital		1	
Hinson Andrew		Desertion '65 Pers.	7
		Disc. President	
Irwin Wm 1st		Relating to commission	1
" "		Applying for Prom. '62	2
Jones John		Absent sick in Hosp '65	14
King Levi		Return to duty '65	19
Kranson Albano L.		Absent sick '62	12
Lambert Ernest		Detached as clerk '65	13
" "		Return to duty '65	17
Lawson Charles		Absent '65	14
		Wounded in action	
Lowen Benjamin		Remission of sentence '62	8
Mathews William		Absent sick in Hosp '65	14
McCall Patrick		Absent sick in Hosp '65	14

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
M. Sec	-	Absent sick '65	14
"	Hugh	Deserter 65. Pers.	7
"		Disc. Residence	
McKinnay Jno		Absent sick '62	12
Mellen J. H.	1 <sup>st</sup> Unit.	Relating to commission '62	1
"	"	Detail recruiting '62	10
"	"	Absent recruiting '62	12
"	"	Return to duty '63	15
"	John H.	Detail recruiting '62	11
"	"	Disch for Prom '62	2
Miller John		Absent '65	14
Misconduct		wounded in action	
		3 to 9	
Moffatt R. A.		Return to duty '63	16
Moffet " "	2 <sup>nd</sup> .	Relating to commission '62	1
"	"	Detail recruiting '62	15
"	Robert A	Disch for Prom '62	2
Movements		20 to 22	
Murray David		Absent '65	14
		wounded in action	
Organization		23 to 36	
Ottumaw Theodore		Deserter 65. Pers.	7
		Disc. Residence	
Payre Rubin		GCM. '65	3
Pis Elias		GCM. '65	5
Powell George J.		Absent '65	14
		wounded in action	

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Price Jackson		Absent sick '65	14
Promotions		2	
Frank		1 & 2	
Franch Martin		Absent sick in Hospital	14
Frangh Upton B		Absent without leave '62	12
"	"	Deserter '62	6
Record of Events		20 to 36	
Redmon John C. M.		Absent, '65	14
		wounded in action	
Return to duty		15 to 19	
Ritz Michael		Deserter 65. Pers.	7
		Disc. Residence	
Sculley A. C.		Detail recruiting '62	10
"	"	Absent recruiting '62	12
"	Daniel C	Detail recruiting '62	11
"	"	Return to duty '63	15
Sentence Remission of		8 & 9	
Savie Thomas		Deserter 65 Pers.	7
		Disc. Residence	
Seward Jesse E		Absent in Hospital '62	12
Shryock John F		Absent sick '62	12
"	"	Deserter '62	6
Smith William C		Absent '65	14
		Sick in Hospital	
Spies Jno. R.		Absent in Hospital '62	12
Strut Jas H.		Return to duty '65	18

NAME.	Co.	SUBJECT.	No.
Strut James F		Detained with Hosp. train '65	13
Taylor Levi M		Return to duty '65	19
Thompson Samuel M.		GCM. '65	4
" " R.		Return to duty '65	19
Tillett Walton A		Absent '65 wounded in action	14
Wallace John A		GCM. '65	3
White George W.		Absent '65 wounded in action	14
" " "		Return to duty '65	18
" " "		GCM. '65	4
Wilkins Leroy		Absent '65 wounded in action	14
Willis Robert A		Absent '65 Pers. Drec. Residence	7
Wood George W		Return to duty '65	18
Woods George		GCM. '65	3
Wren Wm. H.		Absent '65 wounded in action	14
Wright Alfred W.		Absent sick in Hosp '65	14

## INDPT. BATTY A.

## Ky. Lt. Art.

Regimental papers of the above organization to be CLASSIFIED, SLIPPED, ARRANGED and INDEXED.

Number of slips of organization arranged by letter as follows:

A	2	N	0
B	7	O	2
C	17	P	5
D	4	Q	0
E	5	R	8
F	2	S	13
G	3	T	4
H	6	U	0
I	2	V	0
J	1	W	6
K	2	X	0
L	4	Y	0
M	19	Z	0

Taken up for Classification Dec 4, 1911 .

Classified by *SWB* . Dec 5 1911 .

Taken up for Slip'g & Arrang. Jan 15, 1912 .

Slipped & Arranged by *Austin* Jan 16 1912 .

Taken up for Indexing Jan 16 1912 .

Indexed by *Austin* , Jan. 17 1912 .

*J. E. Corson*

# RECORD OF EVENTS

(Battery)

A. Battery, Kentucky & Artillery

## CARD NUMBERS

100 36997	100 37021
100 36998	100 37022
100 36999	100 37023
100 37000	3628 9023
100 37001	3628 9024
100 37002	3628 9025
100 37003	3628 9026
100 37004	3628 9027
100 37005	3628 9028
100 37006	3628 9029
100 37007	3628 9030
100 37008	3628 9031
100 37009	3628 9032
100 37010	3628 9033
100 37011	3628 9034
100 37012	3628 9035
100 37013	3628 9036
100 37014	3628 9037
100 37015	3628 9038
100 37016	3628 9039
100 37017	3628 9040
100 37018	3628 9041
100 37019	3628 9042
100 36996	3628 9043
100 37020	3628 9044

See also

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *Ky.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July*, to *Aug. 9*, 1861.

shows station of battery,

*Station not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS

**Battery Return**  
for the month of Sept, 1861,  
shows station of battery

shows station of battery

shows station of battery  
Camp Wadsworth, Ky.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(50)

Collings





(Capt Stone's Battery attached May)  
A Batt'y, Reg't *Vol. L Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

shows station of battery,

*Camp Lewis in Hardensburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Light Battery 1st Reg. Artys.

Battery Return

Oct, 1861,

for the month of \_\_\_\_\_

shows station of battery

Camp near New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. King

Corr.

Light Battery 11th Reg. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Nov., 1861,

shows station of battery.

Camp Newin, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Coiling Carroll

(Capt. Stones Battery en td. duty)  
St. Batt'y, Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1861.  
shows station of battery,

Camp Wood Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

Light Bulbs 14. 14. 14. 14. 14.

## Battery Return

for the month of June, 1861

**shows station of battery**

Completed, Wm.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(302c)

Cling

Light Batty A, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan., 1862,

shows station of battery

Camp Wood, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Collins

A Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1-61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

shows station of battery,

On the march from Bowling Green for Nashville.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

M. H. Wright

Light Battery A. 1 Ky. Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb., 1862,

shows station of battery

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Collings

Light Battery A, 1 Reg. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Mar., 1862,

shows station of battery

Camp Stanton, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Collins





Light Battery A. 1 Reg. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Apr., 1862,

shows station of battery

Camp Shiloh, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. C. C. Carried

Light Battery, 4th Regt. Arty.

Battery Return

May, 1862,

for the month of

shows station of battery

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Collins

Copies

A Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

shows station of battery.

Indian Creek, near Huntsville, Ala.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of legal pads. The lighting is even, and there are no markings or text on the page.

W. L. H. M. i'ka

Light Battery A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Artys

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1862,

shows station of battery

Indian Creek, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. S. King

Officer

Light & Battery A, 10th Reg. Arty.

## Battery Return

for the month of July, 1862,

shows station of battery

Battle Creek, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Callings

A Batt'y, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't N.Y. L. Art'y.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Battle Creek, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. H. Wright

*A* Batt'y, *1* Reg't *Ky* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of battery,

*Memphiscabero, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Light Battery A. S. W. Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Aug, 1862,

shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Return on file Oct. 1862

Collins

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *Ky* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of battery,

*Camp near Bowling Green, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

*W. S. Sayre*

Copyright.

Light Battery C, 10th Reg. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery

New Market, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

Light Battery 1st Reg. Arty.

Battery Return

June, 1862,

for the month of

shows station of battery.

Camp near Mitchellville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS

C. Williams

A Batt'y, / Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of battery,

near Murfreesboro. Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. M. Wayne

Light Battery A. 1st Reg. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec., 1862,

shows station of battery

Stewart's Creek, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. S. King

Light Battery A. 1 Reg. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1863,

shows station of battery

Manufacturers, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

A Batt'y, / Reg't Ky L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

shows station of battery,

near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Battle of Stones River  
on Jan'y 1, 2, 3 & 4<sup>th</sup> 1863  
after which moved on  
to Murfreesboro, Tenn  
and encamped on  
Shelbyville Pike a  
short distance from  
town, at which camp  
the Battery has re-  
mained until the  
present time, with  
the exception of going  
on foraging expeditions  
etc.

W N Sayre



Light Battery A. Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb., 1863,

shows station of battery

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

Collings

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery

Camp near Newfreesburg, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. Sings Comd.

C A Batt'y, / Reg't N.Y. L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

shows station of battery,

Near Newfreestone Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Battery is attached  
to the Pioneer Brigade,  
Dept. of the Cumberland

A. S. Brandon

Approved.

Batt'y, / Reg't 12 L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for General Hoagland, 186.

shows station of battery.

Completed June

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(25A)

! repeated.

Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Apr., 1863,

shows station of battery

Near Winchester, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. W. King



*C* Batt'y, / Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for *Nov 1st*, 186*3*

shows station of battery,

*Company's Service.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*E. E. Brandon*

1 Battery Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of

June, 1863,

shows station of battery

Fortress Hancock Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Collins

Captain



1 Battery Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

C. C. King *Captain*

C 9 Batt'y, 1 Reg't. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for July 22 & August 1, 1861

shows station of battery,

Surfessboro Camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Battery, Kentucky City.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,

shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Calving

*Indy* Batt'y *Al* Reg't *Hy* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

*Camp near Fort Sumner*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Collings

1 Battery Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings Captain

*Indt* Batt'y, *21* Reg't *Ny* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

*Massachusetts Term.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec., 1863,

shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collins

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Collins

# Battery Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1867

shows station of battery,

Charles H. Town.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(258)

*Copied.*

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb, 1864,  
shows station of battery

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Collins

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Mar, 1864,

shows station of battery

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collins

*Capt* Batt'y, *A. 1* Reg't *117* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1. April*, 186*4*.

shows station of battery,

*Washington D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery.

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery

Marshallville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collins

1 Battery Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1864,

shows station of battery

Memphis, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Col. J. H. Collins

Comd.



*"A"* Batt'y, / Reg't *Ky.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

shows station of battery,

*Kanville, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Latterson*

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery

Marshallville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for text entry.

Collins

*A* Batt'y, 1 Reg't *Ny* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(258)

(Minton)

1. opened.

1 Battery, Kentucky Art'y.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Codrings

1. Batty Kentucky Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 186 *4*

shows station of battery

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Lucas.*

*Copy*

A Batt'y, / Reg't 1st L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Santallen Station, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

Chas. H. H. H. ) (signed)

1 Battery Kentucky Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of Oct, 186 4,

shows station of battery

Tan Tallon Station Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas

Copied



1 Batty Kentucky Light Arty

Battery Return

Nov., 1864,

for the month of

shows station of battery

Franklin Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lucas.

Copyright

A Batt'y, / Reg't K L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of battery,

Old River, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y  
Reg't

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Elk River, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. G. O. 7/17/76 - Vets. &  
Recs. of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Inf. were  
As'gd to this Batt'y per  
S. T. O. 249, & 1864, from  
Gen'l. Thomas.

134

Feaster

1. Batt. Ky Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery

Buck Island Ford Elk  
River Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on file Feb 1865

Weaver

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *Reg. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll  
for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1867.

shows station of battery,

*Hunterville, Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Ky Light Art<sup>y</sup>

Battery Return

for the month of February 1865,  
shows station of battery

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(5422)

Weaver

Approved

1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Light Arty

Battery Return  
for the month of March, 1865,  
shows station of battery

Lick Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(542c)

W. H. H. H.

Oppid.

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *1st* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll  
for *Dec. & April*, 1865.

shows station of battery,

*Chickville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Chickville*



1. Battery Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 186 5,  
shows station of battery

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS

Handwritten record of events section with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

W. H. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Ky Light Art<sup>y</sup>

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows station of battery

Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *Co. L. Art'y.*

Battery Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1865.  
shows station of battery,

*near New Orleans*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. H. Miller*

(copied)

1 Battery, Kentucky Artillery.

**Battery Return**

for the month of

June, 1865,

shows station of battery

New Orleans,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collins Officer

1 Battery, Kentucky Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1865,

shows station of battery

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collins

*A* Batt'y, / Reg't *Tex. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

shows station of battery,

*Near Victoria, Texas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Chandler*  
Copied.

Battery Sergeant Light Artillery

Battery Return

Aug., 1865,

for the month of

shows station of battery

Victoria, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Callings Corporal

1 Battery Kentucky Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept, 1865,

shows station of battery

Victoria, Texas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

Copies



*Ackridge William*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ackridge William*

<sup>3</sup>  
Adkins, Richard

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 32904 =

2 100 32958 =

3 100 33743 =

4 100 36886 =

5 =

6 =

7 =

8 =

9 =

10 =

11 =

12 =

13 =

14 =

15 =

16 =

17 =

18 =

19 =

20 =

21 =

22 =

23 =

24 =

25 =

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

A. | Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Richard Adkins

Appears with rank of Put. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous Nov. 25, 1864.  
Lewinsville Ky.

Where born Canada

Age 23 years; occupation Laborer., 186 .

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. of Ky.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark:

BE Smith

Copied

Indpt. Batt'y *A.* *Ky.*

*Richard Adkins*  
Appears with rank of *priv* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded

for the *1st* Indpt. Batt'y Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Sept 25 1864.*

*1st Ky. Heavy Arty.*  
*Louisville Ky.*  
Where born *Cumalla*

Age *23* yrs: occupation *Laborer* 186

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*: hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*: height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 23 1864.*

Where mustered in *Tobacco*

Bounty paid \$ *100*: due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Ky. Art'y.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form  
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

A Indpt Betty A Ky

Richard Adkins

Rank <sup>Betty (1 Betty)</sup> Pot., Coll., , Reg't Ky L. Art'y

Appears on list of  
Casualties of Recruits  
(Drafted & Substitutes)  
not-dated -

Substitute.

Remarks:

Deserted Nov. 25. 1864  
at Bacon Creek, Ky.

Book Mark:

W. W. Sayre

Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*Richard Adkins*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov-13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Not Known*, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

*(none)*  
Last settled *Nov-13*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22.78*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Indt. B. A. Kentucky L. Art'y.  
w. h. l. c. m. l. d. g. m.  
Apr 3, 1864*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*T. J. Lee*  
Capt.

*Adkins, Richard*  
*Infantry, Battery C, 1st S. I. A.*  
Co. *1st S. I. A.*

**Inclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Richard Atkins desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Libano  
the 23 day of Nov 1864.

WITNES:

W. L. Lancaster Richard Atkins

Dr. J. A. A.  
Reg. 7.0  
No. 2

Richard Atkins

Enlisted at Libano

As Substitute for

Samuel Thomas

On the 23 day of Nov, 1864.

By

Capt. W. A. A.

J. B. McInnis

John C. McInnis

Board of Enrollment.

4 Dec. of 1864

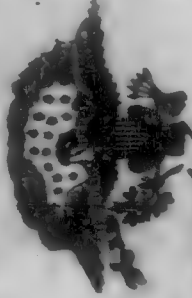


## SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Antony James  
 I, Richard Atkins born in the State  
 of Massachusetts, aged 23 years, and by  
 occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Lucia Thomas Esq., of Massachusetts

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Nov, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Lucia Thomas, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Nov 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 23 day of Nov, 1864  
 before  
Richard Atkins  
Charles Thomas  
45 West St.

Richard Atkins

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Thomas, drafted in Mass, 1864 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blk hair, Eng complexion; is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm. H. Allen

Provost Marshal

John A. Maxwell

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Div. of Massachusetts

*Adkins, Thomas J*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1/00 33280

2/00 33427

3/00 33612

4/00 36734

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also *3 Ky. Inf.*

A | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Atkins  
Ck., Indpt. Batt'y A, ... 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vets. & Account)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4. Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent for Det. Serv.  
at Elk River since  
Nov. 27, 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Atkins

16 Indpt. Battery Ky.

*James S. Perkins*  
*Pk.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(City & County)  
of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 4. 1865*, 1865.

Station *Huntsville, Ala.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 14th*  
*Huntsville, Ala. Exhau-*  
*tion from service.*

*The expenses for maintenance*  
*under head of lost pay*  
*were the last regular payment*  
*while with the battery.*

Book mark:

MAY 22

10033427

018910

On leaving the battle  
he was paid \$\* with  
all papers necessary to  
obtain all payments  
due him.

\*Roll torn

*A*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Thomas Adkins*

*Priv*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* <sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit transf. from*

*3 Ky Inf 120 244 to Sept 19,*  
*64 discharged at Huntsville Ala*  
*by order of inspection of term of*  
*service Jan 14/63*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | Indpt. Batt'y A | Ky.

Thomas J. Atkins  
Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

Sept. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 7, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expiration of  
term of service

Reduced to the

rank of private  
Sept. 16, 1864. Attached to

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAY 22

10033612

1891

the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Reg. Lt.  
Atty. from the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg.  
Inf. by virtue of S. F. O.  
No. 247 dated H. L. 212.  
Dept. Cumberland Mt.  
Carter Ga., Sep. 7 1861.



✓  
Adkins, Wyatt<sup>5</sup>

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 33334

2 100 36883

3 9092-A-1883

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 7615-B-1885

9092-A-1883

See also 3 Ky. Inf.

A | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Wyatt Adkins  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vets. & (Merits))  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1867.

Station Ark River Tenn

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Nashville  
Tenn Dec 1864

Book mark: 7072-a-883

Finster

Copied.

*A*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Myatt Adkins*  
*Prov't*

1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Nashville*  
*Tenn Dec 8 '64. Transferred*  
*from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf & Co*  
*249 06 Sept 9/64*  
*Veteran.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *7615 B 1863*

*Lytle*

A. I. Am. K.

Wm. C. Atkins  
Col. 1. Reg't K. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book, part:

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Apr. 22, 1886

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

*[Signature]*  
Capt.

6  
Airgood, John

Batt'y d., Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Sec. 6. 30 Ind. vol. of*

*to which organization he belonged.*

7 (Leopold)  
+  
Albecker, Leopold

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10033779	■
10033883	■
10033991	■
10034101	■
10034210	■
10034341	■
10034456	■
10034572	■
10034682	■
10033655	■
10034796	■
10034983	■
10036888	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

X | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Leifold X Becker

Cntr., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 18, 1861

Where Camp 809, Bolt

Period 8 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Samuel

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Leopold Albrecht*

*Priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 - Aug. 9*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Note Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Kausel*



*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Leopold H. Hecker*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hecker*

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Leahold Miller*

*Priv*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in  
Quarters.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Amuel*

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Leopold Allbecker

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

U

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Leopold Allbraker

Sub. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March, 1 Apr., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. W. 19th

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Reaford Allbecker  
per Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Wright

**Ky.**

Leopold Allbröcker

put, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: \* Discharge for  
disability Jan 15/63  
under Act 1.

\* S. ...

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

**Book mark :**

W. H. Wright

Open

1 A

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Reginald Will Becker  
Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

W H Sayre  
Capt.

*A* | *Indpt. Batt'y.* | **Ky.**

*Leopold Wilbaker*

*Pvt.*, *Indpt. Batt'y*, *Kentucky L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 15*, 186*2*

Where *Cab Graceland Ky*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_



A

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Leopold Allbecker  
prk

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre  
Capped

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Leopold Albecker*  
*Private*

\_\_\_\_\_, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : *Deserted at*  
*Crab Orchard, Ky.*  
*Oct. 12, 1862.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Wayne*

A | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Leopold Albrecht  
Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled prev settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged to a b  
W. C. H. H. Ky. Oct 13 '62

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

T. J. H.

*Albert & Charles*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Albert & Charles*

<sup>9</sup>  
+ Alberts, Charles

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

QARD NUMBERS.

1/100 32873

2/100 32812

3/100 35381

4/100 35466

5/100 35544

6/100 35644

7/100 35735

8/100 37000

9/100 35880

10/100 36884

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark ✓

See also ✓

2A Indpt. Battery C Ky.

Charles J. Alberts.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y C, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., July 2, 1863.

Where born Bullitt Co. Ky.

Age 17 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 4, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion Flawed; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$22.00; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. E. Smith  
Capt.

*H*

Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Charles Roberts*

*Cox*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *June 21*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered to 24th 11*  
*See with 11th 11th June 21 1863*

Book mark:

*Fred W. W.*

*A.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Charles Alberts*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Received \$25*  
*Country \$2 premium*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.S. Brandon*



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Charles Roberts*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Discharged \$25  
Bounty & \$2 premium  
paid.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Charles W. Roberts*

*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 5 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Al | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Charles Albright

Pvt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Aug & Sept, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*C. H. ...* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Chas. H. ...*  
*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. A.* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*Charles Albert*

*Indpt. Batt'y* <sup>*13th*</sup> *Co.*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *May 31*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *May 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Nashville Tenn*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Charles Albert*

*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at Nash-*  
*vile Tenn May 21/64*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

A | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Charles Albert

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 93 93

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit - Discharged  
at Nashville Tenn  
May 31/64

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Alberts  
Infantry Bally

Charles  
A. Bally Lt Art

Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V.R.C.  
Transportation



Alberts Charles  
Supt. Balty A. Regt. 1st Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Dir. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles W. Hester desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
I declare, That I am Twenty years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The fourth day of June 1863

Witness St. R. H. Hester

No. 1

Volunteered at Fort Monroe by Charles W. Hester  
1863

By W. J. Hester 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of NY Art

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Replied

18

Discharged

Sept 1864, this date was "correctly" filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ in \_\_\_\_\_  
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
that the \_\_\_\_\_  
years of age; and I

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Charles Albert*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fourth*  
day of *June* 186*2*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Albert* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster*  
this *fourth* day of *June* 186*2*  
Before *J. R. Moffet*

*Charles Albert*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Albert*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair. *fair* complexion. is *five* feet, *four* inches  
high.

*J. R. Moffet 2nd Lieut*  
*1st Regt Kentucky Volunteers, Vt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Albert* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *—* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lansville*  
The *Tenth* day of *June*, 1863

*Charles Albert*

Witness *St R. Hoff*

No. *3*

*Charles Albert*

Volunteered at *Lansville* by

*June 10th* 1863

By *St R. Hoff*

*1st Regiment of Ky. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of *—*

Discharged *—* 18*—*

*Alt.*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of *—*; that the  
said *—* years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Charles Albert*

in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fourth*

born in *Bell Co*

aged *thirteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *June* 186 *3*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Albert* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *fourth* day of *June* 186 *3*

Before *St. R. M. H. H. H.*

*Charles Albert*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. B. M. H. H. H.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Albert* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair. *His* complexion is *fair* and *his* height is *five* feet *five* inches high.

*St. R. M. H. H. H.*  
*1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER



<sup>10</sup>  
*Albecker Leopold*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*or Leopold*  
*Albecker Leopold*

Allen: John  
Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.  
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Sec. 6. 44 Ills. Vol. 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*to which organization he belonged.*

✓ 12  
Allen, William

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Corporal | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	10033219	"
2	10033747	"
3	10036222	"
4	0036385	"
5	10036511	"
6	10036637	"
7	3549-a-1878	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

**Book Mark:** 3549-a-1878

**See also** 3 Ky. Inf.



A | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

William Miller  
Corp., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(W. & H. Co.)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9. 1864.

Station 2nd Cavalry, 1st

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

Unpaid.

Al | Indpt. Battery Al | **Ky.**

William Allen  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y Al, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
Feb. 4 (present)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 4 Feb, 1865.

Station Fort Smith, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered ranks  
from Ill Jan 30 65  
See daily duty also 11th

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Allen  
Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: In daily duty as Co.

Black.

Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*William Allen*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Aug June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*William Allen*  
1 approved

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*William Allen*

*Co.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*13 years*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Clanahan*  
(copied)

A

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Allen

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov-13, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 26 90

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: William transferred

from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf A. B. C 249

Oct 14/64 to 4<sup>th</sup> Inf Arty

Sept 16/64 reduced to rank

Jan 30, 65. Capt. 1000

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 3349-9-1878

MAY 22

10036637

416814

*Remarks: Enlisted  
Cabal Orchard Ky.*

A 1st Batty Reg

William T. Allen

, Co. 1st Reg Batty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3549. A. 1875 1878

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

March 30, 1878

Reduced from 1st  
Sergeant to Corporal  
there being an excess  
of non-commissioned  
officers in the Battery  
to rank from Sept. 16,  
1864.

Reduced to the ranks  
at his own request  
by Company Order No.  
437 January 7 B. 1865.

Done

Copied



13  
Altenkirch Francis

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Corporal | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Kirch Francis Allen

14  
*Altenkirch Francis*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Corporal Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Kirch Francis Allen*

<sup>15</sup>  
Ambling, Sebastian

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Artificer | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

✓100 33776	■100 36051
■100 33880	■100 36141
■100 33988	■100 36217
■100 34097	■100 36381
■100 34206	■100 36505
■100 34337	■100 36629
■100 34452	■
■100 34568	■
■100 34678	■
■100 34792	■
■100 34909	■
■100 35030	■
■100 35114	■
✓100 35196	■
■100 35286	■
■100 35379	■
■100 35464	■
■100 35542	■
■100 35561	■
■100 33007	■
■100 35622	■
■100 35710	■
■100 35800	■
■100 35891	■
■100 35974	■

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

X

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Sebastian Kumbler

Artillery Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Ky. Oct. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Camp for Black

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Amuel

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Sebastian Ximenes*

*Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Subs. to No. 7*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Amel*

*Copied*

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Simling*

*Artillery* Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 5*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Seancef*

Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Sebastian A. Muling*

*Chet*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1* to *Dec. 1*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Samuel*

Copyright

W | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Ameling  
Artif. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. J. H. Wright  
Capt.



A

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Arndling*  
Artif. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March, & April, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*W. L. H. Wright*

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Auling  
Artif Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1 June 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

W Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

Sebastian Auling  
Artif., Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Wright  
Clerk

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Sebastian Auling*  
*Batt* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Ameling*  
Artif. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capped

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Auling*  
*Artif.*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark ; \_\_\_\_\_

(2-8)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Original.

1st | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Sebastian Auling  
Artificer, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Sayre  
Captain.

C A

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Sebastian Winkler

Co. 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. E. Anderson



*C. A.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Sebastian Amberg*  
*Art'y.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*G. B. Brandon*

*A.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Sebastian Smiling*  
*Artificer*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*A. S. Brandon*

A. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Dooling  
Artificer, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

J. J. Brandon

(over)

*W*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian C. McKing*  
*Sept 1*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Ambrose*  
*Artificer*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A

Indpt. Batt'y A Ky.

Sebastian Ameling  
Artificer, Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Inspection, Jan. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 13, 1864.

Oct. 31, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 3, 1863; drawn since \$54<sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue of certificate as Vet. under the provisions of A. C. 121, series of 1863, from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Vol. 100

Copy

Indpt. Batt'y *A* Ky.

*Sebastian Ameling*

*Art'ry*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*<sup>1st Batt'y</sup>, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Murfreesboro Tenn Jan 26*, 1864.

When enlisted

*Jan 14*, 1864.

When mustered in

*Jan 26*, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *35*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *McClellan's pay*  
*due in advance \$13.00*  
*premium due \$2.00*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*Dr*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian C. Linking*  
Officer, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Remitted as Vet.  
man, Remitted Absent  
in full pay for 34 days  
since Feb 4 '64.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:



*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Amberg*  
*Wagoner*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March-April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *At 7th. 2 inches  
wound at lower part of the eye  
Quadrant 2 inches.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Ameling*  
Artificer, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet vac*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*  
Copyright

A

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Sebastian Ameling

Artificer, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

Due \$50. 3rd Mat Bty

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Ameling  
Artificer, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran  
Due \$ 50 - 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst Bt'y

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Winters  
Copper

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Umeling  
Corp., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Dec Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. On Det.  
Serv. Pulaski's Troop  
Promoted from Artificer to  
Corp Dec 6, 64

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson (copied)

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Evacuation  
Corpl 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Dec. 2 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: For daily duty as  
Blacksmith in Foot. Hk.  
Veteran.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Chandler  
Corpl

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Rebelleman*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Ches. & Fair*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rebelleman duty at*  
*Blacksmith*  
*Station.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*

Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Robert A. Frazier*  
*Capt* 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 21st*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Retired*

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Robert A. Frazier*  
*Capt*



*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Abraham Lincoln*  
*Capt* 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent; sick at hospital*  
*near Helena, Ark., since*  
*Aug. 26, 65.*  
*Return*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lincoln*  
*Capt*

A | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Sebastian Ameling  
Co. 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 15, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, Co. 1, 1st Regt. Ky. Light Art'y.  
64, Due U. S. 1 Pension for 40  
years, and ac. equipments for 40  
years. May 30/65. 40. Original  
Certificate of Service, 2000.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Ameling Sebastian*

Co.

*1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ry. Art.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sebastian Ameling desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and — months,  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hubertsville Tenn  
the 14th day of January 1864

Witness:

John H. Smith 1st Lt. Art. Sebastian Ameling  
Former Enlistment  
Rank Soldier, Company First Battery Kentucky Artillery  
Enlisted July 1st 1861 at Camp I. C. Hall Ind. pen. by Capt. D. C. Johnson  
Discharged in Sept 20th 1861 at Camp Harrison Ind. by Maj. W. H. Smith, 18th U. S. I.  
Term of service 3 years

Discharged

18

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Plat. 1st of Reg. Artillery

First Lieutenant of Reg. Artillery

By John H. Smith 1st Lt.

January 14th 1864.

Enlisted as a Soldier, Artillery

Volunteered at Hubertsville Tenn

Sebastian Ameling  
1st July 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Veteran  
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Murfreesboro*

I, *Sebastian Hurling* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sebastian Hurling* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Murfreesboro Tenn*

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 1864,

BEFORE *John H. Hellen* Notary Public

*Sebastian Hurling*  
Witness  
*Attest 14<sup>th</sup> day of Jan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W B Owen* *Atty. Gen.*  
*in chg 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Battery*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sebastian Hurling*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *black* eyes, *light* hair, *flawed* complexion, is *five* feet  
*6 1/2* inches high.

*John H. Hellen*

*1<sup>st</sup> Reg* Regiment of *Tennessee* Volunteers, *14<sup>th</sup>*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1<sup>st</sup> Battery*  
the *14* day of *January* 1864, at *Murfreesboro Tenn* Regiment of *Tennessee* Artillery Volunteers, on

*Thomas E. Williams*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of return, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Selestian Ameling desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis, Mo  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

Witness:

Robert Moffet 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Art Selestian Ameling  
Former Enlistment  
Rank (Certificate, Company, first Battery Kentucky 1st Cavalry  
Enlisted July 1861 at Camp Joe Holt Indiana, by Capt W. C. Stone  
Mustered Sep 7<sup>th</sup> 1861 at Camp Muldrough Va. by Mr. W. H. Bidell. 15 u sniff  
Term of Service Three years

Discharged

18

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )

first Battery of 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Mo Art

By John H. Miller 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Re-enlisted at St Louis, Mo

Selestian Ameling

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

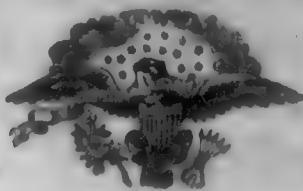
Witness:



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Memphis*

I, *Sebastian Ameling* born in *Germany*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty nine* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Sebastian Ameling* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis, Tenn.*

this *14th* day of *January* 1864.

Before *John H. Mullen* Captain

*1st Regt. Ky. Inf.*

*Sebastian Ameling*

*Witness*

*Saml. R. Moffet 1st S. Arty*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Owen M.D.*

*in Chg. 1st Ky. Battery*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sebastian Ameling* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*John H. Mullen*

*1st Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A* 1st *Regiment of Kentucky Artillery*, on  
 the *21st* day of *January* 1864, at *Memphis, Tenn.*

*Chas. E. Williams*  
*Co. 4th West Regt.*

16  
*Ambling Sebastian*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Artificer* | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Ambling Sebastian*





Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Albert R. Anderson*

*Sgt.* Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Widdough Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*Amell*

A1 Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Albert R. Anderson

Sgt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> - Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Attested

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Handed Copyd.

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Albert R. Anderson  
Serg't, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

House

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Albert B. Anderson*  
*Serg't*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Final*

Copyist

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Albert R. Anderson*

*Sgt.* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from* Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

(258)

*Copyd.*

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Albert R. Anderson \*

pro Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the  
rank of Mch. 31 '62.  
Absent sick in Louisville.

\* Supplied from roll for from  
Nov. 1 to Feb. 28, 62.

• Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Albert R. Anderson*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted May 16<sup>th</sup> 62  
taking with him one  
Colts Navy revolver and  
accoutrements*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Capped



10

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Albert R. Anderson

1st, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Louisville, Ky. He has not reported since the order of June 26, 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright  
Capt.

4

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William B. Anderson*

*Sgt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>*never*</sup> ~~*settled*~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* <sup>*20*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Louisville*

*May 16 '62*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *Discharged Jan 3, 1863*

*Tyler*

MAY 22

10036876

016810

Book mark:  
on Surg Cert. of disability  
D & D R.

Anderson, Albert R.  
Co. C, 1st Ky. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Dea. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

W

W. H. Allen 1111

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Albert R. Anderson

Private Co. "A"

1st Ky ~~Regt~~ Battery

I approved  
M. H. Harnan

Maj. Genl. Cond. 2d Air

Ad. Sec. Dept. of War (Am. Sec.)  
Washington D.C.

Dec 2/63

John F. C. changed

By order  
Maj. Genl. Rosecrance  
G. Bates Dickson

W. H. Allen

Adjutant General's Office

Jul 7 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Enon Casualty Roll

J. H. B.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Dec 7/67 Washington D.C.  
referred to

Adp  
114 D Beebe  
Med. Rec. at C. M. F. M.  
14 Aug. A. B. Corp.

THE UNITED



Micrograph  
U.S. Army  
2nd Div  
14th Regt  
Adm. Serv.  
St. Louis  
Missouri

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Albert R. Robinson, Private of Captain [illegible]  
 Light Battery Company, (Co. D) of the 1st Regt. of United States  
 Artillery was enlisted by Capt. [illegible] of  
 the 1st Regt. of [illegible] at [illegible]  
 on the 1st day of [illegible] 1861, to serve [illegible] years; he was born  
 in [illegible] in the State of [illegible] is [illegible]  
 years of age, [illegible] feet [illegible] inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,  
 [illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible] During the last [illegible] [illegible]  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty [illegible] (Have consult directions on Form 12, p. 222, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.) The  
 cause of said soldier were not contracted in the service

STATION: *Near Louisville, Ky*  
DATE: *Sept 30 1902.*

H. C. Stone Capt  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Albert B. Anderson*, (Private), of  
Captain *D. C. Stone* Battery, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of (Now consult par. 1184, p. 246, and directed on Form 12, p. 289, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Secondary*  
*Syphilis*, & a defect in both eyes. He has been in this condition  
*Six months*, totally unfit to do any duty whatever. - His disease  
was not contracted in the service.

*A. R. Brown Acting Assistant Surgeon. 203 Vol  
day of January 1863, at Humphreys Tenn  
d. B. Stone Capt  
Commanding the 4th Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Louisville* County—*Jefferson* State—*Kentucky*

*Angus, George*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 33966

2 100 33992

3 100 34188

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*George Angus*  
*Private* Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9*, 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept. 14*  
*1861 from Camp Joe*  
*Holt near Lebanon-*  
*ville Kentucky.*

*Enrolled Aug. 17, 61 at*  
*Camp Joe Holt for*  
*3 years. Age not given.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....



*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Angus*

*Private*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted September*  
*14 " " from*  
*Kan-As. Batt*  
*California*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Glenn*

A | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **KY.**

George Angus  
Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Sept. 14  
1861 from Camp  
near Paducah, Indiana

Name not borne on subsequent rolls  
of Batt'y.

Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Hausel

Original

<sup>19</sup>  
+ Arkridge, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 32957

2 100 32903

3 100 36088

4 100 36885

5 33413463

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

A Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky.

William Arkridge

Appears with rank of priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the Indpt. Batt'y Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated Nov. 25 1864.

Somerville, Ky.

Draft Recruits

Where born Kentucky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

186

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 25 1864.

Where mustered in Warren

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited H. N. Smith, Ky.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

W. Taylor

*A* Indpt. Battery *A* Ky.

*William Arkridge*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous*  
*Louisville Ky. Dec. 25, 1864.*

Where born *Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *No. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky.*

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. C. Smith*

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William Ackridge*

*Pat*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*Nashville Tenn.*

*Substitute*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*A*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William Ackridge**Pvt.*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*Age *18* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Not known*, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>*never*</sup> ~~*settled*~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* <sup>*43*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substituted. Deserted**while enroute to**join the Batt'y Nov-**1864*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*CA* | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*William C. Hridge*  
1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*light*

Eyes

*brown*; hair *dark*

Where born

*Kentucky*

Occupation

*farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Nov 23*, 186*4*

Where

*Lithuan, Ky*

By whom

*Capt Fiddler*; term *1* y'r.

Remarks:

*Substitute*

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

*J. C. Parks*

Copyist



A. K. Rudge, Wm

, Co. Indiana Regt A. Regt

K. L. A

Inclusures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pri. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Abridge desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
18 years and 00 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon  
the 23 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

D. B. George William Abridge  
mark

Infantry Bally A  
Regt 2 A

No. 1

William Abridge

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

George Bryant

On the 23 day of Nov . 1864

By

Wm. A. Merrill

Wm. A. Merrill

Wm. A. Merrill

Board of Enrollment


4 Dec. of 1864

Prob. 1864, 1865, 1866, 1867, 1868, 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570, 3571, 3572, 3573, 3574, 3575, 3576, 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581, 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586, 3587, 3588, 3589, 3590, 3591, 3592, 3593, 3594, 3595, 3596, 3597, 3598, 3599, 3600, 3601, 3602, 3603, 3604, 3605, 3606, 3607, 3608, 3609, 3610, 3611, 3612, 3613, 3614, 3615, 3616, 3617, 3618, 3619, 3620, 3621, 3622, 3623, 3624, 3625, 3626, 3627, 3628, 3629, 3630, 3631, 3632, 3633, 3634, 3635, 3636, 3637, 3638, 3639, 3640, 3641, 3642, 3643, 3644, 3645, 3646, 3647, 3648, 3649, 3650, 3651, 3652, 3653, 3654, 3655, 3656, 3657, 3658, 3659, 3660, 3661, 3662, 3663, 3664, 3665, 3666, 3667, 3668, 3669, 3670, 3671, 3672, 3673, 3674, 3675, 3676, 3677, 3678, 3679, 3680, 3681, 3682, 3683, 3684, 3685, 3686, 3687, 3688, 3689, 3690, 3691, 3692, 3693, 3694, 3695, 3696, 3697, 3698, 3699, 3700, 3701, 3702, 3703, 3704, 3705, 3706, 3707, 3708, 3709, 3710, 3711, 3712, 3713, 3714, 3715, 3716, 3717, 3718, 3719, 3720, 3721, 3722, 3723, 3724, 3725, 3726, 3727, 3728, 3729, 3730, 3731, 3732, 3733, 3734, 3735, 3736, 3737, 3738, 3739, 3740, 3741, 3742, 3743, 3744, 3745, 3746, 3747, 3748, 3749, 3750, 3751, 3752, 3753, 3754, 3755, 3756, 3757, 3758, 3759, 3760, 3761, 3762

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, William A. Bridge born in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with George Bayne, Esq., of Lane County

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23 day of Nov, 1864 and having thus agreed with said George Bayne I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Nov 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

23 day of Nov 1864 at Lane County Mo  
Wm A Bridge  
George Bayne  
3

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George Bayne, drafted in Lane Co 10 8th Dist West of No 16, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, ay complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of 3

Arthur<sup>20</sup> Thomas

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Co. 20. 35 Ills. Vol. 1*

*to which organization he belonged.*

21  
Auld, Samuel A

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

100 32855	"
100 32788	"
100 35029	"
100 35113	"
100 35195	"
100 35285	"
100 35278	"
100 35463	"
100 35541	"
100 35642	"
100 33698	"
100 35733	"
100 35823	"
100 35914	"
100 35997	"
100 36070	"
100 36155	"
100 36291	"
100 36451	"
100 36570	"
100 33519	"
100 36636	"
6931-C-1885	"
	"
	"

Book Mark: 6931-C-1885.

See also

A. | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Samuel A. Hald

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan, 1863.

Where born Springer Co Ohio

Age 28 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 1st, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion florid; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$20 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith



Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Samuel J. Field

Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Smithville Ky, Jan 31, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan 1, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 1, 1865.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Quinton Capt.

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Samuel W. Wild*

*Bugler*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Appointed Bugler from Private July 5, 1863.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: *Re 6931-C-1885.*

*W. W. Bayne*  
(12-81) *W. W. Bayne*



A.

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Samuel A. Auld

Regt. 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Ransom

*A. 1*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Samuel A. Sudd*  
*Bugler*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar V Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Brandon*  
*Capt.*

*A.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Samuel A. Auld*  
*Regt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. B. Brandon*  
Capt.

A. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Samuel C. Child  
Coyle, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Hudson

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Samuel A. Oule*

*Boyle*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*U*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Samuel W. Childs*

*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Ac* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Samuel M. Wood*  
*Bugler*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sam M Wood*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

U. S. Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

Samuel A. Gould,  
Eng'g, Indpt. Batt'y. Co., Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 20, 1864

Deserted:

When Apr 2, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Since Apprehended at  
Wichita this by Capt.  
A. L. Brady W.M. Apr 19/64

Book mark

King



Chas | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sumner A. Child  
Private, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Wounded at Fort  
with 100 lbs. shot 3rd  
at Fort Mifflin at Mifflin  
with 100 lbs. shot 4th  
at Fort Mifflin at Mifflin  
with 100 lbs. shot 5th  
at Fort Mifflin at Mifflin

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Samuel A. Auld

Drum, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Apr 3, at Nashville, Tenn. Apprehended Apr 16. In confinement, awaiting sentence at Nashville Tenn.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Samuel A. Uuld*  
*Bugler* 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Capt's at Nashville*  
*Firm by Sentence of G.C.M.*  
*In default three (3) m's pay*  
*and be confined at hard labor*  
*for thirty (30) days. G. O. No. 36,*  
*Dist. Term, Aug 6, '64.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Attest* *Captn*

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Samuel A Auld*

*Bugler*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained by G. C. M.*  
*to forfeit 3 mo's pay and*  
*be confined in such Military*  
*Prison as the Comdg Gen.*  
*Dist. of Nashville may*  
*direct for 30 days, G. O. Nash,*  
*D. Army, C. S.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

approved and promulgated  
in Genl Order No 36  
Hd Qrs 1st. Inf. Tenn.  
Nashville Tenn Aug 6  
1864.

A 121 Arty Ky.

Samuel A. Uuld

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky SA.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6431, C. 1885

**Adjutant General's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, March 27, 1886

Charges of desertion  
of April 3 and 4 1864  
are removed. He  
was tried before a general  
Court-martial for des-  
ertion, found not-guilty,  
but guilty of absence  
without leave, and  
sentenced to be confined  
at hard labor in such  
military prison as the  
Commanding General of  
the District of Nashville  
may direct, and to  
forfeit three months pay.  
The proceedings, find-  
ings and sentence were

(over)

72

affirmed and promulgated  
in Genl Order No. 36  
Hd Qrs Dist. of Tenn.  
Nashville Tenn Aug 6  
1862.

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Samuel A Auld*

*Pt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp*  
*from Bugler Dec 8/64.*  
*Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Paterson*



Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

71  
Samuel A. Fuld  
Serg't, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Serg't  
from Corp'l Jan. 30. 65.  
Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.

1 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Samuel A. Auld  
Rec't, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Battery Muster Roll**  
for Feb. & April, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

Samuel A. Auld  
Capt.

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Amuel A. Fuld*

*Sergeant* 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Shaw*  
Capt.

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*James A. Auld*  
Bugler, Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from bugler to*  
*Bugler July 2, 1865. Present*  
*since awaiting trial by C.M.*  
*due U.S. Gov. 6 shan come \$ .42*  
*keep for ch. 5 cts.*  
*Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Samuel A. Gould*

*Pt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Receipts)*  
of the organization named above,

for *Roll not dated*, 188 .

Station *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Samuel A. Sudd

Bugler; 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 13, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 44 <sup>52</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 17 <sup>23</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd must Appl'd Bugle

Dec 8/64 Appl'd Light Jan 30/65

Reduced to 1st Light July 2/65

Due the U.S. 1st App'd and  
pick 6 years comes last.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 6931 B-1863

Syler

Copied

*Auld, Samuel A.*

*Bugle Co. A,*

*Ky. Lt. Art.*

*8*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Eps filed 7/28/11*

Changes <sup>and</sup> Specifications  
By. Saml. A. Hulse



Charges and Specifications against Brig. Gen. Samuel A. Bell of the  
1st Battery Reg. Cal. Art.

Charges . . . . . Speculations

Specification — In May, that he, the said Brig. Gen. Samuel A. Bell  
being duly indicted and arraigned into the process of the  
United States in the 1st Battery Reg. Cal. Artillery, did stand  
the service of the United States at, or near, (Richmond,  
Virginia, on or about the 3rd day of April 1864; and  
did remain away until apprehended at or near  
Richmond, Va. on or about the 16th day of  
April 1864

Thos S. Thompson  
Capt. Reg. Cal. Art.  
Army 1st Battery

Witness  
Capt. Thos. S. Thompson  
1st Lieut. William A. Lincoln  
Capt. Reg. Cal. Art.  
Army 1st Battery

Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
NASHVILLE, TENN..

August 6th 1864.

General Order,

No 36

11. . . . . Before a General Court Martial of which  
Col (T. D.) Moore 33rd Ohio Vol. Inftry is President, Convened  
at Nashville Tenn. in pursuance of Special Orders No.  
115. Per. L. Head Qu. Dist of Nashville. Dated Nashville  
Tenn. May 6th 1864, were arraigned and tried.

Emmanuel A. Sudd Bugler 1st Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery

Charges: Desertion

Finding: Of the Charge, Not Guilty "but Guilty" of  
"Absence without leave"

Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in such  
Military Prison as the Commanding General of the District  
of Nashville, may direct, for the period of thirty (30) days, and  
to forfeit three (3) months pay -

The foregoing findings and sentence in the case of  
Emmanuel A. Sudd Bugler 1st Battery Ky. Artillery are approved and  
confirmed. The Commanding Officer of his Battery will see that  
the proper stoppage of pay is made, and send Emmanuel A. Sudd  
Bugler under proper guard to the Provost Marshal of the  
Dist of Nashville for execution of the sentence of

The Court

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Sherman

B. H. Pelt

Map. and A. L. S.

A. L.

Re: Court, N. Y. & C. C.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Samuel A. Auld*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
to believe, That I am *Eighteen* years and *months*  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Greenville, Kentucky*

The *12* day of *January* *1863*

Witness

*John Harper*

*Samuel A. Auld*

No. *One*

*Samuel A. Auld*

Volunteered at *Greenville Ky*  
*January 12* 18 *63*

By *John H. Keller 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*Light Bat 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ky Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the

of

is

that the

years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *Samuel A. Auld* born in *Kanawha Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *January* 186*3*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel A. Auld* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *January* 186*3*. } *Samuel A. Auld*  
Witness *John H. Mellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*Light Battery #1<sup>st</sup> Artillery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Schmitt* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion*. is *5 feet 8 inches*  
high.

*John H. Mellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*Light Battery #1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Artillery*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel A. Auld desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bourville Kentucky  
The 12 day of January 1863.

Witness

John Hooper

Samuel A. Auld

2

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel A. Auld

Volunteered at Bourville Ky

January 14 1863

By John Hooper 1st Lieut

1st Bat 11th Regiment of Ky Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

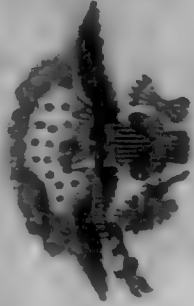
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *Samuel A. Schul* born in *Kansan Co*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *January* 1863.  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel A. Schul* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers, whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *first* day of *January* 1863 } *Samuel A. Schul*

## REPORT

*John H. Mellen 1 Lieut*  
*Regt. 12th Kentucky Infy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Mellen*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel A. Schul*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light-brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*John H. Mellen 1 Lieut*  
*Regt. 12th Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery*

REV. PRIST 077 JULY 1863

RECRUITING OFFICER

Bpi = 379-185.

October 25, 1865

P. M. & O. Off. 1863.

Hon. Jno. A. Cuyahoga  
Ct.

Forwards application of  
Alexander Todd for the dis-  
charge of his son Samuel A.  
Todd, 1st Ky. Battery, on account  
of physical disability & re-  
commends that it be gran-  
ted.

Wraffer

May 1902. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mastering  
and Disbursing Office of Ky. in the  
Bureau D. A. R. & P. O.

Rec. 1440 Oct 30 1865

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C. Oct 31, 1865

Respectfully referred to Comdg.  
Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky  
Battery,

for information.

These papers to be returned with the Report.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

Chas. P. Brock

10-30-65

Assistant Adjutant General  
(123)



Head-Quarters District of Tennessee,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,

August 6th 1864.

General Orders

No 36

x

x

II . . . Before a General Court Martial of which  
Col O. D. Moore 33rd Ohio Vol. Infy is President, Convened  
at Nashville Tenn. in pursuance of Special Orders No.  
115. Per. L. Head Qu. Dist of Nashville. Dated Nashville  
Tenn May 6th 1864, were arraigned and tried.

Samuel A. Sudd Bugler 1st Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery

Charge: Mutation

Verdict: Of the Charge, "Not Guilty" but "Guilty" of  
"Absence without leave"

Sentence: To be confined at hard labor in such  
Military Prison as the Commanding General of the District  
of Tennessee may direct for the period of thirty (30) days, and  
to forfeit three (3) months pay -

The foregoing findings and sentence in the case of  
Samuel A. Sudd Bugler 1st Battery Ky. Artillery are approved and  
confirmed. The Commanding Officer of his Battery will see that  
the proper stoppage of pay is made, and send Samuel A. Sudd  
Bugler under proper guard to the Provost Marshal of the  
Dist of Nashville for execution of the sentence of

the Court

By Command of

Maj. Gen. Lousian

B. H. Polk

Major and A. S. G.

C. C.

Re: Court, July 11, 1861.

B. I. m. d. off. 1865

Bfi = 379-1885

Apprentice of Alex  
Weld Jr. Dickman of  
his son Samuel H. Weld  
1. Kentucky Battery 4<sup>th</sup> Army  
Cooks in Texas.

As this brother  
is unfit for duty & his  
mother dying I pray the  
Secretary of War to discharge  
him

Wm. A. Bingham  
25 Oct 1865

Wm. E. M. Stanton  
Secy of War

Decem 10 Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Wm. A. Bingham

Dear Sir, permit me  
to ask you a great favor  
My son Samuel H. Weld  
has been and now is in the  
army and has over four years  
he now belongs to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Kentucky Battery 4<sup>th</sup> A. C. Wm  
at Victoria Texas and has been  
sick ever since July last  
and is still sick of Swamp  
fever which he got at New-  
Orleans. He is also very bad-  
ly hurt and has to wear  
truss and bellies to be dis-  
charged, an account of his an-  
num Inability and the decline  
of his mother's health she can't  
survive much longer unless  
she gets better soon

I wrote to Hon G M. Stanton  
Secretary of War the above  
facts But <sup>he</sup> wants that dis-  
charge him. and I thought  
perhaps you could have some  
influence with the authorities  
at Washington, as you are  
well acquainted with them  
and they don't know me  
Whether I am a loyal man  
as at Copperhead, will you  
please to address the Hon  
G. M. Stanton on the sub-  
ject and get my son an  
Honorable Discharge  
for which I will be very  
thankful

Very respectfully  
your friend  
Alexander Hall

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1865  
DIVISION OF THE  
GENERAL INVESTIGATION  
OF THE  
RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE  
INTERIOR  
WASHINGTON  
D. C.

FORM \_\_\_\_  
(Sub-voucher to Account for Transportation.)

Requisition No. 28

To Pitts Col & Cin

R R Co.

FOR TRANSPORTATION:-

From Winchester O

To Columbus O

For 1 Driver & one Guard

Dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Given by

Provost Marshal,

District of

This copy of the requisition forwarded to the  
Provost Marshal General

\_\_\_\_\_, 186

Samuel A. Auld - 1<sup>st</sup> Ky ab  
John S. McPherson guard

March 1903. This paper was  
part of a book of Stubs of R  
in possession. The book was  
filed in the Enrollment Division  
with the records of the House of Representatives  
of the 18th Congressional District of Ohio.



Hd. Qrs. 1st Battery Reg. Vol Arty  
Nashville Tenn. April 26<sup>th</sup> 64

Enclosure, Thos. S. Capt Kearney

Per En. Int. 4.

Instruments Charges and Specifica-  
tions against Beyler Samuel A.  
1st Battery Reg. Vol Arty  
and requests investigation by det. Mt.

Hd. Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div Reg Arty  
Nashville April 26, 64

Respectfully forwarded  
John J. Ely Maj  
Comd'g 2<sup>d</sup> Div Reg Arty

no number of falling of the tree  
the building, however  
the 26th May

Dear Sir,  
I have the pleasure to inform you that the charges and expenses  
of the ship, amount to the sum of my salary, and would require  
the only remuneration by land to be paid.

Yours, Sir,

Very Respectfully,  
John O. H. Thompson  
Jas S. Thompson

London 26th May  
London 26th May

To  
The Hon. & Rev. Mr. ...  
The Hon. & Rev. Mr. ...  
The Hon. & Rev. Mr. ...  
The Hon. & Rev. Mr. ...



22  
Bachman, Joseph  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10033781	■
2	10033887	■
3	10033994	■
4	10034103	■
5	10034212	■
6	10034344	■
7	10034458	■
8	10034573	■
9	10034684	■
10	10034799	■
11	10034912	■
12	10035032	■
13	10035116	■
14	10035198	■
15	10035288	■
16	10035387	■
17	10035467	■
18	10035546	■
19	10035645	■
20	10035736	■
21	10035825	■
22	10035916	■
23	10036027	■
24	10036745	■
25	10033586	■

Book Mark:

See also

13

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph Buchanan

Privt., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Wadsworth Hill Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1861

Where Camp Wadsworth

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

James

3

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman

Priv. Co. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

James

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Backman*  
*Privt*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hauser*

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman  
Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 .

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H. H.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. J. H. H. H. H. H.*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Smith



B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph Bachman  
for, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 15, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. S. H. Wright  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman  
Pot Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(356)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman  
Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Wmsayce*  
Coyd

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman  
Pvt.

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov a Dec

Present or absent. not stated, 1862

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Joseph Backman  
Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W W Sayre

Capt.

*P*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Joseph Pickman*  
*Pl*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. G. Chandler*

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Hickman*  
*Prs.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. Vapr.*, 186 <sup>3</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brandon*

Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*P. 1*  
*Joseph Crickman*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. Brandon*



*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Hickman*  
*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*A. B. Brandon*

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*B*  
*Joseph Backman*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep 27* *Capt*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Seeger*  
Coyne

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Bt*  
*Joseph Bachman*  
*Pt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph S. Brown*  
*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James G. H.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Bg* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Joseph Buckman*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Sackman*

*Wt.*, 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson* *Copyd.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Buchanan*  
*Wt.*, 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*(Patterson)* *Captain*

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Bachman*

*Pr. L.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged at Louisville,  
Ky Sept 9/64 by reason of  
Expiration of enlistment*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Enter 22* *Copy*



B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph Backman

Co V, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 106 70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville

Sept 19/64 by reason of expiration  
of term of service

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler

13

Indpt. Batt'y

Ky.

Joseph Bachman  
Batt'y, Indpt. Batt'y, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 2, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 7, 1862 drawn since \$ 70 27 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talcott

Copyright

23 - Norbert  
Bachman, Morbair

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10033780	■
2	10033884	■
3	10033993	■
4	10034102	■
5	10034211	■
6	10034323	■
7	10034457	■
8	10034574	■
9	10034683	■
10	10034800	■
11	10034985	■
12	10033656	■
13	10036898	■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Back Mark:

See also

13

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Mortimer Bachman

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

## Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Ky. Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861.

Where Camp Muldrough

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Hawaii

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Robert Backman

Priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Ames

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Amosack Bachman*

*Capt.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

B

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Robert Bachman

Pair, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Finell

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Norbert Bachman

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. J. H. Wright



B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Norbert Bachman

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Louisville  
Hospital from Camp  
Andy Johnson March  
15, 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Norbert Bachman

pos Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Louisville  
Hospital from Camp  
Andy - Johnson on March 15, '62

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

N. L. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Herbert Bachman

for, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Robert Bachman

Priv. 1st Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug 2 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Robert Bachman

Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Robert Bachman

Pvt.

Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at  
New Market, Ky  
Oct. 23. 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. Wayne

*B* | *A* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*Nesbit Packman*

*Coh*, Indpt. Batt'y *A* <sup>(Batt'y)</sup>, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 31*, 186*2*

Deserted:

When *Oct 23*, 186*2*

Where *New Market Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reported to have  
since died*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Horbert Bachman*  
Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *(never)* *settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* <sup>19</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resubd at new*  
*market Ky Oct 23 '62*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*  
Coppied



24  
*Backman Joseph*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Backman Joseph*

✓ 25 Josiah 16  
Bagby, Josiah  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10034466	■
2	10034583	■
3	10034692	■
4	10034807	■
5	10034919	■
6	10035031	■
7	10035128	■
8	10035209	■
9	10035293	■
10	10035387	■
11	10035472	■
12	10035550	■
13	10035630	■
14	10035741	■
15	10035838	■
16	10035921	■
17	10036008	■
18	10036071	■
19	10036161	■
20	10036371	■
21	10036520	■
22	10036530	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Battery

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Josiah H. Bagby

Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
3rd Ky. Battery, by order  
of Genl. Buell.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Captain

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Josiah A. Bagby

pr, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Josiah H. Bagby  
Pvt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Isaiah H. Bagby

Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joshua H. Bagby

Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. Mayne

(33)

Original

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Josiah H. Bagby

Cvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

Capt.



P

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Isiah T. Chyby

1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Isiah T. Chyby

*J.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Isiah K. Ragby*  
*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *●*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brandon*

*C. 9.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Isiah H. C. Cady*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Brandon*

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Isiah H. Bagby*  
*Plt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*(G. S. Brandon)*

*D-*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Spencer H. Bagby*

....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*Lea*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frank H. Bagby*  
Bt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Det* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**  
*Jeriah M. Bayle*  
*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

B x Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.  
*Isaiah H. Bagby*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Diarrhoea & fever.*  
*since Sept 27 1861.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Isaiah H. Bagby*



*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Josiah S. Pagley*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at New Albany*  
*Ind since Apr 29/64*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Josiah A. Bagby*  
*Pvt.*

1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick at New Albany*  
*Ind., since Apr 29/64.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Paterson*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Gasian H Pagby*  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at New Albany,*  
*Ind., since Apr 29/64.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*Patterson*

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Josiah Bagby*

*Det.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Serv. at  
Pulaski, Tenn.  
Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*L. H. H. H.*

CS

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Bagby*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
*captain*

25

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William D. B. B.*

*Pr.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb & April*, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged. Expired  
Term of Service*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

B | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Josiah Bagby  
Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 46 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186 .  
Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 111 26 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf. from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky  
Batt'y Apr-1862 Mustered  
out of service at Huntsville  
Ala. March 12/65 by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler  
Capt.

**Ky.**

Joseph D. Bagley  
Priv., Indpt. Battery "F", 1<sup>st</sup>, K

Indpt. Battery "A", 1<sup>st</sup>, Ky. L Art'y.  
Age 46 years.

Appears on an

Appears on an  
**Individual Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*1 March 1965*

Huntsville, Ala. March 3, 1863.  
March 3, 1863.

Muster-out to date

**Last paid to**

**Clothing account:**

Clothing account:  
 Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100  
 due U. S. \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
in kind or money adv'd \$ 86.84

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 84  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 86.100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100. 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
*Subscribed by*

Valuation of horse equipments, &  
Remarks: *Re-evaluated in 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. Batty.*  
*which was disbanded by order*  
*Gen. Buell when he was trans-*  
*ferred to 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Batty. & (Co.)*

Book mark:

(1848)

*Adyssa*

Copyright



MAY 22

10033530

018910

Description Roll was sent  
with him but it did not  
show the date of his murder  
nor by whom.

Bagby, Josiah H.  
Co. 1, Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or <u>Clothing</u>
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Josiah H. Bagby  
Decr. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Entered Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. J. Barnes  
Surgeon - Charge  
of the  
of the  
to the  
Bagby Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864



This charge was omitted on his Despatch roll  
please charge

*Dr Holt* U. S. Army General Hospital,  
*Jeffersonville Ind Dec 14 1864.*

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Joseph M. Bagby Pri*  
*Co.* *Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Ky artillery* Volunteers,  
~~has been paid in this Hospital by Major~~  
~~Paymaster U. S. Army, for the month of~~  
*Nov 26/64*, 186, and that he has drawn  
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL BACK COAT.	TROUSERS.	FLANNEL SHIRTS.	DRAWERS, PES.	BOOTS, CAV.	BOOTS, PES.	STOCKINGS.	GREAT COAT.	BLANKETS.
							/				/

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. P. Stearns*

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co.

*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ky Artillery Vols.*

Dr Holt

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Jeffersonville Ind Dec 14 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that several of Capt. W.

has been found in this Regiment. 1st Regt Artillery, Columbus,

Regiment. W. D. Strong, for the number of

Nov 26/64

1865

and that he has drawn the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

	FORAGE CAP.
	UNIFORM COAT.
	UNIFORM JACKET.
	FLANNEL SACK COAT.
	TROUSERS.
	FLANNEL SHIRTS.
	DRAWERS, PES.
/	BOOTS, CAV.
	BOOTS, PES.
	STOCKINGS.
	GREAT COAT.
/	BLANKETS.

This charge was omitted on his Descriptive roll  
please charge

Very respectfully,

Yours obedient servant,

W. D. Strong

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co.

1st Regiment of Cavalry, Col.

<sup>26</sup>  
*Bainler Frank*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Bainler Frank*

✓ 27

Ball, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10033222	■
2	10033348	■
3	10036223	■
4	10036386	■
5	10036572	■
6	10036639	■
7	33413484	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg. Inf.



B | Indpt. Battery 2 | Ky.

William Ball

Pt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Uts. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Edw. Barr, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Feuster

B | Indpt. Battery 1 | Ky.

William Ball  
Capt., Indpt. Batt'y 1, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4. Feb. 1867:

Station ...

Present or absent

Scoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty in  
Co. 1st Regt. Indpt. Art'y.  
1st Div. & 1st Corps

Book mark:

06 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Hall  
Prk, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In line duty 12 Cos.

Hamilton

Winters

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Winters

156 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Ball

Prvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. Chandler  
Capt.

75

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Bull

Prk, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Turn*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Charles*

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Ball

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 15, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 58 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken care of

from 3" Ky. Inf. B. Co.

249 S. C. Sept 9 '64.

Originals for B. Co. Camp

Dick Robinson Ky.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William Ball*

....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

### Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height, *5 feet 6* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*light*

; hair

*light*

Where born

*Lincoln Co. Ky.*

Occupation

*farmer*

#### ENLISTMENT.

When

*Jan 1*

, 186 *4*

Where

*London, Tenn.*

By whom

*Capt. Burtis*

; term

*3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*Veteran*

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

*H. C. Parks*

*Capt.*

✓ 28  
Bancroft, George

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10033782  
10033883  
10033995  
10034104  
10034213  
10034328  
10034465  
10034580  
10034684  
10034804  
10034917  
10035037  
10035121  
10035203  
10035292  
10035386  
10035471  
10035549  
10035649  
10035740  
10035829  
10035920  
10036029  
10036135  
10036358

Book Mark:

See also



B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

George Bancroft

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Malheur, Ky. Sept 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chancellor

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George Bancroft

Privt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Handwritten signature

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Bancroft**Private*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 1861.Present or absent *Not stated*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Bancroft*

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Bancroft*  
*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hansen*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Bancroft

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. H. H. H. H.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Bancroft*

*Sgt. Ia. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corp.*

*Feb. 31, '62. Then promoted  
to Sgt. Apr. 27, '62*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. ...*

*Copied.*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Bancroft  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Ser't. until  
May 27, '62.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright  
Capped.

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

George Bancroft

1st, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. L. N. Wright



B |

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Baueroft

Pvt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Bancroft  
Capt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Rept & elect, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
(368) Copied

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Bueroft  
Pvt.

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. Sayre  
(S. R.)  
Capped.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Bancroft

Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

(186)

W. Wayne

Capt.

*B*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George Bancroft*  
*Prs.* 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*G. S. Brande*

*J.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Pancroft*  
*Private*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. Vesper*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*C. F. S. Brandon*

9

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Emcraft*  
Ct.

1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. S. Handon*

*G.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Pancroft*  
*Plt.*

1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. B. Brandon*



*B* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**  
*George Bancroft*  
*Cpt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*  
Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Capped

Cd | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George Ginnert  
Pvt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*B* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*George Bancroft*  
*Pt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leah*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*George Bennett*

*Rt.*, 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Bancroft*

*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Attorney*

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Bancroft*  
*Sgt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*  
Copper

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Bancroft*  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville,  
Ky Sept 9/64 by reason of  
Expiration of Enlistment*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Butler*

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

George Bancroft

Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76<sup>93</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd at Louisville  
Sept 9/64 by reason of ex-  
piration of term of ser-  
vice.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler



Y3

Indpt. Batt'y A Ky.George Bancroft  
Cpt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.Age 44 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1864 drawn since \$ 36.13 100Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 1.12 100Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

Original

<sup>29</sup>  
*Banerle Frank*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Baniler Frank*

<sup>30</sup>  
Banfill, Levi R  
Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.  
Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

Co. G, 27 Ills. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

31  
Baniler, Frank

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky: L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

10033785	•
10033889	•
10034000	•
10034104	•
10034216	•
10034344	•
10034461	•
10034578	•
10034687	•
10034802	•
10034915	•
10035035	•
10035119	•
10035201	•
10035290	•
10035384	•
10035469	•
10035547	•
10035647	•
10035738	•
10035827	•
10035918	•
10036030	•
10036198	•
10036368	•

Best Mark:

See also

B | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Frank B aniler

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Maudslough Hill, Ky. Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

Handwritten signature

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Baniler

Priv Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> - Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Samuel

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank B. Miller

Pair, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Miller

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Baniler

Env, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Kennell



B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

\*<sup>fr</sup>

Frank Baniler

pot Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Supplied from roll for  
March & April '62.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

Copied

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Baniler  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March* *10* *Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Smith, Jr.*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Baniler

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Smith

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Frank Baniler

pr, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Migh

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Baniler

prk Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Baniler

Pvt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 20 Oct 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W H Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Frank Boniller  
Capt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*  
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Baniler

Prvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :



*P* | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*Frank P. Miller*  
*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. J. Maudsley*

*Capt.*

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frank Paniler*

*Tpt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Mar. Vapr*

, 186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

(9)

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Panier

Plt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. J. Brandon

*A.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frank Samler*  
*Plt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. B. Brandon*  
Capt.

I | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Frank Baurle  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Frank Cameron*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*B.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**  
*Frank Bunsell*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
*Leach*

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Frank Bunker

Plt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March/April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frank Sauerle*

*Ort*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frank Gamble*

*Plt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

P

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frank Sauerle

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky Sept 9/64 by reason of expiration of enlistment

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Attorney

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Frank Buinler*  
Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54* <sup>76</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville  
Ky. Sept 9/64 by reason of  
Expiration of term of service.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

V3

Indpt. Batt'y. 4

Ky.

Frank Waples

Co. 1, Indpt. Batt'y 4, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky., Sep. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Sept. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 31, 1862 drawn since \$ 34 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waples

Barber.<sup>32</sup> Robert S

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Rev. Ho. 22 Ills. Arts. Inf*

*to which organization he belonged.*

33

Barnes, John D

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	10033223	
2	10033344	
3	10036224	
4	10036387	
5	10036513	
6	10033732	
7	10033740	
8	10036639	
9	2262-A-1886	
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark: 2262-3. 1886

See also

Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

John G. Brown

Pl., Indpt. Batt'y a; 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on 2

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**  
 of the organization named above,  
 (1765) 9 recruits  
 (10)

for Nov. 7. 1864. Town.

for Mr. T. S. ...  
Station Elk River Tenn.  
Almont

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments.

Remarks: One set of harness & saddle  
One pair of boots

Book mark: 20.262.13.816

11/11/11

Copyright



Indpt. Battery

**Ky.**

\_\_\_\_\_, Indpt. Batt'y A, \_\_\_\_\_ Ky. L. Art'y.  
Appears on a \_\_\_\_\_

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(West. Y. H. 100-12)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4. 1865

Station San Francisco, Cal.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

(244)

Оператор.

*D. P.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John G. Barnes*

*For*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*Copied*

73

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John O. Burned

Prt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John Q. Barnes*

*Pr.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *Present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present July 3<sup>rd</sup> -  
Reported Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> Present  
in must. receipt trial  
Due U. S. Gov't 1 Bill \$650  
Return*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Handwritten signature*  
Copied

B | C Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

John B. Barnes

Indpt. Batt'y, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 9, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 9, 1865.

Where New Orleans La

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark

Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*John W. Barner*  
*Cvt, Indpt. Batt'y* *(Batt'y)* *11, Kentucky L. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Reported Aug 22 61 at*  
*Indiana Prison and is now*  
*awaiting trial*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*Copy*

B

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

*John D. Barnes*  
*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 13, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*  
*49*

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *34* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* *100*; due \$ *190* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Man transferred from*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Inf. at 2:00 24986*

*Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 64. Absent July 4<sup>th</sup> 65.*

*Returned Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 65. Returned*  
*to duty with the 1<sup>st</sup> Co. (over)*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *2262-B-1886*

*Thos. L. ...*  
Capt.

MAY 22

10036639

018910

Remarks: pay and  
allowances during absence  
S.O. No. 207 Hd Qrs Co. D.  
Sept 26-63. Due U.S. 1 Poncho  
1 Haversack 1 Canteen 1 Bottle  
off horse lost Originally  
Enlisted to mp Dick Robinson  
Ky.



B. 1 Batt' Sea. Ky.

John D. Barnes,  
Co. 1 Batt' Sea. Ky. Co. 1st

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2262 - B-1886.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 15, 1886.

The charge of desertion  
of July 3 & 4, 1865,

against this man ~~was~~ removed under the provisions  
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1834.

He was absent without proper authority from  
July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865, to Aug. 22, 1865.

Barnes, John D

Co., Co.,

Regt. Lt. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters 1st Battery 1st Regt.  
Victoria Texas Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Chas. S. Thomason  
Capt. Comd.

Recommends and requests that  
Private John D. Barnes of his battery  
be restored to duty without trial

L. B. Sims. Oct 27, 1865,  
Lieut.

Head Quarters 1st Heavy Reg. Art. Arty.  
Victoria Texas September 25th 1866.

Lieut Col Wm B. Sinclair.

Det. 9th Regt.

Head Quarters 1st Heavy Regt.

Sir,

I have the honor to recommend  
and request that Private John M. Barons of my battery now awaiting  
trial for desertion be restored to duty without trial.

Private Barons deserted at New Orleans La July 3<sup>d</sup> 1866  
and voluntarily returned August 22<sup>d</sup> 1866. Up to the time he  
deserted and since his return he has been an excellent soldier.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully

Yours M. Lusk

Chas J. Thompson

Capt 15th Regt. Arty.

Comdr 1st Battery.

HEAD QUARTERS, CENTRAL DISTRICT OF TEXAS  
 ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
 VICTORIA, TEXAS, Sept. 29, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
 No. 201.

(Extract.)

• • • • •  
 III. On recommendation of his Commander, Private JOHN D  
 HANNA, 1st Kentucky Light Artillery, is pardoned and restored to  
 duty from desertion with loss of pay and allowances during the period  
 of his absence without authority.  
 • • • • •

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL D. A. STANLEY:  
 WM. H. SINCLAIR,  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*Wm H Sinclair*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Co. D  
 1st Ky. Light Arty*

34  
Barnes, Thomas

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10033227	■
2	10033353	■
3	10036228	■
4	10036391	■
5	10036514	■
6	10036640	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Book Mark:

See also 32<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Inf.

3 | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Thomas B. Burt

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Note & Remarks)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4. 1864, 1864

Station Elk River Tenn.

Present or absent Hunt

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn. since Dec. 1864

Book mark:

For the

Copy

13 | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

James Brown  
Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vts. + Deserts)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1865:

Station Greenville, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



OB

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Ernest Barnes*

*Gr.*, 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Veteran*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Chandler*

263 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Thomas Bruce

Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*CS* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Thomas J. Prince*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Stanley*

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Thomas Barnes

Priv

, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 15, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 24 31

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 75 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran transferred from

3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf. & Co. 249<sup>th</sup> Co

Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 64. Due 21, 8 30 for lost

privately enlisted at camp.

Dick Robinson Ky

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copied.

✓  
Barrett, John C<sup>35</sup>

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10033224	2
2	10033350	2
3	10036225	2
4	10036388	2
5	100337313	2
6	10036890	2
7	8884-0-1884	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark: 8884-0-1884

✓  
See also

B

Indpt. Battery 17.

Ky.

John C. Barrett

Pt.

Indpt. Batt'y A,

1. Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vets. & Recruits)

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1864.

Station

Elk River Tenn.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

See 8884 - Q 14

Feaster

B | Indpt. Battery 4 | **Ky.**

John C. Barrett  
Plt., Indpt. Batt'y 4, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(*Vols. & Privates*)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Newtontown Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Forster

OB | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John C. Barrett

Prt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Check April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.



85 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John C. Barrett

Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Charles

*B* | *U* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*John B. Smith*

*July*, Indpt. Batt'y *Co*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 15*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans La*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John C. Barrett

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 30 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf.

Desced at New Orleans

La July 3/65. Lost U. S. 1 Poncho

1 Haversack and canteen lost.

Waterman.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 5884-b-1884

Lytle

B. 1 L.A. Ky.

John C. Barrett  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8884-6-1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 19. 1884.

The charge of desertion of  
July 5, 1865

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date July 5, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office Dec 2, 1884.

B. Barrett  
Copyright.

✓ <sup>36</sup>Beard, John M

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Sergeant

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100 3321, 7	■
2	100 3334/2	■
3	100 36 21	■
4	100 36 37/8	■
5	100 36 50 1	■
6	100 36 62 2	■
7	3341 3496	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark:

See also

3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Inf.

13 | Indpt. Battery a Ky.

John W. Beard

Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y a, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Note & Remarks)  
of the organization named above,

for Term 7. 1864, 1864.

Station Exp. Co. 1st Regt.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beard

Copy

B

Indpt. Battery a Ky.

John M. Bond  
Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Name & Number)

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1865.

Station Hunterville, Va.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

89

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John M. Beard*  
Serg't, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1 Serg't from*  
*Serg't April 11. 65.*  
*Veteran*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
*(signed)*



215 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John H. Bond*

*Capt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Handwritten signature*

29

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John M. Beard

Co. 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Shander

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John M. Beard*

*1st Sgt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky. Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1863.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>53</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *193* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran transf'd from*

*3<sup>d</sup> Ky Inf. by A. J. B. 249*

*26 Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 64. App'd 1st Sgt Sept*

*16<sup>th</sup> 64. App'd 1st Sgt Apr 11<sup>th</sup> 65.*

*Original Enlistment at Camp*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*Tyler*

MAY 22

10036622

1891

Remarks: Sick  
Robinson. Ky.

*P* | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*John M. Beard*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height, *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

*June 1*, 186*4*.

*Poundon, Tenn*

*Capt Bristol*; term *3 yrs*

*Veteran*

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

*H. E. Parks*

Beard, John M.  
Sgt. Co. A,

Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pris. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

3

Barracks, No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,

Feb 20 1862

Commanding Officer &c

Post

1 Ky Batt Lits art

SIR,

Transportation has this day been furnished to

Sergeant J W Beard of your Company and Regiment, from  
Louisville, Kentucky, to Nashville Tenn at the cost

of \$ 380 ..

Respectfully,

MAJ.

J C Morris  
Adjutant, Infantry, Commanding  
111 Ohio

J H forward

Lieut. and Adjutant.

1<sup>m</sup> 16y Bath & art



Ass't Quartermaster's Office,  
R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

*May Wm Allen*  
*Quartermaster*

NASHVILLE, TENN., *Feb 2nd* 186*2*

I have this day furnished transportation to *John M. Brandt* of Company *1st Regt* *6th* *Regiment*.....from

Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville, Kentucky, on furlough, distance 186 miles, at cost to Government \$8.80, Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.

Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

*G. W. Brown*

Captain and A. Q. M.

*du*

*Furloughed from the Field*

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.

R. H. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

NASHVILLE, TENN. *Sept 30d* 1862-

CAPTAIN:

*John M. Beeson* I paid this day furnished transportation to *Regiment*  
..... of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville,  
Kentucky, on Furlong's, distance 185 miles, at cost to Government \$3.80) Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.

Name to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

*W. B. Howard*

Captain and A. Q. M.

*Quartermaster's Office*  
.....

*Samuel J. King* 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. *St. Albans* Volunteers.  
.....

*Furlong's* from *St. Albans*

37  
*Jearse Rufus*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Jearse Rufus*

38

*Bearre, Rufus*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10034218	
2	10034348	
3	10034463	
4	10034587	
5	10034690	
6	10034805	
7	10034918	
8	10035034	
9	10035122	
10	10035204	
11	10035353	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also *2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Inf.*

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Rufus Beare  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for From Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Col. Board  
Feb. 11, 1862 at Camp Wood. Pay  
due from First of Jan. 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Rufus Beane

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. S. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Rufus Beave

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

B | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Refrs Beane  
priv, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Capt.



B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Rufus Bearre

Pvt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

WMSinger

Copied

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Rugue Bearre  
Pr

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre  
(258) *Copied*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Bearre

Prk, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

Wm Sayre

Approved.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Rufus + Beare

Prvt, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

Wm Sayre

9

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Rufus Pearce

Plt., 4 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

J. S. Maudslayi

*J. I.* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Rufus Pearce*  
*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Vap.*, 186 *3*  
*Present*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. S. Brandon*  
*Capt.*

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Rufus Pearce*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred by order  
of Gen. Rosecrane to 2.  
Ky. Vol. Cav. June 15/63*

*not found on M. S. Roll of*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y. *Batt'y*

Book mark:

*A. R. Brandon*

39  
Beatty, John

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10033783	■
2	10033886	■
3	10083496	■
4	10034105	■
5	10034214	■
6	10034345	■
7	10034454	■
8	11134576	■
9	10034685	■
10	10034799	■
11	10034913	■
12	10035030	■
13	10035117	■
14	10035149	■
15	10035289	■
16	10035383	■
17	10035468	■
18	10035546	■
19	10035646	■
20	10035737	■
21	10035826	■
22	10035917	■
23	10036021	■
24	10036736	■
25	10033587	■

Back Mark:

See also



B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Beatty

Pair, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Aldrich Hill, Ky. Sept. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 5, 1861.

Where Camp for Artillery

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Ames

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty

Wm. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 186

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty

Ensign, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Handed

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty

Snr, Capt. Stone's Batt'y Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
quarters.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Lancill

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Beatty*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 1, '61 to Dec. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mo. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Smith  
Capped

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mayt June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Louisville  
Hospital from Camp  
Shiloh \* 1862

\* Date torn from roll.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Captain

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Beatty

Pvt., Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright



B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty  
Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(258)

W. W. Sayre  
Capped

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty  
Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Beatty  
Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. Wayne

*C. F.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Peatty*

*Plt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 12, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Plt. J. Peatty*

*P.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Peatty*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*A. B. Brandon*

*Pt* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*John Beatty*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*G. S. Brandon*  
Capt.

*J.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Peatty*

*Plt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*A. B. Brandon*



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Beatty*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*See*

*B* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**  
*John Beatty*  
*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*B* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*1st. Beatty*  
*Pt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Sealy*

*Pt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

P

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Peatty

Prst., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Beatty*  
*Pr't*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*Copied*

*P* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*John Beatty*  
*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville*  
*Ky Sept 9/64, by reason of*  
*expiration of enlistment*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harmon* Copyright

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John ~~Beatty~~*

*Priv*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92* <sup>78</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville*

*Sept 9/64 by reason of*

*apprehension of desertion*

*& convicted by S. B. 4*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Tyler*  
Capt.



B

Indpt. Batt'y

A

Ky.

John Beatty

Capt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sep. 7, 1864.

Last paid to Sep. 7, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 5, 1864, drawn since \$71 78 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. L. C. M. C.

Beck. <sup>40</sup> Adam H  
Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.  
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Loc. No. 30 Ind. and Inf.*

*to which organization he belonged.*

✓ <sup>41</sup> Beecher, Charles

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10032862

2 10032804

3 10033526

4 10036894

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

Back Mark:

See also

B Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Charles Beecher

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mar. 26, 1863.

Where born Hardin Co Ky.

Age 23 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar. 23, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Florescent; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$25. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

B. E. Smith

Agent

*B*

Indpt. Battery *A*

Ky.

*Charles Beecher*

*Indpt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll.

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *March 21*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date

*March 21*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 186*7*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

*B*

Indpt. Battery

*2*

Ky.

*Charles Barker*

*Det.*, Indpt. Batt'y *2*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

*(Recruits)*

of the organization named above,

for *Roll not dated*, 186 .

Station *not given*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Charles Beecher

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 23 years

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov-13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .  
not known, 186 .

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>not known</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit described

from Genl Depot at  
Louisville Ky.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler

Capt.

Beecher, Charles  
Pvt., Co. A Regt. 1st, Arty

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>2</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Becker <sup>dealing</sup>  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 The witness, That I am thirty three years and  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

The 23 day of March 1863 Mississippi

Witness Charles Becker

John H. Miller  
1863

Sept 1863. This paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

No. One

Charles Becker  
 Volunteered at Louisville Ky

1 March 23<sup>d</sup> 1863

By John H. Miller 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Lige P. Kelly 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ky Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the

of that the

years of age; and I

years of age; and I

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

*Mar 63*

I, *Charles Decker* born in *Harden Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *carrier* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *March* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Decker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *23* day of *March* 1863,  
Before *John H. Miller 1st Lieut*  
*and J. H. Miller 1st Lieut*

*Charles Decker*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ben A. Gault*  
at *Hospital No 18 Louisville Ky*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Decker*.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, blue hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches*  
high.

*John H. Miller 1st Lieut*  
*Sigs. Co. 9th Regt* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, *Cavalry*  
Gov PRINT OFF JULY 1862 RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Beecher Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
We declare, That I am Twenty three years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Kentucky  
The 28 day of March 1863

Charles Beecher

Witness

James H. Smith  
1st Regt Ky

Sept 1863. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Dist. R. & P. O.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_

No. Line  
Charles Beecher  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
March 28 1863  
By John H. Smith 1st Regt  
1st Ky  
1st Regt of the 1st Ky

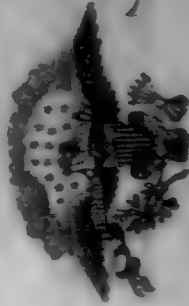
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
said \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
New York

TOWN OF  
Lewinsville

I, *Charles Beecher* born in *Andover Co*  
in the State of *New York* aged *twenty three* years,  
and by occupation a *joiner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *March* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Beecher* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Charles Beecher.*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewinsville*  
this *23rd* day of *March* 1863.  
Before me, *John H. Miller* 1st Lieut.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Ben A Gallweath apt &c*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*at Hospital No 18 Lewinsville*  
*Charles Beecher* *NY*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Beecher* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *medium* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John H. Miller* 1st Lieut  
Regiment of *New York* Volunteers, Artillery  
RECRUITING OFFICER  
Gov. PRINTED BY J. W. TAYLOR

✓ <sup>42</sup> Bell, Isaac

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10036642	✓
2	10033228	✓
3	10033268	✓
4	10033352	✓
5	10036224	✓
6	10036392	✓
7	10036516	✓
8	33413488	✓
9	34455881	✓
10	6259	✓
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Infy



B

Indpt. Battery 12.

Ky.

Isaac Bell

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y 12., 1. Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(1st & Recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville

Aug

Book mark:

Forster

B

Indpt. Battery

Ky.

Esdr. Zell

Pk., Indpt. Batt'y, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1864.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

B | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Isaac Bell

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: Dis. at sick, Louis  
vile, 2y since 1st 1/4

Book mark:



28

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Isaac Bell

Co., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Check & April, 1865.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent since April 1. 64.  
at Louisville  
at Filmore

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Shandley  
Capt.

*S.B.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*James Bell*

*Pr.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

08 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Grace Bell

Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 8 - Aug, 1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd for horse

Cannon Co.

Peterson

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

Copied

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Isaac Bell

Prov., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 13, 1863.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>74</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>2</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *He is transferred from*

*3<sup>d</sup> Ky Inf. S. 20. 249<sup>th</sup> Regt.*

*6<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> S. 1 Cross Cannon Co.*

*Originally Enlisted Camp Dick*

*Robinsons Ky.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Copied

B | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

Isaac Hill  
....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height, 5 feet 7 0 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

hazel; hair black

Where born

Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan 1, 1864

Where

Cowdon, Tenn

By whom

Capt Britton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Veteran

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

J. E. Parks

Copies

B. 11 Batty Ky

Isaac Bell  
Cpt. 1 Ky Batty

Appears on Muster Roll  
of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,  
for Nov Dec, 1864.

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll.

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862.—R. and P., 422, 255.

Book mark:

Kemp C. O. No. 1

B | 1 Batty | Ky  
Isaac Bell  
Pvt- 1 Ky Batty

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, Convalescent Barracks No. 1,

for

Station

Clothing account:

Last settled

186

; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

\* This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 14, 1862, and the men were returned from time to time to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 24, 1862—E. and P., 32, 33.

Book mark:

W. W. W. W.  
Copyright

Bell, Isaac

, co A,

Reg Ky. Lt. Art.

5- Enclosures

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A    |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or <u>Clothing</u> |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |



March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Entered on clothing  
book

---

---

J. H. Anderson Sept 18 1865  
Refers to clothing made  
to private order of the  
Army

S. W. Anderson Capt & A. C. C. M.

Reports clothing issued  
to private Isaac Bell

March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Issued on clothing  
19<sup>th</sup> 1865

7  
Post Quartermaster's Office,  
Louisville, Ky., ~~March~~ 11 1865.  
Commanding Officer of Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Batt  
Regiment \_\_\_\_\_

Sir:

I have issued to  
Isaac Bell  
Batt of your company, Clothing to the amount of  
Three  $\frac{60}{100}$  Dollars.  
and the same must be added to his clothing  
account.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

J. M. Anderson \_\_\_\_\_

Capt. and A. Q. M., Post Quartermaster.

Per Mrs. Barnes \_\_\_\_\_ Clerk

(Sign the within acknowledgment.)

G. W. Anderson  
Capt A & M

Reports & letters issued  
to Private Joseph Bell  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Entered at 20 1865

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. A. Bell

G. W. Anderson  
Capt A & M

Reports clothing issued  
to Private Jacob Bell  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Continued 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Private Bell  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Isaac Bell  
Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Entered Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm. P. Anderson  
Leapt 28 mo  
Robt. & Letting worth  
to Janet Clark Bell  
July 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

133

Post Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Feb 1 1865

Commanding Officer of Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Batt.

Sir: Isaac Bell

of your company has drawn at these  
Barracks Clothing to the amount of  
85 Dollars.  
100

and the same must be added to his clothing  
account.

Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant,

A. W. Anderson

Capt and A. Q. M., Post Quartermaster.

Per [Signature] Clerk

O. P. Hawley  
A.A.M.

Repairs clothing used to  
Parish-School Bell  
Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> / 1864

1  
Waac Rice  
Oct 22<sup>nd</sup> / 1864  
Eureka Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865



Head-Quarters of the Barracks.

Louisville, Ky. *Apr 22<sup>d</sup> 1864*

Commanding Officer of Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment *Inf. Ar.*

Sir:

*Isaac Bell*

of your company has drawn at these Barracks  
the following articles of Clothing, the same to  
be added to his Clothing account.

One *pair*  
pr Drawers

" Socks

" Poncho Blanket

" Hairrack

\$6.25
1.00
.35
3.10
.45
<hr/> 11.15

Respectfully, Your Obedt. Serv't.

*J. H. Smith*  
*A. A. M.*  
Clerk.

G. W. Anderson  
Capt A.C.M.  
Reports & nothing is made  
Private Coach Bell  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Franklin  
Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Entered for 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Isaac Bell  
Decr. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Entered Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

G. W. Anderson  
Cofr. A. G. M.  
W. J. B. & Co. Clothing merchants  
Isaac Bell  
Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Post Quartermaster's Office,

Louisville, Ky. Dec 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Commanding Officer of E.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ky Battery

Sir:

Isaac Bell

of your company has drawn at these  
Barracks Clothing to the amount of  
Ten <sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars,  
and the same must be added to his clothing  
account.

Respectfully,

Your Ob't Servant,

G. W. Anderson

Capt. and A. Q. M., Post Quartermaster.

Per

Strong Clerk.

W. Mills, capt & a. a. g. M.

Report to clothing issued  
to private Leade Bell  
March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Received April 18, 1865  
Culver & Son 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Received April 22/1865  
Entered April 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. M. W. Co. 1865.  
Report on the  
6th Annual  
March 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

# Post Quartermaster's Office,

Nashville, Tenn., March 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

MANDING OFFICER:

Co

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

Ky "St" Army

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that

Deane Bell

of your Company has drawn from this office the following article

which are to be charged to his account:

No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.	No.	ARTICLES.	AMOUNT.
	Cap.....			Pair of Boots, pegged.....	
	Cap.....			" " sewed.....	
	Pair.....			" Boots, pegged.....	
	Uniform Coat.....			" " sewed.....	
	" " ".....			" Socks.....	
	" " ".....			" Drawers, C. F.....	
	" " ".....			" " knit.....	
1	" " ".....	4.75		Shirts.....	
	Infantry Great Coat.....			Blankets, wool.....	
	Cavalry ".....			" rubber.....	
				Knapack.....	
				Haversack.....	
				Canteen.....	

Respectfully,

N. Mills

Capt H. O. V. D.  
A. Q. U.

✓ 43  
Bellew, Nicholas

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10032827	■
2	10032760	■
3	10033501	■
4	10036895	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark:  
See also



B

Indpt. Battery

A

Ky.

Nicholas Bellew

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 31, 1862.

Where born Paris Co. Ohio

Age 28 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Aug 27, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Blond; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid, \$25 <sup>premium \$4.00</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from the depot.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Smith

42

Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Nicholas Keller

Indpt. Batt'y 1, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age + years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 20, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Aug 27, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1862

Where Louisville Ky

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emil Kner

Copy.

13

Indpt. Battery 1

Ky.

Nicholas Belmont

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y 1, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Name)  
of the organization named above,

for Roll not dated, 186 .

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Left from Co. M. S.  
Rile.

Book mark:

Feuster

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Nicholas Bellow

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *(not known)* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *(not known)* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Deserted*

*from Gen'l Depot at*  
*Louisville Ky*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

*Bellevue Nicholas*

*Inf. Co. Bally A Regt. Kyd. Arty*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. B. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Nicholas Bellev*

I VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring  
 to declare, That I am *twenty eight* years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville*

The *twenty eighth* of August 1862

*W. G. Fickner*  
 Witness:

*Nicholas Bellev*

No. *One*

*Nicholas Bellev*  
 Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*  
*August 27<sup>th</sup>* 1862.

By *John H. Mellen* Lieut  
*Light Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 26th. 1892

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Nicholas Bellem* born in *Ross County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *twenty eight* years,

and by occupation a *Carpenter*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty seventh* day of *August* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Nicholas Bellem* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*

this *twenty seventh* day of *August* 1862.

*Nicholas Bellem*

*John H. Miller*

*Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ky. Artillery*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. M. Canale*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nicholas Bellem*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark eyes, black hair, fair complexion, fine feet*

*high.*

*John H. Miller*

*Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ky. Artillery*

*John H. Miller*

*Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ky. Artillery*

*John H. Miller*

*Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ky. Artillery*

*John H. Miller*

*Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ky. Artillery*

*John H. Miller*

*Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ky. Artillery*

*John H. Miller*

*Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Ky. Artillery*

*John H. Miller*

44  
J. Bell, Thomas

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10032840  
2 10035723  
3 10035814  
4 10035905  
5 10035940  
6 10036125  
7 10036897

J.  
Book Mark:

J.  
See also



B. | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.  
Thomas Bell on

Appears with rank of 1st  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mar. 18 1864

Where born Maduchan Island

Age 29 years; occupation Taylor.

When enlisted Mar. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion florid; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Where mustered in Mar. 15, 1864.

Bounty paid, \$ 25

Where credited Ky. 5th District.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Advance pay  
paid \$13.00

Book mark:

B. E. Smith

Copied

B 1 Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Thomson  
Pt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Copied

P

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Thomas Sell

Cpt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

Copied

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Thomas Bell

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \$

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Qu #40 - 3' Inst Bty

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Paterson

*P* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Thomas Bell*

*Prvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Due \$40 - 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst Bty*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*P* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Thomas Bell*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Nashville, Tenn.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Thomas Bell

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 29 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled money called, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Nashville

Dec 1 '64.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copied

*Bell, Thomas*

, Co. *A*,

Regt. *Ky. Inf. Art.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Ex. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

*2*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bell do hereby declare, That I am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Quincy, Ill. the 15th day of March 1864.

Witness: Thomas Bell

Witness: Wm. H. Mellen, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

No. One

Thomas Bell  
Volunteered at Quincy, Ill.

March 15 1864.

By Wm. H. Mellen, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Adj't of Reg't of Ky. Artillery, 2nd

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in-meat, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

Shenandoah

Louisville

I, Thomas Bell born in Ireland  
in the State of Virginia aged thirty-three years,  
and by occupation a carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 15th day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 15th day of March 1864.  
Person Thos. Bell  
1st Regt. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James H. Haggitt

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has dark eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet eight inches high.

Thos. Bell  
1st Regt. Vol.  
James H. Haggitt  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ministered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "A"  
1st Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 15th day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Bell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Kentucky the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864

Witness:  
Mr. McKelvey  
1st Lt. 1st Regt.

Thomas Bell

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Bell  
Volunteered at Louisville Ky  
March 15 1864.  
By Br. M. McKelvey  
1st Regt. 14<sup>th</sup> Co. 1st Inf.

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

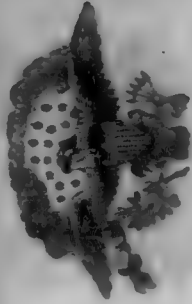
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Louisville

I, Thomas Bell born in Louisville  
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty-nine years,  
and by occupation a factor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fifteenth day of March 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Bell do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Thomas Bell

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville  
this 15th day of March 1864.  
Before me Geo H. Sullivan 1st Atty.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Dugan

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, .....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is straight  
and well built, medium stature high.

Geo H. Sullivan 1st Atty.  
John W. Dugan Voluntary Recruting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H,  
1st Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 1 day of March, 1864, at Louisville Ky



✓ 45  
Bengee, Manen  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

### CARD NUMBERS

1 100.3.3230 1

100 3.3.3 5-5

10036730

• 100.56.3913

104365781

1003683

133413490

131707516

036288691

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

12

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_



342

See also 3-14-51

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book Mark:**

See also 34. *Li. Inf.*

B | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

Warren Ringer  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height, 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue; hair sandy

Where born

Madison Co. Ky.

Occupation

farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan'y 1, 1864.

Where

London, Tenn.

By whom

Capt. Britton; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

Veteran

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

J. E. Parks

Copy

B | Indpt. Battery 12 | Ky.

Warren Bunge

Pt., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1st Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(1st v. L. Art'y.)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4. 1864, 1864.

Station 1st Ky. L. Art'y.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at 1st Ky. L. Art'y.  
since Oct. 1864

Book mark:

Discharged

B

Indpt. Battery A

Ky.

Marion S. Taylor

Ck., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present wounded,  
Louisville, Ky. since  
Dec. 20, 64.

Book mark:

East



28

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Wesley Benge

Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb & Mar, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick

Louisville, Ky. since Nov. 31. 65  
Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Shawler

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Harmon M. George*

*For*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Franklin*  
*Apr. 3rd 64. Now at Louisville*  
*by*  
*W. H. M.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. H. M.*

10 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Warren B. B. B.  
Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Franklin  
Nov. 30, 64. now at Louisville  
Ky.  
H. B. B.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

131 ad 186

James B. Bond  
Capt., Co. C, Reg't Ky Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Nashville, Tenn.,

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B 13 Inf Ky

Warren Bengal

Pvt, Co., 3 Reg Ky Inf

Appears on Returns  
Indpt Bath Ky L. Artys  
of Co., Regt

as follows:

Sept 1864. Sept 16, 64  
Nashville. Attached

from 3 Ky Inf in  
obedience to order from

Hd. Qrs A.C. to date  
unknown. Absent

Sick at Louisville Ky  
since May 18, 64

Oct 1864 Absent Sick at  
Louisville Ky since

May 18, 64  
Nov. 1864 Loss Nov 30, 64

Franklin Tenn  
missing in action

Dec 1864 Gain Nov 30, 64  
Franklin Tenn. Wounded

captured - Gained  
from missing in

action

Feb 1865 absent wounded

Book mark

Shuttle  
over

OCT. 16.

36288691

1895.

Nov 30. 64 Now at  
Columbia Tenn.

Dec. 1865. Absent on  
furlough at home  
in Ky.

Apr to Sept 1865-

Absent. Sick. Wounded

Nov 30. 64 Now at  
Louisville Ky.

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Warren Benge

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Mar 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled for 3/1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 165.7

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran transferred from

3rd Ky. Inf. Sept 24, 1862

to 1st Ky. Cav. Invalid Corps

Mar 24, 1863 to 17th Regt

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Cyler

Copied

Bunge, Warren  
Co., Co. A,

Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt

5- Enclosures

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation



a

1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Lt. Arty.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,

RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

Louisville, Ky. *March 12,* 1865-

Sir:

I have the honor of notifying you that I have furnished  
*Wm. S. Dunge* a Company,  
— *1* Regiment Ky. St. Art. with transportation  
from this city to *Lexington Ky.*, Cost \$ *1.25*  
to be deducted from his pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Ob't Servant

*J. G. H. H. H.*  
Capt. and A. Q. M.

To the District Paymaster.

Barracks, No. 1, Louisville, Ky.,

March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Commanding Officer Co.

Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Buttry

SIR,

Transportation has this day been furnished to

Private Warren Bengt of your Company and Regiment, from  
Louisville, Kentucky, to Crackville Tenn at the cost

of \$1.80  
Per

Respectfully,

M. M. Coffin

Lieut. and Adjutant.

U. C. Harris  
MAJ. ~~U. C. Harris~~,  
1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Infantry, Commanding.  
Harris

A  
1<sup>st</sup> 167 I ass

2

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT,  
NASHVILLE, TENN.,.....March 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.....  
to.....Harmon D. Duggell, Jr.  
.....1st Regt. Pa. Infan.

2.

Warren, D. W. & Co.  
100 Regt. 100

distance 125 miles, at cost to Government \$3.80;

Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.

**Samo to be stopped against pay duo him.**

I AM, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

**YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT.**

Mr. Allen S. B. Brown  
Captain and

**Captain and A. Q. M.**

Parloughed from Hospital D.C.  
No. 2. Nashville, Tenn

MS.

Ass't Quartermaster's Office.

E. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

NASHVILLE, TENN.,.....*March 11*.....1862.

CAPTAIN.

*Wm. D. Dyer*.....*Private*.....  
I have this day furnished transportation to.....

.....of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville,  
Kentucky, on furlough, distant 185 miles, at cost to Government (\$8.80) Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.  
Dues to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

*Condy*.....  
Captain.....

Company "A".....

.....1st Regiment.....*Volunteers.*

Captain and A. Q. M.

*Furloughed from Hospital No. 2,  
Nashville Tenn.*



17 Married Bengal

Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Entered Feb 26-1865

W. P. Adams  
Surg in Charge MS  
Robert Blothing issued to  
Private Wm. Adams  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864



W. P. Skene  
Surg in Charge MSN

Report Clothing issued to  
Private Wmms Benge  
Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

17<sup>th</sup> Nov 1864  
11 Nov 1864  
Continued Feb. 26-1865

*Wm. H. L. S.*  
**U. S. Army General Hospital,**  
*Jeffersonville Ind Nov 12 1864*

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Warren R. Benge* Private  
 Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment *1st Ky Cav* Volunteers,  
 has been paid in this Hospital by Major  
*Regimental U. S. Army*, for the months of  
 \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and that he has drawn  
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
 Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP.	UNIFORM COAT.	UNIFORM JACKET.	FLANNEL SACK COAT	TROUSERS	FLANNEL SHIRT.	DRAWERS, PES.	BOOTS, GAV.	BOOTS, PES.	STOCKINGS	GREAT COAT.	HAT.
				/	/	/	/		/	/	

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. L. S.*  
 Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co.

*A. M. Tallison*  
 Regiment *1st Ky Cav* Vols.  
*a copy of*  
*Receipt*

✓ <sup>46</sup>  
Bennett, John  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	100.33967	2
2	100.33998	3
3	100.34189	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓  
Back Mark.

✓  
See also

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Bennett

Coin 14. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported Sept. 22  
1861 from Camp  
Russell near  
Lebanon Junction  
Kentucky.  
Enlisted Jan 3 61 at  
Camp for 3 yrs. in 2 years

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Samuel

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Bennett

Private, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged September  
22<sup>nd</sup> from camp  
American pt.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Cancel

Oppon.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Bennett

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 22

1861 from Lewis

Russell Ky.

2nd & 3rd in Troop

24000

for 1000 on Sub. roll

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Cancel

Original

<sup>47</sup>  
Berns. Bernhard

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*les. 7. 22 Ills. Wls. <sup>by</sup>*

*to which organization he belonged.*

✓ 48  
Bingham, William  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10033784	■
2	10033888	■
3	10033997	■
4	10034106	■
5	10034215	■
6	10034346	■
7	10034460	■
8	10034577	■
9	10034686	■
10	10034801	■
11	10034910	■
12	10035034	■
13	10035118	■
14	10035200	■
15	10035350	■
16	10036737	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Bingham

Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldraugh, Ky. Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Handel

Correct

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

**Ky.**

*William Bingham*  
*Priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*Wm Bingham*

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Bingham  
Sgt., Capt. Stone's Batt'y Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Issued

Copyist

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Bingham

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Amuel

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Bingham

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Bingham  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Bingham

priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. B. Bingham

Capt.

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Bingham

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Bingham  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Bingham

prvt, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Capt.



B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Brigham

Prvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.  
William Bingham  
Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyright

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Bingham

Pvt, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Bingham  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent wounded  
in Newfreestown.  
Leaves since Feb'y  
22, 1863.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. Mayne  
Capped.

*C. J.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William P. Pugham*  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent & wounded*  
*in Murfreesboro. Tenn.*  
*Since Feb 22/63*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*C. J. Brandon*

*P.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William Pingham*

*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded  
in Marlborough Tenn.  
since Feb. 22/63*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. B. Brandon*

*P* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*William Pingham*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd May 9/63*  
*by order of Gen. Rose-*  
*crane for Engineer's Certifi-*  
*cate of disability*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. J. Handone*

B

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

William Bingham

Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 39 years

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186 .  
Feb 28, 1863.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
at Mansfield, Ohio Aug 9,  
63 by order of Gen. Pope.  
Orange

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

L. B.

Copy



Bingham, William  
Co. H., Ky. Lt. Art.  
Reg't

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1 En  
Jbe - 255-68

Received back from Pension  
Office with report that the Cert.  
called for within is not on file  
in that office. Vid. Jbe - 255-  
1368.

G. K.

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to request that the *Adjutant* of  
*Don L. L. L.* <sup>may 25. 1863</sup> forwarded to your Office in the case of  
*Y. L. L. L.* *Don L. L. L.*, Company Battery U.  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Artillery, be  
returned to this Office for correction.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Chas. D. Bick*

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(100)

To  
*Don L. L. L.* *Adjutant*  
*Washington*  
*D. C.*

1 En  
Bfi = 66 = 1868

NOTE 1.  
The company commander will have had a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1220 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, epithelium, &c.; or any obscure disease liable to be faked or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, and that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates down to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C. they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William Pringham*

*Private of Co. Battery*

*A. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Regt of Vol. Artillery*

*Examined and discharge recommended.*

*Wm. C. McElally, Apt Surg. 65 U.S.A.*

*Chin Beard Examiner.*

*Supt. Sent Sur,  
Office. May 18/68.*

COMPARED WITH

AND

*Adjutant General's Office.*

*May 25 1868*

*Duplicate sent the Division Office  
En on Casualty Roll  
JTB.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_ 186 .

*May 9*

*Adjutant General's Office  
Washington May 7 1868*

*To be discharged as per*

*By Order  
J. M. G. Leece*

*Colonel*

*Capt. & Co.*

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Washington, June 11 1868.*

*The enclosed statement of Lieut  
Thomason is accepted as a  
correct relation of the origin of  
the wound on account of which  
Private Pringham was discharged  
on this certificate.*

*Wm. R. Ruel  
Lieut. Adjutant General.*

*Adj. Gen.*

*J. H.*

*Adopted Printed  
by the Irish*

S. B. Mearns & Co. and Wm.  
Hassell & B. Surgeon.

Frederick S. Monahan  
1st Lt. U.S. Army  
Commanding the Right Battery

The soldier desirous to be addressed at  
Town Marion County Polk State Iowa

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



# OFFICIALS



STATES.  
CHARGE.

years of age, five feet six inches high, light complexion, gray eyes, straight hair, and by occupation was employed a laborer. During the last two years, he was born in Whit County, in the State of North Carolina.

months said soldier has been unfit for duty. days.

by hand-fall from a ditch in the front of the

There is a lack of the following between the 2nd and 3rd

[illegible]

The 1st of Oct. 1871. The 1st of Oct. 1871.

*The first battle at Stone River, which was fought over the battle of Manassas.*

1850

.....

*[Handwritten signature]*

Commanding General

**Figure 9**

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Company, and him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier.

\*\*\*\*\*

DOCUMENT ID: 1000000000

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*[Faint handwritten signature]*

\_\_\_\_\_

Discharged, this 11th day of June 1863, at Franklin Mass

*Handwritten signature: [Illegible]*

1000

RECEIVED

15. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603. 2604. 2605. 2606. 2607. 2608. 2609. 2610. 2611. 2612. 2613. 2614. 2615. 2616. 2617. 2618. 2619. 2620. 2621. 2622. 2623. 2624. 2625. 2626

\_\_\_\_\_

The soldier desires to be addressed as

Town W. 24 County Essex Date 1/2/1900

\_\_\_\_\_

See Note 1 on the back of this. See Note 2 on the back of this.

I. A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-Plat. (REPLICATION.)

2 En  
Bfi-66-68

Copy sent Paris,  
Office May 18/63 to be  
filed with the Outpost.

Head Quarters 1st Battery N.Y. Art. Vol  
Camp near Humphreys' Farm, May 10th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herein, Certificate of  
Disability of Private Wm Bingham of my battery who was  
discharged the service May 9th 1863.

Adjut. Sargent L. B. Pennas states in his certificate that Private  
Bingham "is incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
of a gun-shot wound in upper third of left thigh received in battle  
at Stone River December 31st 1862". Sarg Pennas is mistaken  
about time receiving the wound at the battle of Stone River, as my  
Certificate will show.

These certificates were made out by Sarg Pennas and handed  
to Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland before they were sent  
to me to fill up the printed "Direction" on the back of the  
Certificate require that I should first fill them out, and then the  
Sargent, who forwards them to the Officer to whom authority to  
discharge enlisted men may be delegated. In this case I had no  
intimation that Private Bingham was to be discharged until I  
received the Certificate, Discharge, and order to discharge him  
from Head Quarters Dept of the Cumberland.

To,

Genl L. Thomas,  
Adjt General U. S. A.  
Washington D. C.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Geo S Thomas  
1st Lieut N.Y. Artillery Vol  
Commanding 1st Battery.



49  
Birdsall, Seneca

Batt'y A, — Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

Geo. Co. 36 Ills. Vol. Inf

to which organization he belonged.

X

50

Blankenship, James M

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |  |
|----|--------------|--|
| 1  | 10033333     |  |
| 2  | 10036891     |  |
| 3  | 11895-a-1879 |  |
| 4  |              |  |
| 5  |              |  |
| 6  |              |  |
| 7  |              |  |
| 8  |              |  |
| 9  |              |  |
| 10 |              |  |
| 11 |              |  |
| 12 |              |  |
| 13 |              |  |
| 14 |              |  |
| 15 |              |  |
| 16 |              |  |
| 17 |              |  |
| 18 |              |  |
| 19 |              |  |
| 20 |              |  |
| 21 |              |  |
| 22 |              |  |
| 23 |              |  |
| 24 |              |  |
| 25 |              |  |

Book Mark: 11895-a-1879

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Inf.

B

Indpt. Battery A

Ky.

James M. Blankinship  
Pot., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vols. & recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Frank-  
lin, Tenn., Dec. 19/64

Book mark:

Finster

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

James M. Blankenship  
Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863:

Muster-out to date

....., 186 .

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 58<sup>49</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Dis. & d. at Franklin

Tenn Dec 18-64. Transfd

from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf & Co

249<sup>th</sup> Co. Sept 4-64

Veteran.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 11893-17-1879

Tyler  
Capt.

B. 1 S.A. Ky.  
James M. Blankenship  
Batt'y A, - Reg't Ky. S.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 11895 A 1879.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Feb. 11, 1896.

This man deserted Dec. 18, 1864,  
from this organization and enlisted Feb.

1865 under the name  
Charles M. Smith  
in Co. - 21 Reg't Ky. Inf.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War.

Application for removal  
of the charge of desertion  
has been denied, the  
enlistment being to secure  
bounty.

The notation of Jan. 14, 1888,  
is canceled.

A. G. N.

51  
*Blankinship James M.*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Blankenship James M.*

57  
*Boston Pleasant*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Boston Pleasant*

53

*Tuckholt Frederick*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Tuckholt Frederick*



54  
Booker, Peter

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10033287 | 2  |
| 2  | 10033478 | 3  |
| 3  | 10036743 | 4  |
| 4  | 10033614 | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Infy

B

Indpt. Battery A

Ky.

Peter Booker

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets. & 12 months)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 1864

Station Camp, Tennes.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Det Serv. at  
Chickasaw, Tenn. since  
Dec. 23rd.  
Mount.

Book mark:

Feast

B | Indpt. Battery U Ky.

Peter Brooker

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets. & Militia)  
of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1865.

Station Greenville Ala

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: U. S. A. - 2nd Reg. 1st Div.  
Greenville Ala - Expired  
time of service this day  
must have received must  
have of last pay roll the  
last regular payment while  
with the Regt. in service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Greenville

(Signed)

MAY 22

10033428

1891

the Battij he was paid  
\$100 with all papers  
necessary to obtain  
all payments due him.

\*Roll taken

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Peter Cooper

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 43 years

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismissed from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Infy & 70249 26 Sep 19,

6 Ky. disch'd at Louisville, La. Jan 14/65 by order of Jefferson Davis

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

T. J. Lee

B

Indpt. Batt'y 4 | Ky.

Peter B. Baker

Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y 4, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntville, Ky. Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Feb. 7, 1865, drawn since \$27.32

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Expired term of service. Attached to the 1st Battery, Ky. L. Art'y. from the 5th of Jan.

Book mark:

Falconer

MAY 22

10033614

01891

By virtue of J. F. C. N.  
2049, dated 11th Dec.  
Dept. Cumberland  
Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 7/1864.

✓ 53.  
Booher, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100332825

2 100334295

3 100367415

4 100336155

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3." Ky. Infy



B | Indpt. Battery (A) | Ky.

William <sup>Boyer</sup> ~~Boyer~~

Pt., Indpt. Batt'y A., ... Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Det. Co. at  
Falmouth, Tenn. since  
Dec. 25 -  
Absent.

x executed in duplicate of

Book mark:

13 | Indpt. Battery 121 | Ky.

William B. Baker  
Ch., Indpt. Batt'y 121, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9. 1865.

Station Greenville Ala.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 14. 65.  
Surrendered the following  
arms & acc. to the  
regimental store without receipt  
of last part was the  
last regular payment while  
with the battery. The balance  
not.

Book mark:

W. B. Baker

Checked.

MAY 22

10033429

ALB810

the Batty he was paid  
\$<sup>100</sup> with all paper  
necessary to obtain all  
payments due him.

\*Roll torn

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Barker

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 73

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd from 3 Ky Inf.  
Sep 9/64 Disch'd at Huntsville  
Ala Jan 14/65 by reason of  
Expiration of term of service.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

T. J. Turner  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y 71 Ky.

William Barker

Capt., Indpt. Batt'y 71, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntville, Ala., Jan 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 21, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled: 26.74, 1865; drawn since \$ 26.74 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disposition of  
 terms of service  
 Attached to the 1st  
 Battery, Ky. L. Art'y  
 from the 3rd Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

MAY 22  
10033615  
1891

by virtue of S. F. C.  
No. 249, dated H. D. Dec.  
Sept. Cumberland,  
Atlanta Ga. Sep. 9,  
1864.

<sup>56</sup>  
Bordwell, Ermead

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Co. C. 24 Was. vol. 4*

*to which organization he belonged.*

✓ 57  
Boston, Pleasant H

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033229 | ✓ |
| 2  | 10033444 | ✓ |
| 3  | 10036893 | ✓ |
| 4  |          |   |
| 5  |          |   |
| 6  |          |   |
| 7  |          |   |
| 8  |          |   |
| 9  |          |   |
| 10 |          |   |
| 11 |          |   |
| 12 |          |   |
| 13 |          |   |
| 14 |          |   |
| 15 |          |   |
| 16 |          |   |
| 17 |          |   |
| 18 |          |   |
| 19 |          |   |
| 20 |          |   |
| 21 |          |   |
| 22 |          |   |
| 23 |          |   |
| 24 |          |   |
| 25 |          |   |
| 26 |          |   |
| 27 |          |   |
| 28 |          |   |
| 29 |          |   |
| 30 |          |   |

Back Mark:

See also 3" Ky. Info



B | Indpt. Battery 12 | **Ky.**

Pleasant H. Boston  
Plt., Indpt. Batt'y 12, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Note & Remarks)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. 1864, 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville,  
ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B Indpt. Battery C Ky.

Pleasant H. <sup>+</sup> Blanton  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y C, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vols. & Accruals)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: "Detached while on  
active duty during 9/24/64"

Book mark:

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Pleasant H. Boston

Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf

S. J. O. 24956 Sept 1864

Discharged as private on return

furlough Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 64, Vt.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copy

✓ 58  
Boitman, Christian

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 10032960  | ■ |
| 2  | 10032906  | ■ |
| 3  | 10036089  | ■ |
| 4  | 100361810 | ■ |
| 5  | 10036340  | ■ |
| 6  | 10033475  | ■ |
| 7  | 10036742  | ■ |
| 8  | 10033634  | ■ |
| 9  | 43154601  | ■ |
| 10 |           | ■ |
| 11 |           | ■ |
| 12 |           | ■ |
| 13 |           | ■ |
| 14 |           | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B Indpt. Batt'y A Ky.

Christian Borhman

Appears with rank of *pr* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded

for the (1) Indpt. Batt'y Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Sept. 23 1864*  
*Parisville Ky.*

Where born *Germany*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 23, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lexington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist. Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form  
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*B. H. Taylor*

A. J. | Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Christian Bothman

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y A Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated  
Sept. 25, 1864  
Louisville Ky.

Where born Germany

Age 37 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky.

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Christian Patterson

Co., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

B | Indpt Batty & Ky

Chas. Bathman

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll  
of Detachment, 1st S. Substitutes  
Enlisted Mustard, Forwarded

Roll dated  
Lexington, Ky, Oct 30, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 32 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled 186; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Sept 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: For when substituted  
John Marshall Drafted into  
Credit to Thomas Co. 4<sup>th</sup> D. Ky.

Book mark:

J. Morris



19

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Christian Botman

Cor, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty as  
Co. Quartermaster.  
Substitute

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. Chandler

23

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Christian Botman

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: in daily duty as Co.

Private  
substitute

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. S. Butler

B Indpt. Battery 16 | **Ky.**

Christine Patterson

Pl, Indpt. Batt'y 16, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Oct 10 to 30, 1865.

Station New Orleans, La.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Admitted to service  
for 10 days  
for duty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Christian Boshman

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 32 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70<sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted Muster-out

per Order War Dept at  
Nashville Tenn June 14,  
65

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

Christian Bothman

Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 14, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ~~June 14, 1865~~; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 70 24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 50 100; due \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Mustered out in acc-

ordance with tele-

gram from War

Dept. dated May 17, 1865.

Book mark:

*Bothmann Christian*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *Ky*

*2* Enclosures

- |                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*Filed Oct 25/06*  
*H.*

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Pottmann desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>One</sup> YEAR. Do declare, That I am  
Thirty two years and — months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Springton Kentucky  
the 28 day of Sept 1864

WITNES:

J. B. Brown.

Christian Pottmann  
mark

D.O.T

No. 120

William Pottmann

Enlisted at Springton Ky.

As Substitute for

William Pottmann

On the 28 day of Sept 1864

By

John W. Brown

William Pottmann  
W. J. Brown

Board of Enlistment

7 Dec 64

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckySevington

I, Christian Rothmann born in the State of Germany, aged thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Silas Marshall, Esq., of Nicholas County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of Sept, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Silas Marshall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of Sept, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

Sept1864

Before

Thos W Moore  
Capt & Pro Mar7 Dist. Ky.Christian Rothmann  
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Silas Marshall, drafted in Nicholas County Ky. Sept 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion; is five feet 6 inches high.

Thos W Moore

Provost Marshal

William Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Chase

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

7 Dist. of

Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Christian Pottemann desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~one~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am  
thirty two years and one months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

Given at Berlington Kentucky  
the 28 day of Sept 1864.

WITNESSES:

P. H. Brown

Christian Pottemann  
mark

No. 120

Christian Pottemann

Enlist at Berlington Ky.

As Substitute for       

Silas Marshall

On the 28 day of Sept 1864

By

Wm. H. Moore

Witness of Pottemann

G. J. Moore

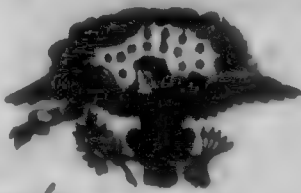
Recd by Berlington

W. H. Moore

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckyBeyington

I, Christian I Dothmann born in the State of Germany, aged Thirty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Silas Marshall Esq., of Nicholas County Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty Eighth day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Silas Marshall, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Eighth day of September 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

28

day of

September1864

Before

Thos H Moore  
Capt. & Pro. Mar.7 Dist. Ky.Christian I Dothmann  
mark.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Silas Marshall, drafted in Nicholas County Ky. Sept. 21, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is five feet 6 inches high.

Thos H Moore

Provost Marshal.

Orlando Brown

Commissioner of Board.

J. J. Gano

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

Kentucky

Brace<sup>59</sup> Charles P

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Co. I. 34 Ill. Vols. Inf.*

*to which organization he belonged.*

60  
Brahm Andrew

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Brahm Andrew

61  
Bredem Green

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Bredem Green

62  
Breedon, Green

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10032961 | ■ |
| 2  | 10032907 | ■ |
| 3  | 10036125 | ■ |
| 4  | 10036341 | ■ |
| 5  | 10036485 | ■ |
| 6  | 10036599 | ■ |
| 7  | 10036643 | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



Ky.

Indpt. Batt'y *A*

*Green*

*Breedan*

on

Appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *A* Indpt. Batt'y Ky. L. Ar'y. Roll dated

*Sept 25 1864*  
*Louisville, Ky.*

Where born *Chen, Kentucky*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Farmer* . 186 .

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted*

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B | Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Green Breedem

Appears with rank of Put on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y A Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous  
Louisville Ky, Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born Green Ky.

Age 37 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Rubron

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky.

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B.E. Smith



*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Green Freden*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Nashville Tenn*

*Not home on roll for  
Nov & Dec*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

101

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Green & Brecken

Ort, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present with Certificate  
Kept at Louisville Ky. date  
undrawn  
dated

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.  
(signed)

*AB* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Green & Grieden*

*Det.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Heard sick +  
by force involuntarily  
drafted.*

*\* Taken from roll*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Rock mark:

*Champlin*

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Green Breedew*

*Ort*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*absent since  
Enrolment at Louisville, Ky.  
Drafted*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*E. Handley*

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Green Brecken  
Priv, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Pay due from Enlistmt. \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5-0 <sup>4</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Y So on Roll

Abent sick at Nashville Tenn  
since Dec 5/64. Clothing never  
settled Am't drawn \$32.98 nothing  
known of his acct while absent.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

MAY 22

10036645

018910

Remarks:

No dischg furnished  
at mouth out of Baby

+ 63  
Brehm, Andrew

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10032845 | ■ |
| 2  | 10032778 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034808 | ■ |
| 4  | 10033045 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034920 | ■ |
| 6  | 10035040 | ■ |
| 7  | 10035124 | ■ |
| 8  | 10035206 | ■ |
| 9  | 10035294 | ■ |
| 10 | 10035388 | ■ |
| 11 | 10035470 | ■ |
| 12 | 10035557 | ■ |
| 13 | 10035657 | ■ |
| 14 | 10035742 | ■ |
| 15 | 10035881 | ■ |
| 16 | 10033741 | ■ |
| 17 | 10036846 | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

B. Indpt. Battery W Ky.

Andrew Buhner  
Sgt on

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y W, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky. Oct. 28 1862.

Where born Germany Germany  
Age 25 years; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Oct 13, 1862  
Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years  
Eyes blue; hair Black

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft 3 in.  
When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_  
Bounty paid, \$ 22 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_  
Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith  
Capt.



72

Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Andrew J. Graham

Det, Indpt. Batt'y 1, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Smithville, Ky., Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Oct 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 13, 1862.

Where Smithville, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: None

Book mark:

Andrew J. Graham Copy

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Brem

Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty & Pre

mium Paid in

Corrville \$25 & 24.

as shown on roll.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

*S* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Aiden Braham*

*2d*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
*(Recruits)*  
of the organization named above,

for *dated* *Oct 29*, 186*2*.

Station *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Arnold*  
(244) *Capt.*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Brehm

Pvt, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Brehm

Pvt.

Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W W Sayre

C 9

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Andrew Prehn  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Trehm*  
*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. H. Lane*

9.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Prehm

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

G. B. Brandon



*P.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Prehn*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*G.B. Brandon*

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Beckm*

*Cpt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Leary*

*C* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Andrew Graham*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Brehm

Rt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Lea

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Bredem*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

P

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Brehm

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Nashville, Tenn., May 24/64

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

Copyright

B | A Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

Andrew Brehm  
Capt. Indpt. Batt'y 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 31, 1864

**Deserted:**

When May 31, 1864

Where Nashville Tenn

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

Asmy

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Andrew Brehm

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>(renew)</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 83 47 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permut Deserted at  
Nashville Tenn May 24  
"64.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Taylor



Graham Andrew  
Indy Batty Reg't Ky. L. Art.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Williams, desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Batches of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Twenty-three years and no  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paducah, Ky.  
the 13th day of August, 1892

John H. Williams  
213 Battery A 12th Regt

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 26th. 1892

No. One

John H. Williams

Enlisted August 13th

1892

By John H. Williams

Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Williams, Do certify, That I am the  
son of John H. Williams, 23 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Paducah, Ky.  
the 13th day of August, 1892

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *James H. Hays*, born in *Indiana*,  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *March*,  
186 *2*, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *James H. Hays*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Indianapolis, Ind.* this *1st* day of *March*, 186 *2*.  
*James H. Hays*

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm E. Gelpin*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*I CERTIFY, ON HONOR*, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James H. Hays*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*eyes*, *hair*, *complexion*, is *feet* inches high.

*James H. Hays*

RECRUITING OFFICER

64  
*Brem Andrew*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Brem Andrew*

65  
Brightman, Samuel B  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10033968 2

2 10033999 3

3 10034190 4

4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100

Book Mark:

See also

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Samuel B. Brightman

Civil A. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept. 22  
1861 from Camp  
Boyssean near  
Latham Junction  
Kentucky.  
enlisted Aug 23rd 1861  
(see Roll - in 2 years)

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Hausel

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Samuel B. Brightman  
 Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Sept. 30, 1861.  
 Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted  
 September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861  
 from camp  
 Russian Riv.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Samuel

13

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Samuel B. Brightman

Cnr, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Departed Sept. 22  
1861 from Camp  
Russell Ky.

lost pieces of musketry  
(see record)

Trp home re sub. roll

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Samuel

Copied



66  
*Brisvalder Joseph*  
**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Brisvalder Joseph*

67  
Brister, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033231 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033356 | ■ |
| 3  | 10036231 | ■ |
| 4  | 10036394 | ■ |
| 5  | 10036517 | ■ |
| 6  | 10036643 | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Book Mark: 4312 - C. 89

See also 2 - Ken Battery.

B | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

William Bristow

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vols. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Station Elk River Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. Bristow

Original.

B

Indpt. Battery A

Ky.

William Brister

Ck, Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(lets & permits)

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Station Mountaineer, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in daily duty  
as per requisition

Book mark:

*Q*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William Prister*

*Por*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty duty as Co.*

*Transfer*  
*Veteran*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

28 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Duster  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
for full term from Oct. 1st.  
to June 1st.  
1865.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*William Duster*  
*(copied)*

26 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William B. Foster

Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported from absence  
with leave July 4. 65  
Discharged

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. B. Foster  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Brister  
Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 36 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 13, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 63 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Veteran transferred from  
2 Ky Batty S. F. Co. 332d Regt. I. L. A.  
& originally enlisted at Camp  
Dick Robinson, Ky.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 4312-6-1889

Tyler



68  
Brisvalder, Joseph  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10032952 | ■ |
| 2  | 10034108 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034217 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034347 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034462 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034579 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034688 | ■ |
| 8  | 10034803 | ■ |
| 9  | 10034916 | ■ |
| 10 | 10035036 | ■ |
| 11 | 10035128 | ■ |
| 12 | 11035202 | ■ |
| 13 | 10035291 | ■ |
| 14 | 11035385 | ■ |
| 15 | 10035470 | ■ |
| 16 | 10035548 | ■ |
| 17 | 10035648 | ■ |
| 18 | 10035739 | ■ |
| 19 | 10035828 | ■ |
| 20 | 10035919 | ■ |
| 21 | 10035999 | ■ |
| 22 | 10036117 | ■ |
| 23 | 10036789 | ■ |
| 24 | 10033580 | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B.* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Joseph Brisvalden*

Appears with rank of *Put* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated

*Columbia Tenn, Nov. 28*, 1864.

Where born *Sherville La.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Druggist.*

When enlisted *Nov. 20*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Camp Newin Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbia Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *—* 100; due \$ *100. 00*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* 100

Remarks: *There were no*

*Mustering officers (over)*

Book mark:

*B. E. Smith*

MAY 22

10032954

AT 6810

with the army in Ky. at  
the time this man was  
enlisted; And through  
the negligence of the for-  
mer Commander of the  
Co. Capt. D. C. Storm, he  
was never mustered.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph B. Brewster  
Engr., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled since  
last muster

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Enroll

Copy.

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Brissalder

Jah Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hospital Steward  
since Jan. 20, 1862

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Joseph Brissalder  
priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. M. 19th  
Copyright.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Brisvalder

from Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
as hospital steward

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph Brisvalder

1st, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 11, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright



B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Joseph Brisolder  
Privt La. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
as Hospital steward  
and

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W H Sayre  
Copyright.

3

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Briselden  
Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Rept all Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
in Louisville, Ky

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Brisalser  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Wounded  
in Louisville

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Brisvalder  
Cvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

9

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph Prissalder  
Capt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

A. P. Prissalder

*J* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Joseph Griswalder*  
*Plt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Vaper*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brandon*  
Capt.

*P.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Grisvalder*  
1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

**Ky.**

1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

# Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$----- 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$-----  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

43. Brandon



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Bismarck*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*B-1*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

| Ky.

*Joseph S. S. S. S. S.*  
*1* Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*D*  
*Joseph B. Simons*  
*1st*

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Leaves*  
*Copy*

*Bt* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Joseph Biscaldi*  
*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Privalder*  
*Pr't*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Catterson*

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Brisvaldes*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Prissalder*

*P. X.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Butterson*

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Brivalder*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd Columbia,*  
*Tenn., Nov 28/64. Ex-*  
*piration term of service*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*



*B* | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*Joseph Buorvaelder*  
*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 15*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* *settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48* *96*

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd at Columbia*

*Jan Nov 23/64 by reason of*  
*Expiration of term of*  
*service*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Lyler*  
Cyprian

13

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

Joseph Brisoglder  
Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 28, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864 drawn since \$ 38 46

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.  
There was no muster-  
ing officer in this  
Book mark:

T. L. Cannon

MAY 22

10033580

018910

army in Dry. after the  
time this man was  
enlisted, and through  
the negligence of the  
former Co. Commander  
Capt. D. C. Stone, he was  
never mustered.

Griswolder Joseph  
Major Batty A Reg't Ky. L. Arty.

3- Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Dea. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders /              |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers /          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

3

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Brisvalder  
 do hereby declare that I am Volunteer in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 Do Declare that I am twenty four years and months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-  
 ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
 Given at San Francisco The 20th day of November 1864  
Carlo J. Brisvalder  
Recruiting Officer

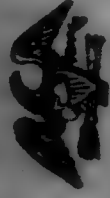
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Joseph Brisvalder  
 Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
 By \_\_\_\_\_ 186  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
 do hereby freely give my consent to \_\_\_\_\_ volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
 the period of THREE YEARS.  
 Witness:  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
 \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Camp. Kevin*

*Kentucky*

I, *Joseph Brissalder* born in *Germany* years, *twenty four*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO HAVE  
and by occupation a *Druggist* 1861  
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *November*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Brissalder* do solemnly  
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-  
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles  
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Camp Kevin Ky*  
this *20th* day of *Novr* 1861.  
*Baron* *John S. Thompson* *Joseph Brissalder*  
*1st Battery Ky 4th Art*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, & agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos S Thompson*  
*Capt. Ky 4th Art*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark*, complexion, is *5 feet 4* inches  
high.

*Thos S Thompson*  
*1st Battery Ky 4th Art*

*Thos S Thompson*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Copy Special Order  
No 7

Detailing Jos Brownalder  
as Hospital Steward

1 Ky Batty

---

Head-Quarters, Chief of Artillery,  
FORTRESS ROSECRANS.

Murfreesboro, Tenn., Oct-11<sup>th</sup>. 1863.

Capt. }  
Special Order }  
No 7.

Joseph H. Rosswald. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Battery is hereby  
detailed as Hospital Steward. Fortress Rosecrans. and  
will Report without delay to J. R. Owens Surgeon in  
charge.

BY ORDER OF CHAS. HOGGENTHALING,

Major 1st Ill. Light Artillery,

COMMANDING FORTRESS

Lieut. A. A. Warwick  
Adj't.



January 30/63

Det. J. Woods. No. 1 A.  
West. Med. Div.

Requests that hospital  
attendant J. P. Bussard  
be detailed in Hosp. No. 1. in  
this place his being needed

Y 14

1863

1 Key Artillery

✓  
S. P. C. No 27.  
para X III

Recd. Hdqrs. 26. Jan. 30/63

Med. Director & Staff  
Adj. Gen. & Surgeon  
May 30/63

Sir I have the honor to request  
that Hospital Steward Joseph W.  
Prisvalder of 1st Regt Artillery  
be detailed upon duty in Hospital  
No. 1 in this place - his services are  
needed as suggested by

Surgeon H. B. B. B. B.  
Surgeon H. B. B. B. B.  
Asst. Surg. Dir.  
Army of the Cumberland

Col. C. C. C. C. C.  
Adj. Gen. & Staff

Head Quarters  
Dept of the Columbia  
Munichro Feb 7/83  
Respectfully forwarded  
and recommended

Geo. A. Thomas  
Adj. Genl  
(A)

150

Return to the

S. F. C. No 30.  
para XIX

February 3 1863.  
Asking for the return of  
Joseph Brialder  
I<sup>st</sup> Ky. Battery.  
I<sup>st</sup> Division. 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Centre  
now on duty in Hospital at  
Munichro. S 263 1863

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade  
I<sup>st</sup> Division Centre  
Feb 4. 63

Respectfully forwarded approving  
the application within made  
requesting earnestly that the man  
may be returned to his Battery.

A. C. Stackweather  
Adj. Genl  
3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade Centre  
2<sup>nd</sup> Div 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
Feb 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Respectfully for  
W. B. Brown  
Adj. Genl  
C. A. D. C.

Recd. here 26 Feb 7/63

Fort Gibson News, Sat. May 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Captain

By order of the commanding General,  
Vernon, Missouri, Lt. Capt. Steward to your command  
has been detailed as Druggist at the Court House Hospital.  
The detail deprives the command of the only man  
competent to act in such a position. And as his services  
are needed here. I would respectfully request of you  
to lay this matter before the Adjutant General of the  
Army. At the same time requesting him to order said  
Steward back to his battery. The above complaints I  
have made to the proper Medical Authority but of no avail.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt,

W. R. Owen A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.

Co. C, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery.

Capt. D. C. Stone }  
Battery "B" 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery

Head of the Battery 27th Me Reg Arty -  
Memphersboro, Tenn Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863

Sir

I have the honor to request that Private Joseph Brissardes of my battery, detailed as Druggist in Memphersboro, be ordered back to his command. He is not a Hospital attendant but was acting as an extra duty man, detailed as such by me to assist the Surgeon by his leaving. I have to make another detail out that the ranks of the Battery are so thinned out that the men cannot be spared from the guns to act in the capacity of extra duty men.

This man was sent to the Hospital in Louisville from Chaplin Mills, he was ordered to report to me from Louisville. on his return he was sent on duty somewhere near was, knowing him to have been ordered from Louisville. and he not reporting several letters in reference to him have been written to the Surgeon who had him in charge.

I am Sir

To

E. Goddard

Maj & A. A. G.

Your Obedt Servt

W. G. Ottom Capt

Batt 27<sup>th</sup> Me Reg Arty



<sup>64</sup>  
Brown, William J.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 332 75

2 100 333 51

3 100 362 26

4 100 363 89

5 100 337 31

6 100 368 92

7 10786-0-1884

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

3

Indpt. Battery 2

Ky.

William J. Brown

Pl., Indpt. Batt'y 2, 1. Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(1st. & recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4. 1864, 1864

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Recruits

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Dec 10, 56 to 1854

Forster

Original.

B | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

William S. Brown  
Cpl., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vets. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Centerville, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



OS

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William L. Brown  
for, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. Chandler  
Capt.

26

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William L. Brown  
Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not present

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. Chandler

*P. B.* | *Indpt. Batt'y.* | **Ky.**

*William J. Brown*

*Indpt. Batt'y*, *Indpt. Batt'y*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186*5*.

**Deserted:**

When *July 3*, 186*5*.

Where *New Orleans La*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William J. Brown*  
Capt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37*<sup>*13*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7*<sup>*58*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf  
S 300 249<sup>th</sup> Sept 4<sup>th</sup> 64  
Served at New Orleans La July 3,  
'63 - Served the U. S. 1<sup>st</sup> Pouch (Horse-  
manch & 1<sup>st</sup> Contn - 1<sup>st</sup> L. 2<sup>nd</sup> Libran*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *10 756 - 6 - 1884*

*Tyler*  
Capt.

B.

1.

Battery Ky.

William J. Brown

, Co. 1st Battery Reg't Ky. Art'y.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10786

C.

1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 2d 1885.

The charge of desertion of July 3 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date July 3d 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office October 10th 1885.

A m m

(original)

70  
Browning, Joseph H  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Captain

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 10033771 | 33413467 |
| 10033875 | 32135704 |
| 10033983 | 34460002 |
| 10034092 | 36288701 |
| 10034203 | 42957206 |
| 10034325 |          |
| 10034442 |          |
| 10034558 |          |
| 10034668 |          |
| 10034777 |          |
| 10034900 |          |
| 10035020 |          |
| 10035104 |          |
| 10035187 |          |
| 10035275 |          |
| 10035369 |          |
| 10035454 |          |
| 10035537 |          |
| 10035638 |          |
| 10035729 |          |
| 10035819 |          |
| 10035910 |          |
| 10036024 |          |
| 10036728 |          |
| 10033582 |          |

Book Mark:

See also

*B* | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*Joseph H. Browning*  
....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height, *5 feet 6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Where born *Washington, Ky*

Occupation *Corker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt W. H. Stone*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

*J. E. Parks*

Copyist.

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 14, 1861.  
Sept 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1861

Where Camp for 160th

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Housel

Copy



B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Cassius M. Browning

Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Done

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning

Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent 7/1st. Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joshua H. Browning*  
*1st Lt.* Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

• Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Amuel*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Corp Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Joseph H. Browning

Sgt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt.  
Apr. 18, '62.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Sgt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. M., Jr.  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning

Ser., Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent *never stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. S. H. Wright*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Capt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July-Aug., 1862.  
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. Sayre*  
Capt.



B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Capt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre  
Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Capt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. M. Sayre  
(S. A.)

Capt.

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Reign, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Wayne

*P*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Browning*

*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. H. Browning*

*P* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Joseph H. Browning*  
*Regt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. H. Brandon*

*Captain*

P

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Wm. L. Browning

Sgt. 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Re-  
cruiting service detailed  
in order of Gen. Rose  
Crane March 24/63 -  
Special Field No. 100

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. J. Brandon

P

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Proorning  
Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Recruiting  
Service at Louisville, Ky.  
Special Field Order No. 141  
Ad. Rec. Dept. Cumberland  
May 24/63

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

V. H. Prandon

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Browning*  
Sgt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Absent on re-  
creating service in  
Louisville Ky. Sept 21st  
Ord. No. 141 7th Regt. Sept 21st  
May 24"*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:



B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Downing*  
*Sergeant*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Joseph H. Downing*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Present per K. L. Art'y*  
*down with horse since*  
*1863.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*B. J. [Signature]*  
*1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick on*  
*Commissary since Nov*  
*20 63.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*B. J. Joseph H. Browning*  
*1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph H Browning*

*Egt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph H. Browning*

*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*P* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Joseph H Browning*  
*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Arty.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dischs'd at Louisville,*  
*Ky., Sept 9/64, by reason of*  
*Expiration of enlistment*

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Arty.

Book mark:

*Patterson* Copyright

73 | 1 Batt | Ky.

James N. Browning  
Sgt., Co. 1, 1 Reg't Ky. Batt.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll  
of No. 2 U. S. A. General Hospital,  
(Branch No. 12.)  
Louisville, Ky.,

at for Nov. and Dec., 1863

Attached to hospital:

Nov. 7, 1863

When

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 100, due \$ 100

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

Book mark:

Pat. A.  
Copyright.

B | 1 Arty | Ky

Joseph H. Bawring  
Sgt., Co. A. 1 Ky Arty

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Co. C, Convalescent Batt'n, Barracks No. 1,\*

for Jan + Feb 1864

Station Louisville Ky

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

From Second Auditor's Roll

+ on Pres Col as Joseph Bawring

\*This organization was formed from convalescent soldiers of various organizations under G. O. No. 1, Headquarters Louisville Barracks, Kentucky, of June 10, 1862, and the men were returned, from time to time, to their respective regiments in compliance with G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 23, 1862—R. and P., 321, 356.

Book mark:

M. H. Smith



B

Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Sgt., Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 absent on  
Det. Serv. in Louisville  
Ky.

June to Oct 1863 absent  
on recruiting service in  
Louisville Ky since

May 24/63

Nov 1863 to Feb. 1864  
absent sick at Louisville  
Ky since Nov 12/63

Sept 1864. Loss Sept 9. 64  
Louisville Disch'd by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

Book mark .

Stumble

B | Insp't. Batty. | Ky.  
A: H. arr. |

Joseph Browning

Appears on

Returns

of Lunettes, Redoubts and Batteries of Fortress  
Rosecrans, Tenn., as follows:

Aug 1863 Lunette Thomas  
Co. B - Absent on  
recruiting service

Book mark:

J. E. Douglas

Copied.

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph Browning  
Sgt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>man</sup> ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 83 <sup>30</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville  
Sept 9-64 by reason of expiration  
of term of service.  
Mustered in as Capt. Sept 19/61  
App'd Sgt Apr 13/62

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. J. Lee

Y3

Indpt. Batt'y. 4 | Ky.

Joseph H. Browning  
Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y 4, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$27<sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tulane

Copied.

Browning, J. H.

, Co. A,

Regt. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A    |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or <u>Clothing</u> |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty                   | Transportation         |

J. H. Downing  
March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Entered Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865



3846

|              |       |
|--------------|-------|
| 15           | 14    |
| <del>2</del> | 2     |
| 2            | 3     |
| <hr/>        | <hr/> |
| 2            | 19    |
|              | 38    |

Shropshire  
Bristol

34.15

38.46

3129  
Stim

Head-Quarters of the Barracks.

Louisville, Ky. March 3 1864

Commanding Officer of Co. A

1 Regiment B Battery

Sir:

J. H. Banning  
of your company has drawn at these Barracks  
the following articles of Clothing, the same to  
be added to his Clothing account.

|     |         |        |
|-----|---------|--------|
| one | B Pants | 2.50   |
| 2   | Drawers | 1.50   |
|     |         | <hr/>  |
|     |         | \$4.00 |

Respectfully, Your Obedt. Serv't.

George M. Culver Capt  
Capt. Exchange B Co  
Clark

71  
Brownlee, Scott

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

Co. Co. 36 Ills. Inf

to which organization he belonged.



72  
Buckholt, Frederick

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 10032856  | ■ |
| 2  | 10032789  | ■ |
| 3  | 10035041  | ■ |
| 4  | 10035125  | ■ |
| 5  | 10035207  | ■ |
| 6  | 11035295  | ■ |
| 7  | 100353189 | ■ |
| 8  | 10035291  | ■ |
| 9  | 10035552  | ■ |
| 10 | 10035652  | ■ |
| 11 | 100357413 | ■ |
| 12 | 10035831  | ■ |
| 13 | 10035922  | ■ |
| 14 | 10036001  | ■ |
| 15 | 10036072  | ■ |
| 16 | 10036160  | ■ |
| 17 | 10036296  | ■ |
| 18 | 10036455  | ■ |
| 19 | 10036571  | ■ |
| 20 | 10033520  | ■ |
| 21 | 10036644  | ■ |
| 22 | 10033531  | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also

B. Indpt. Battery 11 Ky.

Frederick Bockhalt.

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muste and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vola. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y 11, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Jan'y, 1863.

Where born Germany

Age 42 years; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Jan'y 8, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in Union Ky

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith  
Capped

*12*

Indpt. Battery *A* | Ky.

*Fredrick F. Holt*

*3d*, Indpt. Batt'y *4th*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age *42* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Jan 24*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 24*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 8*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Fredrick Buckholt

Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W N Sayre

9

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

*Frederick Buckholt*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. S. Brandon*

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frederick Buckholt*  
*Privt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

( Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. Vaprs.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

( *L. B. Brandon*

2

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frederick Puckholt

1st, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

G. H. Brandon

P | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Frederick Buckholz*  
*Pr. 1*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ap. Brandon*  
*Compt.*



*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frederick Buckhot*

*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Leiger*

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Frederick Busholt*  
*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*B* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**  
*James J. ...*  
*...*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James J. ...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*B* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Frederick Ben-Edict*

*Pt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frederick Buckhalt*

*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville,*  
*from since May 4/64*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Fredrick Buckholt*

*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville Tenn*  
*since May 4/64.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Littell*

P

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Fredrich Buckholt*

*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pick at Nashville, Tenn.,*  
*since May 4/64*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Satterdam*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Fredrick Buckholt

Prt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Nashville, Tenn., since  
May 4/64  
Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

Sutton



CB

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frederick Buckholt  
Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent since Louisville, Ky. since May 4, 64  
Recruit.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler  
Copied

51 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Frederick R. Buckholz  
Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb. & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rein

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler  
(signed)

25

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frederick Buckholt

Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick furlough  
from June 17. 65  
Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

229

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frederick Buckholt

Por., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital in New Orleans  
La. since Aug. 2, 65.  
Recruit.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capped

B | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

Fredrick Bookhout  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y 2, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Parents)  
of the organization named above,  
for Roll not dated, 186 .

Station Louisville, Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Fredrick Buckholt  
Pvt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 42 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 62<sup>9</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 70<sup>5</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: re on Roll

Recruit, absent sick in Hospital  
New Orleans, La. since Aug 9 63.

Due U. S. 1 single mosquito net  
clothing last settled Jan 4 63.<sup>over</sup>

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

B

Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Fredrick Buckholt

Prie., Indpt. Battery, 1<sup>st</sup>, Ky. L Art'y.

Age 42 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 25, 1865.

Last paid to

April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance  
with circular from Insp. Gen. Office  
dated Washington D.C. May 4/65.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Ky. Lt. Art.

Buckhart, Frederick  
P., Co.

Reg't

1st Batt

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Name *Fredrick Bruchholz*  
Age *44* Nativity *Germany*  
Married or Single *Single*  
Residence *Smithville Kentucky*  
Post Office address of  
self or nearest relative. }

Rank *Priv.* Co. *Regiment 1 Art. Ky.*  
When admitted *August 28, 1862*  
From what source *Smithville, Campbell Co.*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Contusion of leg.*

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded  
Date  
Nature of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Ward 3 Gents



RESULT AND DATE

Returned to Duty March 24/13

*[Signature]*

—This Card will always be filled up with ink by the Officer in charge of Ward. When transferred to another Ward in Hospital, this Card will always be sent with the man. The Ward and Box of Bed will be noted.]

✓ <sup>73</sup>  
Bunce, Charles D

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10034219 | ■ |
| 2  | 10034350 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034464 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034582 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034691 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034806 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034986 | ■ |
| 8  | 10035208 | ■ |
| 9  | 10035352 | ■ |
| 10 | 10036789 | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also 2. Ky. bay

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles S. Bunce

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from C.

B. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Col. Coars

Feb. 14, 1862 at Camp Wood

Pay due from first of

Jan. 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. H. Wright

13

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles S. Bunker

pr Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. J. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles D. Duncie

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Charles D. Bruce

for, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

3

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles D. Bruce

pr Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent without  
leave from the  
Company.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre  
Sergeant



3

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles D. Buncie

Prvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. Sayre

B

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Charles D. Bunce  
Ort, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at Mun-  
dreesboro, Tenn. Sept.  
21, 1862.

Left home on roll for  
mch 4 1863

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

*C* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Charles D. Buncel*  
*Tit.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Vap.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*G. B. Mandon*  
Copyright

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Charles D. Pounce*

*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to order  
of Gen. Macdonough to 2nd  
Reg. Col. Cav. June 15/63*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. J. Prandon*

Copied.

Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

13

Charles D. Bunch  
Private, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 19 years

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to not known, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Indpt. Battery at Louisville  
from 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Sept 21/62

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Ty Lea  
Capped

Bunce, Charles D.  
Co. A, Ky. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Battalion

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Division  
1<sup>st</sup> Army Corps  
Murfreesboro Tenn April 14<sup>th</sup> 1863

General Order }  
No 20

Before the General Court Martial convened at these Head Quarters pursuant to Special Order No 9. from these Head Quarters and of which Col. T. P. Nicholas 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cavalry. was President were arraigned and tried

~~VIII~~ Private Charles D Buncie of Battery "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Artillery

Charge  
Violation of the 21<sup>st</sup> Article of War.  
Specification.

In this that he Private Charles D Buncie Battery "A" 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Artillery, did on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1862. Absent himself from the Battery without leave from his Commanding Officer, and did so continue to be absent without leave as aforesaid until he was arrested by Commander of said Battery on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863.

To which Charge and Specification the accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification. Not Guilty  
To the Charge } Not Guilty  
Findings of the Court.



Of the Specification . . . Guilty.  
Of the Charges . . . Guilty.  
Sentence . . .

And the Court do therefore sentence the said Private Charles D Bance of Battery 'A' 1st Ky Artillery. To forfeit four months pay now due or which may hereafter become due from the Government of the United States; and to hard labor within the lines of the Battery to which he belongs for the period of thirty days.

The proceedings in this case are confirmed but in consideration of the encouragement given to Private Bance by the Captain of the Company to which he originally belonged, the sentence is remitted.

It was clearly the duty of Captain Collins to have arrested the prisoner on his return to his company and delivered him over to the Captain of the Battery to which he was transferred. His permitting him to remain with the Company and do duty there was a tacit sanction of the prisoners offence.

The Commanding Officer doubts the Authority of Brig Genl McCook to transfer a soldier from one arm of the service to another, even with the consent of parties. There is no doubt of his authority to detail.

him for temporary duty but that  
is very different from a transfer

R. L. Crayger

Brig Genl Comdg 1st Div.

By Command of Maj Gen Rosecrans

J. B. D. D. D.

Major Ed A. D. G.

✓ 74  
Burdine, David

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033226 | 2 |
| 2  | 10033352 | 2 |
| 3  | 10036227 | 2 |
| 4  | 10036340 | 2 |
| 5  | 10036515 | 2 |
| 6  | 10036641 | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Infy.

B | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Yard Burline

Pl., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(W. R. Bernier)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 10. 1864.

Station 1st Regt. Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

First

Copy

B | Indpt. Battery 2 | **Ky.**

David Burdick  
Ct., Indpt. Batt'y 2, 1 **Ky.** L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vets. & Reservists)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station Greenville Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

29

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Samuel Purdine

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Chas. L. Purdine, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Shawler

0.9

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Quintus D. D. D.

1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Quintus D. D. D.  
(signed)

79 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

David S. Burdick  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Retired

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

David S. Burdick  
Capt.



(B)

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

David Burdine

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 28 years

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville, Ky., Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 15, 1863.

Apr 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
38

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 12  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8  
100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190  
100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran transferred from  
3<sup>d</sup> Ky Inf S.F.C. 249<sup>th</sup> Apr 19<sup>th</sup>  
64. Due U.S. 1 Remington Re-

volver and accoutrements for  
40. no. 101 May 30 65 - \$401.00

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

MAY 22

10036641

016810

Remarks:  
Original Enlisted Corp  
Dick Robinson, Ky.

✓ 75<sup>th</sup> David W  
Burton, Daniel W

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky: L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 10033331  | ■ |
| 2  | 10033357  | ■ |
| 3  | 100362312 | ■ |
| 4  | 10036395  | ■ |
| 5  | 10036519  | ■ |
| 6  | 10036853  | ■ |
| 7  |           | ■ |
| 8  |           | ■ |
| 9  |           | ■ |
| 10 |           | ■ |
| 11 |           | ■ |
| 12 |           | ■ |
| 13 |           | ■ |
| 14 |           | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |
| 26 |           | ■ |
| 27 |           | ■ |
| 28 |           | ■ |
| 29 |           | ■ |
| 30 |           | ■ |

✓  
Back Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Infy

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Daniel Burtson

1st, Indpt. Batt'y A., 1st Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vets. & Privates)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action  
at Franklin, Tenn.  
Nov. 30/64.

Attacked near.

Book mark:

Forster

B | Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Daniel H. Brewster

Ct, Indpt. Batt'y B, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Vets. & recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb., 1865.

Station Monticello, Ala.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Went wounded  
Louisville, Ky since  
Nov. 5 at

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Seater

09

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Daniel M. Burton

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since Nov. 30. 64  
Bremer

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

28

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Daniel W. Burton

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Franklin  
Apr 30. 65. Whereabouts unknown  
P. T. T. T.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

63

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Samuel M. Burton

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at  
Franklin Ave. 30. 64. near  
at Louisville, Ky.  
Return

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler



B | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

David W. Burton

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U.S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 83 33 100

Due U.S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, missing in

action at Franklin Tenn.  
Nov 30 '64. Transf'd from 2<sup>d</sup> Ky  
Inf 820241 to 6<sup>th</sup> Sept 9 '64

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler  
C. W. L.

Burton, David H.  
Co. A,

Pvt. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A  
Med Certificates  
Med. Des. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. R. C.  
Transportation

*Not Entered in Register*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*David W. Burton*

*Private*

*Battery D*  
of Company

*Regiment of N.Y. L. Art'y*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Missing in action*

*See 7th report to the  
superior*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David W. Norton  
 Rank: 1st  
 Company: Battery A Regiment:   
 Arm: Light Art. State: Ark.  
 Nature of Casualty: Wounded in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mustard and Co. of Ark.  
dated Nov. 10/65

REMARKS.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov. 30/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Franklin, Tenn.

A. H. Davis

Clerk.

(177)

76 or John M  
Burton. John  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 1113295-9 | " |
| 2  | 10032905  | " |
| 3  | 10036124  | " |
| 4  | 10036181  | " |
| 5  | 10036342  | " |
| 6  | 10033463  | " |
| 7  | 10036741  | " |
| 8  | 10033332  | " |
| 9  | Rep 26817 | " |
| 10 |           | " |
| 11 |           | " |
| 12 |           | " |
| 13 |           | " |
| 14 |           | " |
| 15 |           | " |
| 16 |           | " |
| 17 |           | " |
| 18 |           | " |
| 19 |           | " |
| 20 |           | " |
| 21 |           | " |
| 22 |           | " |
| 23 |           | " |
| 24 |           | " |
| 25 |           | " |
| 26 |           | " |
| 27 |           | " |
| 28 |           | " |
| 29 |           | " |
| 30 |           | " |

Book Mark: 26817 Rep. Dir. 89

See also

B

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

John Burton  
Appears with rank of *priv*

on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the *A* Indpt. Batt'y Kv. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
~~Mass~~ *Rendezvous*  
*Leicester Ky, Nov. 25 1864.*

Where born *Buckingham Virginia*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted . 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted . . . years.

Eyes *Blue* ; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 22* . 1864.

Where mustered in *Quensboro*

Bounty paid \$ . . . 100; due \$ . . . 100

Where credited *2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ . . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . 100

Remarks: *Drafted*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*J. B. Taylor*

B. | Indpt. Battery *B* | Ky.

*John Burton*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y *B*, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Rendezvous*  
*Louisville, Ky. Nov. 25* 1864.

Where born *Buckingham Va.*

Age *40* years; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Owensboro, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky*

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*

B

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Burton*

*Prst.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at  
Nashville Tenn*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: *26817 P.P.S. 1889*

*Burton*



Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John Burton*  
1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Hornick Jefferson-  
ville Ind. since Dec. 25, 64  
suffered.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. Chandler*  
(signed)

219

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John A. Burton*  
*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick in hospital*  
*at Ft. Mifflin Ind. since*  
*Dec. 4, 64*  
*discharged*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. Canale*  
(signed)

13

Indpt. Battery

Ky.

*John M. Buntin*  
*Capt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *Co.*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1865.*

Station *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in 1865.*

*for disability.*

Book mark: *Discharged May 31, 1865.*

*Side 100, Co. 1, 1st Regt. Ky. L. Art'y.*

B

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John M. Burton

Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 21, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43<sup>21</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted Mus. S. for  
order War Dept at Knoxville  
Tenn May 29, 63

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

B

Indpt. Battery A Ky.

John M. Buelin

Priv., Indpt. Battery A, 1<sup>st</sup>, Ky. L Art'y.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never settled</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 21/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out in accordance

with instructions in 'Regimen

from War Dept. dated May 2/65.

Entitled to transportation to (over)

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

MAY 22

10033532

018910

place of enrollment. Pay  
due from Sept. 22 to  
Oct. 31/44.

B | 1 I.A. | Ky.

John M. Burton

, Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky  
Light Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark R.P. # 52,847

Serial number 26,814

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov 8<sup>th</sup>, 1889

The charge of desertion  
against this man on roll  
to Decr 31. 1864 is removed  
as erroneous.

He was admitted to No. 15  
general hospital, Nashville.  
Tenn. Decr 21. 1864, con-  
valescent, disposition not  
given; treated for debility  
in Jefferson general hospital  
Jeffersonville, Ind. Decr  
4<sup>th</sup> 1864 to March 22. 1865  
when returned to duty to  
Barracks, Louisville, Ky;  
admitted to Asylum general  
hospital, Knoxville, Tenn  
April 25. 1865 with

Powers

rheumatism and was  
discharged from service  
(mustered out on individual  
muster-out roll) May 24.  
1865 at Knoxville. Tenn.



Ky. Lt. Art.

Burton, John M. La.  
P. Co. 1 Reg't Ky Batt.

3

Enclosure.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Certificates)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Serial - B. Leg? Ward 2 - Tent 1  
Hospital Number 10619

Name Burton John W.  
Age 46 Nativity Pa.

Married or Single Single

Residence Nashville, Tenn.

Post Office address of William Willis  
wife or nearest relative Rochester, N.Y.

Rank Priv. Co. Regiment 1st Regt.

When admitted Dec 4 1864

From what cause N. E. Nashville

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly and concisely the nature of wound or injury.)

Gun. Schellity

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what service wounded

Date

Where of service or capture

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty  
March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John W. Burton*  
*Private* of *Battery*

*A* Regiment of *My L. Artillery*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*

*Rec'd. Master 2nd*  
*Infantry*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John M. Burton*  
 Rank: *Sgt.* Battery: *A* Company: *D* Regiment: *1st*  
 Arm: *Light Art.* State: *Ky.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*(As stated)*  
*In hospital*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Musters roll of 1st Battery  
 for May & June 1865.*

REMARKS.

*Letter for May 1865 reports him:  
 "Discharged by reason of disability at  
 Nashville May 25/65." Mustered out roll  
 of 1st Battery reports him: Mustered out  
 per Order of War Dept at Knoxville  
 Tenn. May 24 1865.*

*H. H. Grove*

Clerk.

L.H. 8.

2079

C.H.

John M Burton

1 Batty Ky L.A.

Med. Examination

100-100

201.....

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Washington, D. C. March 21, 1918.

Respectfully report on what follows:

U. S. Wilson, Officer of the Day.

For examination of this man

and, as far as this can

-dition with reference to

being returned to duty.

He is now in Tent Div.

"R."

M. J. P. L. M. M. M.

Regiment U. S. A. 1st Div.

I have carefully examined the within  
named man and do not find any  
reliable symptoms of physical disability  
from his own history. He seems to have  
complaint of pain in his back which  
seems the most prominent symptom.

My impression is that he is a fit  
subject to be returned to duty and  
recommend him as such.

C. J. Wilson

At Surg. H. Q. d.

off duty.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Light  
Savannah Ga March 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Surg M Goldsmith  
In charge Jefferson Hospital.  
Sir

I have the honor to transmit  
herewith the Descriptive Roll of Private John H. Norton  
1<sup>st</sup> Batty Kentucky Light Arty. and would request you  
to sign and return the enclosed Receipt.

This man has been absent from the Batty since  
the date of assignment to my Batty, and I would re-  
quest you to have him examined with a view to his dis-  
charge or transfer to the Veteran Reserve Corps. He is of no  
service to the Batty, and only serves to swell the Muster  
Rolls, without being of any service in working the Batty  
in front of the Army.

I am sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Serv<sup>t</sup>

Thos S. Thompson

Capt Ky Light

Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Batty



I have carefully examined the within  
 named man and do not find any  
 reliable symptoms of physical disability  
 from his own history. He seems to have  
 complain of pain in his back which  
 seems the most prominent symptom.  
 My impression is that he is a fit  
 subject to be returned to duty and  
 recommend him as such.

O. S. Wilson  
 At Surg 49 d  
 off day.

John M. Burton  
 1 Batty Ky L.A.  
 Med. Examiner

1.0.1. .... 1.2. .... 1.3. .... 1.4. .... 1.5. .... 1.6. .... 1.7. .... 1.8. .... 1.9. .... 2.0. ....

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,  
 Louisville, Ky., March 21, 1901.

Respectfully report as follows: Surg.  
 O. S. Wilson, Officer of the day,  
 for examination of this man  
 and report as this com-  
 -dation with reference to  
 being returned to duty.  
 He is now in Tent Div.  
 "10".

Wm. J. Smith

Surgeon U. S. A. in charge



77  
*Caldwell William H.*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Caldwell William H.*

78  
Calivell, William H.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10033707

2 10033445

3 10033714

4 10036915

5 635-Q-1884

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: 635-Q-1884.

See also 2 Ky. Battery

C | A Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

W. H. Colwell

Ordn, Indpt. Batt'y A<sup>(13th)</sup>, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan 15, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When Jan 13, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

King

C | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

William H. Caldwell

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vets. & Accountants)

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Huntsville, Ala. Feb. 20, 1865.

Book mark:

Feaster

11 Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

William H. Caldwell  
Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y (1<sup>st</sup> Batt'y), Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 1, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Feb 26, 1865.

Where Huntsville Ala

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Veteran, Wm H. Caldwell  
deserted Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
from Camp near Tullahoma  
Tenn. Bounty dollars has  
been paid for one desert

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William H. Salwell*  
*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov 15*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 1<sup>st</sup>* 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *81* 83 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran from*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Batty S 30332*  
*Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 64. Mustered at Hunts-*  
*ville Ala Feb 27/65*  
*See on Roll.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *635-A-1884*

*Tyler*

C [Battery B & A] Ky

William W. Caldwell  
Batteries B & A Reg't Ky. L.A.  
Co. ,

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 635-a-1884

### Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 4, 1887

"He was arrested  
January 3, 1865, at  
Louisville, Ky. by  
Prov. Marshal 3rd Dist.  
Ky. and delivered Jan-  
uary 3, 1865 at Barracks  
No. 1, Louisville, Ky. Re-  
ward \$30<sup>00</sup>, where he  
was received same day  
and was sent to Nash-  
ville, January 6, 1865.

This man deserted on  
or about October 20, 1864,  
and was arrested on  
or about January 3, 1865.

As he was subsequently  
restored to duty by

Falber. (over)

competent authority  
without trial, but  
upon conditions which  
appear to have been  
complied with (so  
far as not waived  
by the Government), the  
charge of desertion no  
longer stands against  
him. The record of  
the fact that he was  
absent in desertion  
from on or about  
October 20, 1864, to on  
or about January 3,  
1865, cannot, however,  
be expunged.

Application for re-  
moval of charge of  
desertion of February  
27, 1865 and for an  
honorable discharge  
has been denied."



*Cadwell, Wm. H.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

**Ky. Lt. Art.**  
Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

*2*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Des. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

U.S. 1st Battery N.Y. Cav.  
Huntsville Ala Jan 31 65.

Thomason, Thos. S. Capt.

States that Private Wm. W.  
Lalchell of the 3rd N.Y. Battery  
now serving with 1st N.Y. Battery  
was apprehended in Nashville  
as a deserter. That there are  
no charges against him in  
the battery, and no witnesses or  
data upon which to forward  
him and requests that he  
be restored to duty without  
trial by Genl. Let. Ord.

Hq In 4th ac Arty  
Hunt. ville. Va Feb 1 65.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Abt Marshall  
Capt 1st N.Y. Cav.

1st Cav. 4th N.Y.  
Huntsville Va Feb 11 65  
Capt Marshall will  
release this man from  
arrest and send  
him to his battery

Very Command  
Maj. Genl. Stanley  
Hq 1st Division  
Laurel

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Ky Cav<sup>y</sup>.

Chattanooga Ala

July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865 -

Chas. W. H. Smith  
Asst Adjutant General.  
Chas. W. H. Smith.

Major,

William H. Caldwell, formerly

a private of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Batt<sup>y</sup>, but now temporarily attached  
to my Batt<sup>y</sup> was arrested in Nashville as a deserter and  
sent to this post. No written charges against him have  
been received by me, and I know nothing of the circum-  
stances connected with his desertion, and have no data  
upon which to base charges against him.

In the absence of proper charges and witnesses, there could  
not be anything proved against him were he brought  
before a court martial, and as his services are needed in  
the Batt<sup>y</sup>, I have the honor to request that he be restored  
to duty without trial.

I am, Major,

Very Respectfully,

Thos S. Shannon

Thos S. Shannon

Capt Ky Cav<sup>y</sup>

Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup>

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                  | RANK | ORGANIZATION |       |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM-- |      |      |      |      |
|-----------------------|------|--------------|-------|----------------|-----|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|
|                       |      | No. of Reg't | State | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of--                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |
| Baldwell <i>Am Jh</i> | P    |              | Ky    | Artg Bn        |     |                             |      |      |      |      |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at *No record subsequent to Oct. 19/64*  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of *Recd 5/29/85 A.C.*

Paroled at *Scott*, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*2nd Ind. case. Black July 12. 83*  
*600 585 pm office*  
*See 3x13 Ohio*  
 File can 482908. *5/29/85 A.C.* 635-a-84. Copied by *J.L.*  
*Same case not for 10 Census must 1864*

79 or William F  
Carpenter. Francis

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

Co. F. 57 Ills regt

to which organization he belonged.

Carrol, George W.  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10033332  
2 10033358  
3 10036235  
4 10036399  
5 10036522  
6 10036647

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3 Ky. Inf.

C | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

George W. Carroll

Cpt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vets. & recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached - Missing  
in action at Franklin,  
Tenn. Nov. 30/64

Book mark:

Feaster

Co | Indpt. Battery, 2 | Ky.

George M. Carroll  
Cpl., Indpt. Batt'y 2, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
**(Vols. & Recruits)**  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Kentville, Ala.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Wm. S. G. Miller  
Arch

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George W. Carroll

Det., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Chandler

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George W. Carroll  
For, | Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George H. Carroll

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George H. Carroll*  
*Privat*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1863.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *15* 37 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran transferred from*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Ky Inf S. F. C. 24926*  
*Sept 19, 64. Originally Enlisted*  
*Camp Dick Robinson Ky.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lytle*

*Canall, George*

*P.*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

*Ky* Lt. Art.

**Enclosures**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Sgt Carroll*

*Co. Company 1<sup>st</sup>*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Battery*

Volunteers, at the battle of

*Franklin, Tenn.,*

*Nov. 30. 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Geo. Carwell*  
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *1<sup>st</sup>*, Regiment, *1<sup>st</sup> Batty.*  
 Arm, *Art.*, State, *N.Y.*  
 Place of casualty, *Franklin, Tenn.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*

Date of casualty, *Nov. 30. 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1. Batty* *N.Y. Art*  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Dec. 4. 1864.*

(*Lib. D. Dept of the Army, Jan. 15.*)

*Chas. E. Connor*

Clerk

*S. 22-76*

81  
Carter, Richard

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private 1st. Mr. Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 10032866    | " |
| 2  | 10032809    | " |
| 3  | 10033057    | " |
| 4  | 10035296    | " |
| 5  | 10035390    | " |
| 6  | 10035475    | " |
| 7  | 10035553    | " |
| 8  | 10035653    | " |
| 9  | 10035744    | " |
| 10 | 10035832    | " |
| 11 | 10035923    | " |
| 12 | 10036002    | " |
| 13 | 10036069    | " |
| 14 | 10036159    | " |
| 15 | 10036294    | " |
| 16 | 10036450    | " |
| 17 | 10036566    | " |
| 18 | 10036623    | " |
| 19 | 5895-C-1889 | " |
| 20 | 33413497    | " |
| 21 | 36288712    | " |
| 22 |             | " |
| 23 |             | " |
| 24 |             | " |
| 25 |             | " |

Book Mark: 5895-C-1889.

See also

29 Mass. Ar.  
Nichols Edwards



C. Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Richard Carter

Appears with rank of Plt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky June 3, 1863.

Where born Kelley Mass.

Age 21 years; occupation Tradesman

When enlisted May 14, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Florid; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$25 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

C

Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Richard J. Carter

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, June 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5805-C-1839

Faultless

*C*

Indpt. Battery

*A*

Ky.

*Richard Carter*

*Pri.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, <sup>(11 Batty)</sup> *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

*(Recruits)*

of the organization named above,

~~for~~ dated *June 4*, 186*3*.

Station *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. E. McClure*

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Richard Carter

Priv, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

C. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Richard Carter  
Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

J. S. Brandon

*C* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Richard Carter*  
*Bt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept/Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Lester*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Richard Carter*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leeger*

*C* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Richard Carter*

*Sgt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Richard Carter*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Carter

Prx., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

Co | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Richard Carter*  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*  
Copyright

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Carter

Pr X., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*Co*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Richard Carter*

*Corp.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'td Corp Dec*  
*6/64.*

*Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Richard Carter

Capt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Carter

Capt. 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Permit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

L. S. Sander

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Richard Carter  
2d. Infy. Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to 2d. Infy.  
from Corp'l June 16. 65.  
Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Chandler  
Capt.



6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Richard Carter*  
*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. Gov't. Remington*  
*Revolver, Brit. Belt Plate & a c*  
*Contuments complete \$15.54*  
*Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Shawlin*

*10*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Richard Carter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 15, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *25* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *15* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit apptd Capt*

*Dec 6'64. Apptd 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sgt*

*June 16'65. Due U. S. 1 Remington*

*Revolver 100 p Ranch & Pick 1*

*Belt & Holster 1 Sabre belt band*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

MAY 22

10036623

018910

Remarks:

plate 6 & fore cones  
1 screw driver and wrench  
lost

© | Lt. Col. | King

Richard Carter

Batt. Co. A, Regt. King Lt. Col.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 5895 - © - 1889

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

See also service of  
this man in Co. A. 29<sup>th</sup>  
Mass. Vols. under the  
name of

Michael Edwards

A. M. Edwards

Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*6* | *Richard Carter*  
....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on  
Battery Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above

**DESCRIPTION**

Age *21* years; height, *5 feet 7 1/2 inches*  
Complexion *fair*  
Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*  
Where born *Boston, Mass*  
Occupation *trap-maker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 14*, 188 *3*.  
Where *Louisville, Ky*  
By whom *J. H. Miller*; term *3 yrs*  
Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

*J. E. Parker*  
Corpl

C

Battery A.

Ky.

Richard Carter

Plt., Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863 Gains.

June 10, 63 Murfreesboro

Recruit from station at  
Louisville Ky Recd.

June 10, 63

Book mark :

Stubble

Barter Richard  
2nd Lt. A., Regt. 1st Art.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Carter desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Annville, Pennsylvania  
The 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

Witness  
John H. Miller  
12<sup>th</sup> Infantry

Richard Carter

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Richard Carter  
Volunteered at Annville, Pa  
May 14<sup>th</sup> 1863  
By John H. Miller  
12<sup>th</sup> Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *Richard Carter* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *trap maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *May* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Carter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *14* day of *May* 1863,  
By *John H. Mellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Light Artillery*

*Richard Carter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Carter*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, Auburn hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches*  
high.

*John H. Mellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Ky*  
Gov. Print. Nov. July, 1862

Regiment of

*Volunteers, Artillery*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Carter Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
He declares, That I am Twenty One years and  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Honolulu, Hawaii,  
The 11th day of May 1863

Witness  
John H. Miller  
1st Regt Battery

Richard Carter

Discharged

Regt of

18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John H. Miller  
1st Regt Battery

Volunteered at

Honolulu, Hawaii

1863

No.

One

Richard Carter

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

said

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The

day of

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Summit*

I, *Richard Carter* born in *Kentucky*  
in the State of *Mass.* aged *twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *carpenter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *May* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Carter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Summit Ky*  
this *14th* day of *May* 1863,  
Before *John H. Hutton* *Justice*

*Richard Carter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Cummins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer: *Richard Carter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion*. is *5 feet 8 inches*  
high.

*John H. Hutton*

*1st Battery 12th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Artillery*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Carter desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Summit Kentucky  
The 14 day of May 1863

Witness  
John H. Miller 1st Lt  
1st Ky Bn

Richard Carter

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Ky Bn

By John H. Miller 1st Lt

Volunteered at Summit Kentucky

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Richard Carter

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

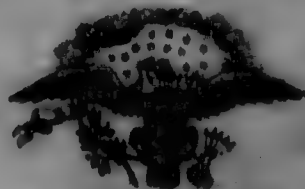
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Louisville*

I, *Richard Carter* born in *Killbuck*  
in the State of *Maine* aged *Twenty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Tramwayman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *May* 1863,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Carter* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1863.

Before *John H. Hellen* *1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky Light Artillery*

*Richard Carter*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. Cummins*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Richard Carter*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*John H. Hellen* *1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, Louisville*



82  
+ Casidy. John

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10032962 2

2 10033908 2

3 10033744 2

4 10036900 2

5   2

6   2

7   2

8   2

9   2

10   2

11   2

12   2

13   2

14   2

15   2

16   2

17   2

18   2

19   2

20   2

21   2

22   2

Book Mark: X

See also ✓

Indpt. Batt'y 4th Ky.

John Cassidy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the Indpt. Batt'y Kv. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sept. 25th Ky. Nov. 23 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 year

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Blond; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Dist. Ky.

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

B. Taylor

C. | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

John Cassidy

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated  
Sept. 25, 1864  
Louisville, Ky.

Where born Ireland

Age 27 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion florid; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Nov. 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Lekens, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100. due \$ 100

Where credited 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky.

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith



C 1st. Art'y a | Ky

John Casseday

Rank 1st, Co. A, Reg't Ky I. Art'y.

Appears on List of Casualties  
of recruits (Drafted & Substituted)  
not dated.

Substitute

Remarks:

Drafted Nov. 25, 1864 at  
Beem Creek Ky.

Book Mark:

W W Sayre

6

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

John Cassidy  
Pvt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky., Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>(never)</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 98 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute Deserted  
while enroute to join  
Batt'y Nov - 64.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
Cyril

83  
*Cassidy John*

Indpt. Batt'y **A** Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with  
*Cassidy John*

84  
Cassman. Peter

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

Co. B. 96 Ills. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

85  
Catron, Philip

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |   |
|----|------------|---|
| 1  | 10032911   | " |
| 2  | 10032965   | " |
| 3  | 10036091   | " |
| 4  | 10036182   | " |
| 5  | 10036344   | " |
| 6  | 10036486   | " |
| 7  | 10036600   | " |
| 8  | 10036644   | " |
| 9  | 10033533   | " |
| 10 | See 72-187 | " |
| 11 |            | " |
| 12 |            | " |
| 13 |            | " |
| 14 |            | " |
| 15 |            | " |
| 16 |            | " |
| 17 |            | " |
| 18 |            | " |
| 19 |            | " |
| 20 |            | " |
| 21 |            | " |
| 22 |            | " |
| 23 |            | " |
| 24 |            | " |
| 25 |            | " |
| 26 |            | " |
| 27 |            | " |
| 28 |            | " |
| 29 |            | " |
| 30 |            | " |

Book Mark: 44 See 72-187

See also

C. | Indpt. Battery At Ky.

Phil. Watson<sup>1<sup>st</sup></sup>

Appears with rank of Put on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y At, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated  
Sept. 25, 1864  
Louisville Ky.

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 42 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky.

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Corrected by Captain Ex

Book mark: Kee-70-1867

B. E. Smith

*Co* Indpt. Batt'y *A* **Ky.**

*Phil Catron*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the *A* Indpt. Batt'y Kv. L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Draft Receipt*  
*Fairsville, Ky. Nov. 25 1864.*

Where born *Jefferson, Kentucky*

Age *42* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted . 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 25 1864*

Where mustered in *Fairsville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*D. Taylor*  
Appd.

Co | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Phillip Catron

Pot., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson



C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Phillip Catron

Or, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. Chandler

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Phillip C. Strong*

*For*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb. & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *rafted*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Philip Gatson

Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: drafted

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Phillip Catron

Port, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 25 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick since  
July 27. 65 at Hospital  
New Orleans, La.  
wrafted

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

E. Chandler

*L*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Phillip Lathon*  
Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *39* <sup>*4*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See on Roll.*

*Absent sick in Hosp'l  
New Orleans La since July 2 '63 -  
Due U. S. 1 single Mosquito net  
Clothing never settled (over)*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Phillip Kellum*

*Tyler*

MAY 22

10036649

016810

Remarks: amount drawn  
\$44.63 nothing known of  
his accounts while absent  
no discharge furnished at  
muster out of Battery.

Book mark: Charge of  
absence without leave  
removed without loss of  
pay or allowance S. O.  
257 Hd Qrs. Dept of Ky.  
Dec 16 '63 (Vide Kax  
70

*C*

Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Philip Catron*

*Pvt.*, Indpt. Battery *A*, *1<sup>st</sup>*, Ky. L Art'y.

Age *42* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky.*, *Dec. 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 15*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *111* <sup>*42*</sup> ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Heard sick in Hosp. at  
muster-out of Batty. Due U.S. for  
one musquete last 200. Discharged  
in accordance with Circular  
(over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Jones*

MAY 22

10033533

018910

From A. G. C. of June 29/65  
Mustered out to date Nov. 15/65,  
date of Muster out of Battery.



6 Indt. Batty - A. | Ky  
Phil Catron  
Indt. Batty, A - Ky & La.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Kas - 70 - 1867

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 28, 1867.

Not being guilty of the charge  
of absence without leave, he is  
referred to the Chief M.O. for the State  
of Ky. for muster out, without loss  
of pay or allowances. By Gen. S.  
No. 257. Ad. Gen. Dept. of Ky, Louis-  
ville, Dec. 16, 1865.

H. E. Catron

*Wetters, Phillip*  
*Pt. Co A,*

Reg. *Ky. Lt. Art.*

*10* Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

*2*

Other papers relating to—

|                                  |                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup>   | Furlough or L. of A.          |
| Casualty Sheet                   | Med. Examination              |
| Confinement                      | Misc. Information             |
| Contracts                        | Pay or Clothing               |
| Death or Effects                 | Personal Reports              |
| Desertion                        | Rank                          |
| Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup> | Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup> |
| Discharge from Service           | Transfer to V. R. C.          |
| Duty                             | Transportation                |

*6*

*2*

Head Quarters Military Commission  
Fort Mifflin

Amisville N.Y. Dec 15 1865  
Brig Genl Louis S. Watkins  
Commandant of Amisville  
Genl.

Compliance with Special Order No 114  
from these Headquarters appointing the  
Military Commission of which Capt  
Bry. G. Lott A.D.C. is President appointed  
to investigate the charge of alleged  
absence without leave given Amisville  
Phillip Katteron 1st Kentucky Battery -

The Commission having investigated  
his case find him not guilty from  
his own sworn statement and most  
respectfully submit his case to the  
Department recommending recomen-  
ding that he be honorably mustered  
out of service with all pay and allowances  
that may be due him - Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Hottel  
Capt. W. H. Hottel & Charles  
Hottel

of Kentucky.

December 16th. 1861

Special Orders,

No. 247

3. A Commission appointed under instructions from the A. & L. Office having investigated the charge of absence without leave against Dr. Phillip Keltum 1st Ky. Battery and reporting that he was "not guilty" he will report to the Chief Justice of the State of Ky for muster out without loss of pay or allowances.

BY COMMAND OF, <sup>Edw. Davis</sup> MAJ. GEN. J. M. PALMER

*Wm. L. Love*  
Capt. W. D. C. Smith Assistant Adjutant General

Chief Clerk, Office  
State of Kentucky.

Head-Quarters Department

Living Office,

Donisville, Mo.

186

State of Kentucky (ss. I, Philip Catron  
Jefferson County) Priv. U.S. Vet. Battery  
being duly sworn state that since leaving said  
battery on July 28/65 I have received from  
the U.S. Government neither pay nor bounty  
up to the present time. Do help me God.  
from to & subscribed before  
on this 18th December, 1865 } Silas K. K. K.  
N. H. Johnson  
Notary Public

Jefferson Ky Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Serial: Philip <sup>Jefferson</sup> Patton 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Battery appear-  
ing before the Military Commission for  
investigation of his case makes the  
following statement:-

I was on duty with my Battery  
in New Orleans about the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
July when I was taken sick and  
sent to Hospital and remained in  
hospital until the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August  
when I was sent to Jefferson Barracks  
In October was sent to Benton Park  
and remained until some three weeks  
since when I learned that my Battery  
was at this place being mustered  
out of service - Went to see Col Brown  
who told me that if I had the money  
to pay my way home (in this city) I had  
better come on and be mustered  
out with the Battery - I arrived  
here one week too late to be mustered  
out with my Battery -



It was never my intention to present  
the Battery and was never before  
present without the proper au-  
thority - Lillie Ketterer

Given and Subscribed to before  
me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of December A.D.  
1865.

Wm. S. Hunt  
Notary Public  
for N.Y.  
And for Friends Am

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky., Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> 1868

President Mil. Com<sup>y</sup>

Fort H. L. Qrs.

Louisville, Ky.

Sir: I have the honor to send you  
herewith Priv. Philip Catron, 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky  
Battalion who came to this city without any  
papers. From the enclosed letter which please  
return, it appears that he left Benton Blk. Co.  
and came home without leave.

Very respectfully

Chas. H. Jackson

Chas. H. Jackson

Fort May 1868

On P. D. Office



Philip Kellison  
R. Pat

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Kentucky.

Discharge

**Head-Quarters Department of Kentucky,**

Parisville, N.Y. Dec. 16th, 1860.

## Special Order.

No. 227

2 A Commission appointed under instructions from  
the Office having investigated the charge of absence with-  
out leave against Col. Philip H. Ketchum 1st. Dragoon and reported  
that the same is proven he will report to the Adj. Genl. of the  
of the date of his Commission out without copy of report or attendance.

BY COMMAND OF, MAJ. GEN. J. M. ~~PAINTER~~ *David*

Wm Everett

Graph A.B.C. and Co.

**Assistant Adjutant General.**

Ch. E. Little, N. H.

Wm. L. Garrison

Catron

1-1/2 p. 1000

Monroe and

By way of letter

December 14 Dec 18/65

Kind Genl Mil Am  
Port Head Genl

Xmas mde Dec 15/65

Respectfully returned  
to Port Head Genl  
M.A. - Mr. D. D. F.

By order of  
Brig Genl W. H. T. W.  
Geo. R. W.

Capt. A. O. C.  
J. A. A. A.

And: Kinder  
This case

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Sustering Officer of Kentucky.

C. M. Dept of Mo  
Benton Bk Co Mo  
Decem 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Major C. H. Fletcher U. S. A.  
Must & Dist. Officer  
Louisville, Ky -  
Major.

I have the honor to  
acknowledge receipt of your letter, dated December 6<sup>th</sup>  
1865. asking such information as I may possess in  
the case of Philip Catron 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Battery.  
In answer permit me to say that about 11 weeks  
ago he was sent to this post - for muster out as a  
Convalescent from the U. S. Genl Hospital at Jefferson  
Barastre near St Louis Mo. since which time efforts  
have been made to secure his descriptive list - without  
Success - after consultation with Genl Alexander  
C. M. Off Mo - it was thought advisable to send  
him to the Chief Musterin' Officer of Kentucky for  
the final disposition of his case -

(over)

when his papers were made out ready for transportation, it was ascertained that he had left the Banacke without permission about the 21<sup>st</sup> of November 1865. Since which time nothing has been heard of him, till the receipt of your letter. He has received no clothing or pay while at this Post.

Nothing more is known of this man than the statement here made of him.

I am Major  
Very Respectfully

Wm E. Bonnevillie

Col & Bvt Brig Genl U. S. A.

Com Must Dpt Mo.



Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Chief Mustering  
at Disbursing Office of Missouri. In the  
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Philip Ketter  
1st Ky Battery

Nov 1905  
This paper was  
part of a lot of  
transportation  
files in the A  
with the records of the  
Service of Mo.  
of Nov  
of Nov  
it was  
M. S. O.  
Vol. Rec.

Head Quarters Kentucky Volunteers  
Adjutant General's Office  
Frankfort Oct 30 1865

Col. C. B. Alexander  
USA and M & D. Co  
Saint Louis Mo.

Colonel.

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. I am unable to furnish the  
Des. List of Philip Ketten of the 1st Ky. Battery. I have also exam-  
ined the muster rolls of Battery "A" 1st Ky. Light Artillery  
and do not find his name. Send me the name of his  
Captain and date of enlistment and the place of  
enlistment and muster in - and I will endeavor to  
trace him up.

Very Respectfully  
Your Adj. Gen.  
A. W. Lindsey  
Adj. Gen. of Ky.

A true Copy.

Office Chief Mstrg Officer  
St Louis Mo. Nov. 2 - 1865.

Respectfully referred  
to Col. F. L. E. Boomer  
U.S.A. M.C. Mstr. Dept. Mstr.  
at Benton Barracks Mo.

Yrs. very  
Obedt. Serv. General U.S.A.  
Chief Mstrg Officer

C.  
2 Nov 65-

Henry Sibi  
a 32 Indiana



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Oct 30<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Col E B Alexander

U.S.A. and Chief M & DO

St Louis Mo

Colonel.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27<sup>th</sup> inst. I am unable to furnish the descriptive list of Philip Ketter of the 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Battery. I have also examined the muster in rolls of Battery 'A' 12<sup>th</sup> Ky Light Artillery, but do not find his name. Send me the name of his Captain and date of enlistment, and the place of enlistment and muster in, and I will endeavor to trace him up.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
J. W. Lewis  
Adj Gen of Ky

Mustering and Disbursing Office,

Louisville, Ky. Dec. 6 1865

Commanding Officer  
Benton Bks.  
near St. Louis, Mo.

Sir:  
I have the honor to  
request a statement of Pay & Clothing  
received by Philip Catron, Priv. 1<sup>st</sup> Ky.  
Vol. Batty, while in Benton Bks; also any  
information in reference to him you may  
possess. He reports at this office for must  
out, without bringing any papers from  
hospitals where he has been. He states he  
came to this city from Benton Bks, Mo.

Very respectfully  
Your ot-<sup>t</sup> servant.  
Chas W. Walker  
Capt. Maj. U.S.A.  
M. & S. O.

86  
Chaddock, William H.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |   |
|----|------------|---|
| 1  | 10032910   | x |
| 2  | 10032964   | x |
| 3  | 10036090   | x |
| 4  | 10036183   | x |
| 5  | 10036343   | x |
| 6  | 10033476   | x |
| 7  | 10033635   | x |
| 8  | 10036749   | x |
| 9  | 826-a-1872 | x |
| 10 |            | x |
| 11 |            | x |
| 12 |            | x |
| 13 |            | x |
| 14 |            | x |
| 15 |            | x |
| 16 |            | x |
| 17 |            | x |
| 18 |            | x |
| 19 |            | x |
| 20 |            | x |
| 21 |            | x |
| 22 |            | x |
| 23 |            | x |
| 24 |            | x |
| 25 |            | x |

Book Mark: 826-a-1872

See also ✓

C. | Indpt. Battery D | Ky.

William H. Chaddock

Appears with rank of Cut. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y C., Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated

Draft Rendezvous  
Louisville Ky. Apr 25 1864.

Where born Montgomery, O.

Age 25 years; occupation Telegrapher.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 17, 1864

Where mustered in Bowl Green Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 3<sup>d</sup> Dist of Ky.

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

6

Indpt. Batt'y 1st

Ky.

William H. Chaddock

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded\*

for the *1st* Indpt. Batt'y Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Sept. 17, 1864.*  
*Samsville, Ky. No. 251864.*

Where born *Montgomery, Ohio*  
Age *25* yrs; occupation *Telegrapher*

When enlisted *1864*

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel* : hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair* : height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Browning Green*

Bounty paid \$ *100* : due \$ *100*

Where credited *3rd Dist. Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form  
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*L. S. Taylor*

Co | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William F Chadcock  
Pvt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On Det Ser with  
Batt'y "M" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.  
Drafted

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Winters

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William H. Chaddock  
Prv, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent by Authority  
& J. 369 Dec. 1864 W.S.  
Disptd.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chaddock

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Tridhallock

Pr

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apric, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for an hour  
in 1st 3rd Regt. 5th Art'y  
drafted

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. Tridhallock



Indpt. Battery

Ky.

*Chaddock*

*William & Chaddock*  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y *A*, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1865.*

Station *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the Capt. Chaddock. Papers furnished.*

*Comd'g Officer*

Book mark:

6

Indpt. Batt'y A Ky.

William H. Chaddeek

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. June 14, 1865:

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to ~~Never~~ \$100 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ~~Never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted. Now on Detached Service as Telegraphic Operator at Bowling Green, Ky, per S. O. No. 113 dated 7/1

Book mark: no on roll.

Falconer

*B*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William L. Chadwick*  
*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32 99* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Drafted Must-out per*  
*order War Dept at Nashville*  
*Tenn. June 14/65 -*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *826-A-1872*

*Tyler*

S 1<sup>st</sup> Batty & Artillery, Ky.  
William H. Chaddock  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky & A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 826 A. 1872.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1872

A discharge on file.

E. P. Conaway.

*Chadwick, Wm. B.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ *Ky.* Lt. Art.

*5* Enclosures.

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements        |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. / |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates       |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists         |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders /                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record     |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations            |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                        |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. / |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination       |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information      |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing        |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports       |
| Desertion              | Rank                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l     |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.   |
| Duty <i>2</i>          | Transportation         |

William H Chaddock

Private William H Chadwick a drafted  
man assigned to 11th Battery is granted an  
unlimited furlough without pay or emolu-  
ment to enter the U.S. telegraph Corps  
SO 469 M.D. Dec 29 1864 = Ill.

W<sup>m</sup> H. Chaddock

1 Ky. Batty. L.A.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 400. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, December 27th, 1904.

(Extract.)

20. Private William H. Chaddock, a drafted man, assigned to the 1st Kentucky Battery, Light Artillery, is hereby granted a furlough, without pay or emoluments, until further orders, to enable him to enter the U. S. Military Telegraph Corps. He will be borne on the rolls of his battery as on furlough, without pay or emoluments, and will report in person without delay, for duty, to Captain Samuel Bruck, Assistant Superintendent U. S. Military Telegraph Corps, at Louisville, Kentucky.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Bruck

7 523. (aa Pm Co Ky) 1864

Louisville Ky. 35 Nov 1864

J. A. Porter

Col. 123 Regt. U.S. C.

Comdg 4th Rand Regt.

Acknowledge receipt  
of 24 inst. Mr. Chaddock  
the drafted men referred  
to had already been as-  
signed to the 1st Regt. Batt.

By enclosed note from  
Capt. Busch and telegram  
from Col. Steger, it appears  
that there will be no  
difficulty in the case,  
as a detail can probably  
be obtained from that  
Regt.

Very respectfully,  
Provt. Marshal General, of Kentucky, in  
the presence. D. B. & P. O.

Recd. Nov. 26/64.  
1864

unofficial Head-Quarters Draft Rendezvous,  
Louisville, Ky., Nov. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lieut. Col. H. H. Sidel,  
A. A. P. M. S.  
Dear Sir,

Your note of  
the 24<sup>th</sup> inst. was not rec'd until today,  
and 'Mr. Chaddock' the drafted man  
referred to had already been as-  
signed to the 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Battery.

By enclosed note from Capt. Brush,  
and telegram from Col. Stager, it  
appears that there will now be no  
difficulty in the case, as a detail can  
probably be obtained from War Dept.

Any request from you will always  
be cheerfully complied with when  
possible.

Very Resp'y,  
Your Oth. Sub,  
S. A. Porter  
Col. 123<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Corry Rdg.

## South-Western Telegraph Company.

THE PUBLIC ARE NOTICED, that in order to guard against mistakes in the transmission of messages, every message of importance ought to be repeated by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. If, after the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to ensure correctness, it will not be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond an amount exceeding two hundred lines the amount paid for sending the message; nor will it be responsible for mistakes or delays in the transmission of telegraphic messages from whatever cause they may arise, but for delays arising from interruptions in the working of its telegraphs, use for any mistake or omission of any other Company over which this Company has no control.

All messages will hereafter be received by this Company for transmission subject to the above conditions.  
J. M. SMITH, Supr., Louisville, Ky.

By Telegraph from St. Louis and 14/1864  
To Capt. Samuel Bush

It is furnished can be  
obtained within a week  
after you notify me the  
No. of your copy!  
H. L. Leger

10 V. 528. dat. m. 22. 1/2

Maj Genl Sherman -

Genl

Telegram

The Enclosed, is an  
Answer to Telegram I sent to  
Col Stager Genl supt mil Telyph &  
addl a d<sup>y</sup> to say of that - Asking  
if Mr Chaddock could be  
furloughed & assigned to mil  
Telyph service -

Riskay  
J. R. Ruch  
Capt

87  
Childers, Cyrenious

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 100.33236 | 2  |
| 2  | 100.33363 | 3  |
| 3  | 100.36338 | 4  |
| 4  | 100.33465 | 5  |
| 5  | 100.36751 | 6  |
| 6  |           | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |
| 25 |           | 26 |
| 26 |           | 27 |
| 27 |           | 28 |
| 28 |           | 29 |
| 29 |           | 30 |

Back Mark: ✓

See also 34th Inf.

C | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Cyrenius Childers

Cpt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Votes & Acc'ts)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4. 1864, 1864.

Station 1st Regt. Indpt. Arty.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Master



Indpt. Battery 16 | Ky.

James H. Hildes  
16, Indpt. Batt'y 16, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(100 9 100)  
of the organization named above

for Jan. 9. Feb., 1865.

Station Smithville, Ala.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went wounded  
at Smithville and since  
May 1st.

Book mark:

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Supremous Childers  
Prst, 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
L. Albany Ind. since  
May 15. 64  
Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Childers

10

Indpt. Battery, 1

Ky.

Cyprianus Childers

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y 1, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 30, 1865

Station New Orleans, La.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks (1) Discharged in York  
for disability.

Book mark: Discharge May 31, 65  
Side 100

Forster

C

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Lyman Childers

Priv, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21<sup>67</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky

Inf. Sept 9/64 S 20249, discharged

at Camp Nelson May 31/65

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Ky. Lt. Art.

Childers, Cyrenius

P., Co.

Reg't Ky L. A.

5

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's own company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Pyrenius Childers*  
a *Private* Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
*Regt 1<sup>st</sup> Reg Artillery*

Respectfully Forwarded.  
Surgeon's Certificate Approved.  
EXAMINING BOARD.  
*Samuel McKee*  
*Samuel McKee*  
*In Charge*

Adjutant General's Office

June 13, 1865.

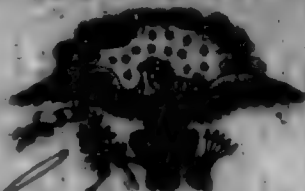
Duplicate sent to Division Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*James Spinden* of Captain *Thos. S. Thompson*  
 Company, *1st Battery of 1st Regt.* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Capt. Bristow* of  
 the *1st Battery* Regiment of *1st Regt.* *London* Tennessee  
 on the *first* day of *January* 1865 to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Kentucky* in the State of *Kentucky* is *23*  
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Auburn* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.\*

STATION *Camp Nelson Ky*  
 DATE *May 24 1865*

*Daniel Parker*  
*Sargt. 1st Co.*  
 Commanding Company  
*Nelson Ky*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Spinden* of  
 Captain *Thos. S. Thompson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *that disease of his back which he contracted at the battle of Resaca Ga. May 19/64*  
*disease of his back which he contracted at the battle of Resaca Ga. May 19/64*  
*which has rendered him unable to perform the duties of a soldier*

*Ernest Lewis*  
*A. A. Surgeon. 1st Co.*

DISCHARGED, this *thirty-first* day of *May* 1865, at *Nelson Ky*  
*Genl. Hospital Camp Nelson Ky*  
*Richard M. Worshel*  
*Capt. Major Military Post at N. Ky.*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town *Walla* Co. *Walla* State *Kentucky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



Description Roll of  
Private Legions Children  
- 1st Battery 1st Lt Artillery -

Nelson. Ulysses. Hospital.  
Camp Nelson Ky.  
29 May. 31 1865

Discharged from  
Service this date.

Quoted in 1865

Daniel M. M.  
Surgery



| VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES |                   |         |               |       |             |             |                      |          |                   |                 |             |  |                             |           |   |                             |  |                         |               |               |                          |                         |                          |  |
|--|-------------------|---------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------|---|-----------------------------|--|-------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No.  | NAMES.            | RANK.   | DESCRIPTION.  |       |             |             |                      |          | WHERE BORN.       |                 | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |           | MUSTERED IN.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |  |                         | LAST PAID.    |               | BOUNTY.                  |                         | CLOTHING ACCOUNT.        |  |
|  |                   |         | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair.       | Complexion. | HEIGHT.<br>Feet. In. |          | State or Kingdom. | Town or county. |             | When.  | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.  | When.   | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period.                 | By paymaster. | To what time. | Paid \$<br>(See note 2.) | Due \$<br>(See note 2.) | Date of last settlement. | Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement. |
| 1  | Benjamin Childers | Private | 23            | Blue  | Auburn fair | 5           | 8                    | Kentucky | Palatine Co       | Carpenter       | Jan 1864    | London Tenn  | Capt. Proctor               | May 23 64 | Shuttlesburg                                    | Capt. Proctor               | By re  | One month's advance pay | \$ 12.00      | 50            | 340                      | From Settlement         | \$ 10.40                 |  |

# REMARKS.

*Benjamin Childers was wounded at Annapolis Ga May 14th 1864. Transferred to 1st Battalion 1st Artillery from 2nd Ky Artillery by virtue of Official Filing Order No 249 dated Oct. 2nd.*  
*He was at Cumberland and Atlanta Ga, Sept. 9th 1864. Reduced to the ranks from Capt. Sept. 16th 1864.*

*Clothing issued at Jefferson General Hospital  
 Jeffersonville Ind City 6 1865 Amount \$ 66.00*

*Clothing issued at Jefferson General Hospital  
 Jeffersonville Ind City 4 1865 Amount \$ 99.90*  
*Clothing issued at Jefferson General Hospital  
 Jeffersonville Ind City 4 1865 Amount \$ 4.14*

## NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, or for acting hospital steward, or soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the endorsement when paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of capture or pardon.
- A careful endorsement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or service, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention must be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other service, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- When a soldier is furnished with final statement, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to pay a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be relied upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered on the day they report for duty under their draft.
- Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their draft, and will be mustered on the day they report for duty under their draft, and will be mustered on the day they report for duty under their draft.
- On the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks," on the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Mustered," Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*, or *substitute*, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted, (substituted, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment;) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *1st Battalion 1st Artillery*

STATION: *Jeffersonville Ind*  
 DATE: *January 25th 1865*

*Geo S. Thomason*  
*Capt. 1st Artillery*  
 Commanding the Company.  
*1st Battalion*

1st Lieutenant  
A. Anderson  
A.A.C.M.

Reports & letters issued to  
Porro's Legion children  
Nov 14 # 1864

Reports & letters  
Nov 14 # 1864  
Returned Feb 26 1865

Jeffersonville Ind. U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Leahy, C. Childers*  
Co. *1st* *Regiment* *1st* *West Volunteers*,  
has been paid in this Hospital by Major  
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of  
*Oct*, 1864, and that he has drawn  
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL SACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, FES. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTS, PES. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |               |             |             |            |             |           |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*A. A. L. M.*

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. —

*1st* *Regiment* *1st* *West*

1 Cyrenius Childers  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Roll forwarded  
Jan 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Entered Feb 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Spent & looking round at  
Sarah's Cyrenius Childers  
Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. Rhoads  
over 4000.



Jeffersonville Ind U. S. Army General Hospital,

Jan 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Sgt. Agnew, Philadel  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ky S. Artz Volunteers,  
 has been paid in this Hospital by Major  
Paymaster W. S. Army, for the months of  
 , 186 , and that he has drawn  
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
 Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL SACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, PES. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTS, PES. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |               | one 1/11    |             | one 1/11   | one 1/11    |           |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Shadwick Capt. 28<sup>th</sup> Mich. I. V.

Commanding Officer Co.

Surgeon in Charge.  
 2 1/2 m

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ky Vol. S. Artz

Hospital Number 2247

Bed 46

Name Childers Cyrus

Age 23 Nativity Kentucky

Admitted as Single

Residence Pulaski Co. Ky

Post Office address of } Robert Childers  
wife or nearest relative } Callad Pulaski Co Ky

Rank Private Co — Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Inf

When admitted May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

From what source General Man Smith

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly and concisely the character of wound or injury)

G.S.W. Left hand

Jefferson G.H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

Jefferson

On what service wounded Resaca Ga.

On May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Musket Ball

# TREATMENT.

(NOTE: NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)



---

## RESULT AND DATE.

*Transferred to Camp. 10. 1. 1918*  
*Chas. J. 1*

88  
Clark, George W.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant | 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033760 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033864 | ■ |
| 3  | 10033972 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034081 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034310 | ■ |
| 6  | 10036619 | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

Book Mark: 1

See also



*B* | Indpt. Battery A. |

**Ky.**

*George C. Clark*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.* Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Company A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ky. Art'y., Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 2*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lee, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Finell*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George A. Clark*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hausel*

L | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George W. Clark  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Chauvel

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George C. Clark  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kassell

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George N. Clark  
1st Lt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resignation accepted  
by Brig. Genl. Buell, Feb.  
6, '62.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Smith  
Capt.

C | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

George W. Clarke  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 31 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Cot 31, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Resigned to date  
from Feb 6 '62

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Clark, G. M.

Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_ Ky. Lt. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dec. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

1862  
Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

G. M. Clark  
Lieut. Stone's Battery  
Tendons resignation

1 Ky & a

Recd 2<sup>nd</sup> Department Ohio.

January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

Respectfully referred to  
Brig Genl. McCook, Comd  
2<sup>nd</sup> Division. for approval.

By Commanding General  
J. M. Wright.

aas.

Referred to Capt  
Stone for report

Stone. McCook

60.33\*2 Dep't of the Ohio  
Feby 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Recd

Sept 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Recd 11<sup>th</sup> 1862

Camp 11<sup>th</sup> Jan 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

To Adjutant General  
of the Department of Ohio

Sir

you will please accept  
this, as my resignation, as second  
Lieut. of Capt. Stone's Battery,  
of Light Artillery, and oblige your  
humble servant

Lieut. G. M. Clark

Reasons

Incapability to please, the officers  
and me, as my commander wishes to  
put others in office, whom it would  
very likely, be an occasion of trouble  
in the company. I can never do my  
duty, Justice, in a company where  
I am not wanted, and a transfer or  
dismission, is the only remedy.

I am, Sir, George M. Clark  
Lieut.



The written letter  
of Captain Stone  
Comdg Bat<sup>y</sup> Kentucky,  
Vol Artillery with  
Lieut Clark's resigna-  
tion is respectfully  
returned. I recommend  
that the resignation  
be immediately  
accepted. The man-  
ner, the tone and  
the misrepresentation  
of Lieut Clark,  
show his attempt  
to injure Capt Stone  
one of the best volun-  
teer officers I have  
ever known show  
him to be unworthy  
to wear a uniform  
which I could

the sign of the  
Soldier and the  
Gentleman.

Wm H. Smith  
Capt 5<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Chief of Eng<sup>s</sup>

Camp Ford,

Feb 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861

I have read the  
recommendation that  
the resignation may be  
accepted.

Very respectfully  
Comd'g

W. H.

Camp Wood Feb 2<sup>d</sup> 1862

Daniel McCook R.A. &

Sir

The resignation of Jan 2<sup>d</sup>  
of G. W. Clark of my Battery dated Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
giving reasons below. Received at Head Quarters Department  
of Ohio Jan 31<sup>st</sup> 1862, and referred to Brig Genl McCook  
Commanding 2<sup>d</sup> Division for report, and referred by Brig Genl  
McCook to Capt Ottum for report, I know nothing about  
until received - The reasons as set forth by Lt G. W. Clark,  
he knows to be false. I have never wished to place any man  
over him - to the contrary. I recommended him to fill the  
office of Junior 1<sup>st</sup> Lt occasioned by the resignation  
of Lt A. W. North. As to creating any trouble in the Company  
by his being superseded - it would be quite to the contrary -  
He also says "I can never do my Country Justice in a  
Company where I am not wanted" I do not know what  
he means by this language - for he has certainly never had  
any information from myself that he was not wanted in this  
Company - he has always been treated with that courtesy  
due to an officer and associate - Lt G. W. Clark on three  
occasions has been drunk whilst Officer of the day - the  
last time, during my absence from Quarters on business for -  
sailing to Port Maitland - when I returned he was reported  
to me as being drunk and in his tent asleep - this at stable  
duty - Capt Stetson Chief of Artillery, being present, ordered me  
to

to put him under arrest, and prefer charges against him. Charges are also preferred against him for playing cards with non-Commissioned Officers of other Regiments for drinks - Knowing that he would be Court Martialed for the above conduct, he takes the opportunity of sending in his resignation. He was put in arrest on the evening of the 27<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1862. And he sends in his resignation dated the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Jan 1862 - whilst under arrest - This resignation of Lt Clark is for nothing else than to evade a Court Martial, and his excuse, that, he was not wanting in the Company, amounts to nothing - He knows very well, that I have never wished to put any one over him, but he tries to make that his excuse to cover up his drunkenness and the obnoxiousness of being arraigned before a Court Martial. The above are the facts in his case -

Very Respectfully Your Obedt Servant

L. L. Moore Capt  
Light Battery 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Arty

Clarke, Edwin M.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033789 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033893 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034004 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034112 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034223 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034353 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034469 | ■ |
| 8  | 10034586 | ■ |
| 9  | 10034695 | ■ |
| 10 | 10034811 | ■ |
| 11 | 10034922 | ■ |
| 12 | 10035043 | ■ |
| 13 | 10035127 | ■ |
| 14 | 10035210 | ■ |
| 15 | 10035298 | ■ |
| 16 | 10035392 | ■ |
| 17 | 10035478 | ■ |
| 18 | 10035556 | ■ |
| 19 | 10035656 | ■ |
| 20 | 10035747 | ■ |
| 21 | 10035835 | ■ |
| 22 | 10035926 | ■ |
| 23 | 10036031 | ■ |
| 24 | 10036747 | ■ |
| 25 | 10033590 | ■ |

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Ky. Sept. 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:.

When July 3, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Clarke

*B* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Edwin M. Clark*

*Priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Kaiser*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Edwin M. Clark*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hausel*



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Hausel



C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, 61, to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Morgan  
Coppell

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Edwin M. Clarke*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March, & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. H. M. S. L. H.*  
Capped.

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. H. Wright  
Capt.

L

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clark

John, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

pk 14 Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

WV Sayre

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke  
Pot Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Rept & Acc, 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Capped

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

Pvt.

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. Sayre*  
(2184) *Opposed.*

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

Pvt.

Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Payne



6

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Edwin M. Clarke*  
1st, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

C. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke  
Pvt.

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Brandon  
Copyright

6. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Edwin M. Clark  
Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Brandon

C. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke  
1st, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862?  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

A. B. Brandon  
Capped

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Edwin M. Clarke*

*Ct.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Leger*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William M. Jones*  
*Plt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*C* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Edgar M. Clarke*  
*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detached*  
*Service for 4th Under*  
*700 48 H. & 2nd*  
*Drasville, Feb 24 64*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Leary*

*Ag* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*William M. Clarke*

*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



10

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

Port

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwin M Clarke

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Sturtevant

Co

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwin M. Clarke

Prst., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky., Sept 9/64 by reason of expiration of enlistment

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Edwin M. Clark*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

*never*  
Last settled *settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *113* <sup>53</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville*

*Sept 9/64 by reason of Ex-*  
*piration of term of ser-*  
*vice.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Tyler*

Capt.

6

Indpt. Batt'y A | Ky.

Edwin M. Blake

Cvt., Indpt. Batt'y A., Ky L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sep 9, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 70 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~In confinement awaiting judgment of Court Martial.~~  
Remark cancelled by line on roll.

Book mark:

Falcone

Clark, Edwin M.

Ky. Lt. Art.

Co.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 3

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head-Quarters Provost Marshal.

5th Congressional Dist., Ky.

Louisville, Ky, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Capt. T. S. Thomason  
1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky Batty.  
Nashville Tenn.

Capt.

Private Edwin M. Clarke was this day arrested by my order. I find upon examination he has a telegram from Genl Rousseau permitting him to remain ten days longer. and on account of the serious illness of his father I have permitted him to remain until Monday the 28<sup>th</sup> Inst at which time he will proceed to rejoin his command.  
I am Capt

Very respectfully  
Your Obt. Serv.

A. M. M. G. G.  
Capt & Pro Mar 5<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ky

Benjamin Franklin  
March 22 1764

Mark. Edmunds Jr.

Oct. 12 Sunday August 1764

He has his house of worship  
at the corner of the city

his house



Louisville Ky  
March 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

To,  
Major General Louis H. Rousseau.

Sir:

I have the honor  
to request that you extend my "Leave of Absence"  
Ten (10) days, after the expiration of the Original  
"Special Order No 48" dated February 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
I herewith enclose a copy of the order.

I hope that you will grant my request from the  
reasons of the enclosed Statement of Dr. Knapp our  
Family Physician.

From the precarious condition of my  
father, and from the fact of there being no one at home  
to take care of him, and to manage the store, except  
an aged Mother, who is not in good health, I do  
earnestly hope that you will grant my request.

By complying with my request, it will  
not be detrimental to the service, to grant this extension  
as my Battery is stationed at Nashville, and there  
is no likelihood of its being ordered into active service  
for a Month or probably for a longer time.

To,  
My Post Office address  
is Box No 816.

Louisville

Yours

I have the honor to be Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
Edwin M. Charles  
Private 1<sup>st</sup> Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Artillery

I hereby certify that I  
am the attending Physician  
of Thomas S. Clark, who  
is dangerously sick, having  
Pneumonia in a very severe  
form. He is the Father  
of Edwin M. Clark, and  
greatly desires his son to  
be with him.

D<sup>r</sup> H. Knapp, M.D.

Louisville Ky  
Mar. 24 1864

"Copy"

Hd Qrs District of Nashville  
Nashville Tenn  
February 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No 48

Extract:

Private Edwin M. Clarke, 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky  
Battery, will proceed to Louisville Ky, and  
arrest and bring to this place Private  
James Murphy a deserter from said  
battery.

He will be absent not to exceed  
ten days.

By Command of  
Majr. Genl. Rousseau.

{Signed}

B. H. Palk  
Asst. Adj. Genl

Private

Edwin M. Clarke  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky Battery.

General Court Martial  
Capital Court Martial

William C. R. - Capt  
Judge Advocate

General Subpoena in  
case of Mr. Edwin M.  
Clark, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Battery



General Court Martial Rooms  
Capitol - Nashville Tenn  
Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

Colonel J. K. Barnett  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Rec<sup>d</sup> Arty  
Nashville Tenn

I have the honor here with  
to transmit Subpoenas in the Case of Edwin M.  
Clark, <sup>et</sup> al, both City & Co. Ark. whose trial is set for  
Sept 5<sup>th</sup> and request you have the same served  
and order the Prisoner for trial at that hour,

Very Respectfully

C. R. Miller

Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Mich. Inf

and Judge Advocate

Head Qu. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry.  
Franklin, Tenn.

March 21. 1864

Gen. J. Thompson  
Camp Decatur. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry

Reports Capt. Edwin Melcher  
as being absent without  
leave.

June, 1864. This paper was furnished  
to the Provost Marshal, 3<sup>rd</sup> District of Ky. in the  
Employment of the U. S. F. O.



Arms Quartermaster 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Col. Artillery  
Nashville Tenn. 11 March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sir;

Private Edwin M. Clarke of my battery is absent without leave in Louisville Ky. I would thank you to have him arrested and sent to the battery at this place without delay. He is nineteen (19) years of age; 5 ft. eleven in high; light complexion and very much freckled; grey eyes; and red hair; and by occupation a book keeper. He can be found at the residence of his father on Trout St at, or near, Wayne St. This is on the point near the cut-off of Beargrass branch.

The favor of your early attention to this matter is respectfully requested

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

Thos S. Thomas

Capt. Ky. Col. Artillery

Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Battery

To

Capt George W. Hornack

Post Marshal 5<sup>th</sup> Dist. Ky.

Louisville

Kentucky



Clarke George H.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Clarke George H.

96  
*Coackley Daniel*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Coackley Daniel*

Coackly, Daniel<sup>97</sup>

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033787 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033891 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034002 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034110 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034221 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034352 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034468 | ■ |
| 8  | 10034588 | ■ |
| 9  | 10034692 | ■ |
| 10 | 10033637 | ■ |
| 11 | 10034810 | ■ |
| 12 | 10034987 | ■ |
| 13 | 10035746 | ■ |
| 14 | 10035834 | ■ |
| 15 | 10035925 | ■ |
| 16 | 10036046 | ■ |
| 17 | 10036746 | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Daniel Backley*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill, Ky. Sept. 27* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 1861.

Where *Camp for the roll*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Housed*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Daniel Coackley*

*Coin* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Donald*

*L* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Daniel Crocker*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: -----

*Kaiser*

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Daniel Croaker  
Capt., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Md. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Lick in  
quarter

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:.....

Handel

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Daniel Coakley

Sub Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright



*L*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Daniel Coakley*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch, 1 apri*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Daniel Coackley  
1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Morris  
Capt.

L

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Daniel Cookley

priv, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. L. H. Wright

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Daniel Coakley*  
*priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.  
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Sayre*  
Capped.

C | A Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

Daniel Coackley

Cos, Indpt. Batt'y <sup>(13 Batt'y)</sup> A<sub>7</sub>, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 1862

**Deserted:**

When Oct 29, 1862

Where New Market Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

Henry Capt.

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Daniel Coackley  
prvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Daniel Coackley  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
New Market, Ky.  
Oct. 25, 1862

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Samuel C. Apple*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Samuel C. Apple*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserter at New*  
*York; Ret. by Oct 17 1864*  
*at Washington at 1st*  
*Army Co. Ind. Art.*  
*11th 14th for confinement*  
*at Nashville Tenn.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



60 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Daniel Coakley*  
*Prst.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Oct 27/62*  
*Applied Apr 15, 64. In Capt*  
*at Nashville, Tenn.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saturday*

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Daniel Cookley  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 27/62  
Apprehended Apr 18/64  
In Capt at Nashville, Tenn.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Daniel Coakley  
Prst., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M.  
"to be shot to death with  
musketry". Sentence Com-  
muted to "Dishonorable dis-  
charge, with the forfeiture of  
all pay & bounty due, and  
imprisonment during the term

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

MAY 22

10036046

016810

war at the Dry Tortugas,  
Florida; L. O. No. 133, dated  
Hqrs Dept of the Cumberland  
Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 8/64.

C

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Daniel Oakley  
Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>not</sup> ~~known~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd <sup>not</sup> ~~known~~ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted at New Market Ky

Oct 23/62 Apprehended Apr 1864  
Sent back to Co M. 1st Arty. Discharged  
forfeit of pay & bounty. Suffered  
during the war at (over)

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

MAY 22

10036746

018910

Remarks: Dry Tongues  
50123 2122 of 50  
Atlanta Ga Sept 8, 64

*Cookley, Daniel B.*

Co.

*Ky.* Lt. Art.

*4*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

*3*

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

10  
Military Prison.  
no  
70  
Nashville, Aug. 18. / 64

Caddy, Paul  
Co. A. 1st Reg. Batt.

States that he has been in  
Military Prison for five mos.  
Charged with desertion. His Drill  
will be mustered out on 9<sup>th</sup>  
morning; desired to be released  
and permitted to go home,

Wm. R. Dyer, Capt  
Office Prov. Mar.  
Nashville, Aug. 24. / 64  
Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Hubert S. Drake  
Prov. Marshal, Col.  
Nashville, Tenn.

order was this man  
confined, and what action  
has been taken in his  
case.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Rufus  
Alfred Matthews  
Capt. S. D. Drake, Prov. Mar.

Office Prov. Mar.  
Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 24. / 64  
Respectfully returned to Maj. A.  
Matthews, with the information  
that charges were preferred against  
within named prisoner and for-  
warded to E. H. Cackman on the  
28<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864

Wm. R. Dyer  
Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.  
Nashville, Tenn.



Military Prison  
Nashville

15<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1864  
Major General G. H. Roush  
Commanding District of the  
Tennessee.  
General.

I have  
the honor to inform you that I am  
a member of the 1<sup>st</sup> Kentucky  
Battery, and had served under  
you while you were Col. Comdg the  
Louisville Legion. My charge  
is only desertion - the tyranny  
and petty insults received from  
my officers on the most trivial  
offenses led me to take this  
regretted step. My mother  
informs me that she had had the  
honor of speaking to you about the  
1<sup>st</sup> of this month, at Louisville, Ky,  
and that you had promised her

that You would see about my Case.

Knowing that such promises are quickly forgotten as more important subjects enter the mind of distinguished men, which draws off their attention, and leaves those promises as never uttered

My term of enlistment expired on 9<sup>th</sup> instant. but the Battery has not been mustered out nor will be until the 9<sup>th</sup> Sept, prox. I am comd'g 5 months.

Gen.

By having me released and permitting me to go home to my mother and sisters, who are partly depended on my labor for their support, you will confer a grateful favor on

Yours Very Respectly,  
Eam. Hookley,  
1st Knut's Batt'y. A."

Received of Captain J. B. Munster Provost Marshal 2<sup>d</sup> District Indiana  
Daniel Coakley the written disented Permitter

U. S. Amos  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> Regt for Comdg Base Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Div  
Lansville April 1864.

Entered.

Apr 18-64

Descriptive List of Daniel Coackley deserter from Company 1st Ky Regiment Battery Vol. arrested by  
Joel D. Smith and delivered by Capt. J. B. McQuetha, Provost Marshal, 2nd District of Indiana,  
to Col S. D. Bruce Commandant of the Post at Louisville, Ky., the April 18 day of April 1864

| NAMES.                                      | Rank.          | Age.      | Complexion. | Height.              | Company.      | Regiment.      | REWARD CLAIMED.              |           | REMARKS. |
|---|----------------|-----------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|----------------|------------------------------|-----------|----------|
|   |                |           |             |                      |               |                | Necessary Expenses Incurred. |           |          |
|   |                |           |             |                      |               |                | Dollars.                     | Cents.    |          |
| <u>Daniel Coackley</u><br><u>1 Ky Batty</u> | <u>Private</u> | <u>22</u> | <u>Dark</u> | <u>5ft 11 1/2 in</u> | <u>1st Ky</u> | <u>Battery</u> | <u>30</u>                    | <u>00</u> |          |

I Certify that Daniel Coackley the above described deserter was arrested by Joel D. Smith at Lloyd County Indiana  
and that Thirty Dollars reward; ----- Dollars and ----- cents for the reasonable expenses of delivering him at the Provost Marshal's  
Office, in Jeffersonville, Indiana, was claimed and allowed.  
Date April 18th 1864  
Station, Jeffersonville, Ind.  
J. B. McQuetha  
Captain and Provost Marshal, 2nd Dist., Ind.

Head Quarters Dept. of the Cumberland  
Albany, Georgia, Sept. 1864.

General Orders  
No. 133

\* \* \* \* \*  
ART. ... Before a General Court Martial convened  
at Nashville Tenn. in pursuance of Special Orders  
No. 57. Jan. 22. Head Quarters District of Nashville  
State Nashville Tenn. April 9th 1864 and of which  
Col. H. S. Hodge 30th Ind. Vol. Infy as President was  
assigned and tried:

Frank Lewis Cady 1st Battery 5th Col.

Ally

Charge: Desertion

Findings: Guilty

Punishment

And the Court do nothing to remove him from the  
service and the said Frank Lewis Cady "is to be  
shot to death with military at such time and  
place as the General commanding may direct -  
And the Judge of the Court commanding shall be  
responsible for the execution of the sentence."

\* \* \* \* \*  
~~ART.~~ ... In the case of Frank Lewis  
Cady 1st Battery 5th Col. following the proceedings  
and findings of the Court are appended; but the  
sentence is commuted to dishonorable discharge  
with the forfeiture of all pay and bounty due  
and imprisonment during the war at the



By order of the Florida. The prisoner will be  
delivered to the Provost Marshal General of  
the Army to be transferred to the place of con-  
finement.

Officer

W. H. H. H.

H. H. H.

By command of Major General Thomas

(Signed) J. S. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General

Commanding Officer

1<sup>st</sup> Battery Reg. Vol. Art.

Change and Affection  
at. Samuel Beethly  
April 27th 1841

Charges and Specifications against Private Daniel Cookby of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
— Artillery Regt. Vol. Artillery —

Charge                      Specification

Specification I — In this that he the said Private Daniel Cookby being duly enlisted and mustered into the service of the United States in the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Art. Vol. Arty, did desert the service of the United States at or near New Market Arty, on or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of October 1862, and did remain away until apprehended at or near Louisville Ky. between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> days of November 1862.

Specification II — In this that he the said Private Daniel Cookby having been apprehended as a deserter from the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Art. Vol. Arty, at or near Louisville Ky. between the 1<sup>st</sup> and 7<sup>th</sup> days of November 1862, and being on route for his command, in charge of 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. John A. Davis 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Art. Vol. Arty, did, a second time desert the service of the United States, this at or near Lost Spring Arty, between the 7<sup>th</sup> and 10<sup>th</sup> days of November 1862, and did remain away until apprehended at or near Jefferson Arty, Ind. on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864.

John S. Thompson

Capt. Arty. Vol. Arty.

Commanding 1<sup>st</sup> Battery.

Witness  
 Capt. John S. Thompson  
 1<sup>st</sup> John A. Davis  
 1<sup>st</sup> William H. Caldwell

1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
 Art. Vol. Arty.





Fort. ... William, Ky. Oct. 17  
Dear ...  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

Sir

I have the honor to transmit herewith charges and specifications against ...  
... of my battery, and to request their early  
investigation by your Marshal.

Yours ...

Very Res. ...

Your Obed. Servant

John S. Thompson

Capt. & Co. 1st Regt.

1st Battery

To

Chas. H. Randall

A. S. S. G. ...

...  
...  
...

98  
*Coakley Daniel*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Coakley Daniel*

Coash. 94 Ezra

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

600 L. 42 Ills. vls. <sup>by</sup>

to which organization he belonged.

x 95 John  
Cochran, George  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |          |
|----------|----------|
| 10033786 | 10036119 |
| 10033890 | 10036396 |
| 10034001 | 10033484 |
| 10034109 | 10036520 |
| 10034230 | 10036856 |
| 10034351 |          |
| 10034467 |          |
| 10034584 |          |
| 10034693 |          |
| 10034809 |          |
| 10034921 |          |
| 10035042 |          |
| 10035136 |          |
| 10035209 |          |
| 10035297 |          |
| 10035391 |          |
| 10035477 |          |
| 10035555 |          |
| 10033571 |          |
| 10033014 |          |
| 10035624 |          |
| 10035712 |          |
| 10035803 |          |
| 10035893 |          |
| 10035976 |          |

Book Mark: 4

See also

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

George Cochran

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Ky Sept. 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18, 1861.

Where Camp Joe Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Hausel

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Cochran

Priv LA. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hausel

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Cochran*

*Pres.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 21, 1861*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*House*



26

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Cochran

Ensign, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Chas. H. H. H.

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Buchanan

Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. L. H. Wright

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Cochran*

*1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*J. L. H. M. W. H. H.*  
*Copied*

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Lechman  
June 14. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright

*L*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Cochran*

*priv*, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Cochran  
Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
(268) *W. W. Sayre* Capt.

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Cochran

Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Cochran  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W Mayre



C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Cochran

Pvt.

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Cochran*

*Plt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *May 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*C. F. Brandon*

C. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Cochran  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. Vapr., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

J. S. Brandon

6.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Cochran*  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A.S. Chandler*

C. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Cochrane  
Plt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

*G 7* Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John Cochran*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Cochran*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A | Ky.

John Cochran  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 12, 1864.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 41.69 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by in-  
tice of reenlistment as Pvt  
Vol under the provis-  
ions of G. O. 191, series of 1863,  
from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Falconer



6

Indpt. Batt'y

Ky.

John Cochran

Pat., Indpt. Batt'y <sup>pro Battery</sup> A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above Roll dated

Nashville Tenn Feb 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 13, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay due  
in advance \$13.00

Book mark:

Reynolds

*C. J.* Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John Cochran*

*Pl.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Presented on 1st*

*June 1st 1864*

*Absent on furlough*

*for 24 days and at*

*27th.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John C. ...*  
*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Det. 2nd install  
grant of bounty due S.C.  
under 2d act.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

61

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Cochran

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Paterson

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Cochran

Prst., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Vert. Vol.

Due \$50 - 3<sup>d</sup> Inst Bty

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Patterson

Co | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Cochran  
Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Gen \$ 30 - 3' Inst Bty

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cochran

Co | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John C. Cochrane*  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Missing in Action  
at battle of Franklin, Tenn.,  
Nov. 30/64*

\*Also designated: Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patton*

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Cochrane  
Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Captured at Franklin  
Nov. 30. 64 & whereabouts un-  
known  
Retired

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Charles  
Capt.



*C* | Indpt. Battery *C* | **Ky.**

*John Cochrane*  
*Cpt.*

*Cpt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *C*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

*Dated Jan 10, 1865.*

Station

*New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Captured by the ene-  
my at Franklin, Tenn.  
Nov. 30, 64. Whereabouts  
unknown.*

Book mark:

*Traster*

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Cochrane  
For, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Franklin  
Nov. 30. 64. Whereabouts  
unknown.  
Retired

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler  
Copied.

*B*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Lochrane*  
*Co. 1*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 12, 1864*; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*29*<sup>*57*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded - Missing in*  
*action at Franklin Tenn*  
*Nov 30/64.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *Perished by Explosion (over)*

*Tyler*

MAY 22

10036856

018910

Book mark:  
of the Steamer Chulpan  
Apr 27/65 - D & D R.

*Cochran, John*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Battn.*

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

**NOTE 1.**—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at Paducah Tennessee  
the 12 day of February 1864

Witness: *Mr. H. Mellen* *John Cochran*

No. 2

[illegible]

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

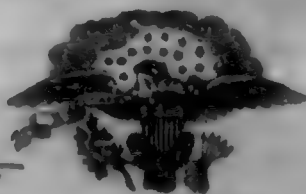
Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *John Cochran* born in *Jefferson Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *February* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Cochran* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4*.

BEFORE

*Nashville Tenn*  
*John H. Mullen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Div*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Mullen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Div*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet  
*6 1/2* inches high.

*John H. Mullen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Div*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1<sup>st</sup> Battery*, Regiment of *Ky Cavalry*, Volunteers, on  
the *17* day of *Feb*, 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*

*John H. Mullen 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Cavalry 1<sup>st</sup> Div*



Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll, commissary, or enlistment commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countenances both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Cochran desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do Declare, That I am thirty-two years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Westville Tennessee  
the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

## Witness

Mr H. Mellen 12

John C. Loomer

No. 2

John DeShazo

Voluntarily at Nashville Tenn

February 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

By John H. Miller 1st

12th Eastern London Indo  
128 Eastern Indo 1871861  
12th Indo 921861

P<sup>24</sup> enlistment; last served in Gophony ( ) 12/16/80

Bay 1 of \_\_\_\_\_  
 from of since 8' 10" \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

the ..... day of .....



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Massachusetts



TOWN OF

Nashville

I, John Cochran born in Jefferson Co  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this thirteenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Cochran do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, John Cochran  
Before John H. Mullen 1st Notary John H. Mullen 1st

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Mullen 1st  
Examining Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet  
6 1/2 inches high.

John H. Mullen 1st  
Recruiting Officer  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the 17 day of Feb, 1864, at Nashville Tenn

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B

Regiment of Volunteers

on

A. C. Z.

A.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Blackburn*

*James*

of Company

*Ai*

*1st*

Regiment of

*City*

State Volunteers

*City*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed April 27-1863*

COMPARED WITH

AND C. R. R. R. R. R.

ROLLS.

# 'CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: J. Buchanan  
 Rank: Sergeant Company: A Regiment: 1st  
 Arm: Artillery State: Ky.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

## CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Perished by the Explosion  
of the Steamer 'Sultana'

## DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

## BY WHOM CERTIFIED:

John L. Woodward  
of Paducah

## DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 27 1865

## PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

On the Mississippi River

## BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Relief furnished by Surg. General  
See file 962 1867

## REMARKS.

The Steamer 'Sultana,' was lost  
 on the Mississippi River, about 9 miles  
 above Memphis Tenn. about 2  
 o'clock A.M. April 27 1865 by the  
 Explosion of her boiler.  
 See No. 981 1865 and also  
 above.

J. F. Elms.

Clerk.

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME                               | RANK | No. of Reg't. | ORGANIZATION |                |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|--|--|--|
|                                    |      |               | State        | Arm of Service | Co. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page | Vol. | Page |  |  |  |
| Cochrane, J.                       |      | 1             | Ky.          | Batt'y         | —   |                            |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
|                                    |      | 1             | Ky.          | A              | A   |                            |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| Andersonville Ga                   |      |               |              |                |     |                            |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |
| , 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., |      |               |              |                |     |                            |      |      |      |      |  |  |  |

M.R. 1  
M.R. 2 193  
C.R. Exc 10

date not given, 186 .

Exchd. April 1-5/65

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; reported at Camp Fankle, Md., \_\_\_\_\_

Interred at \_\_\_\_\_

Perished on board the Sultana April 27/65

Copied by E.B. 66 1



Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cochran John  
George*

97 (or John W.)  
Coffman, John

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |     |
|----|------------|-----|
| 1  | 100.344227 | 25  |
| 2  | 100.344357 | 26  |
| 3  | 100.344473 | 27  |
| 4  | 100.344590 | 28  |
| 5  | 100.344699 | 29  |
| 6  | 100.344815 | 30  |
| 7  | 100.344926 | 31  |
| 8  | 100.35047  | 32  |
| 9  | 100.35131  | 33  |
| 10 | 100.35214  | 34  |
| 11 | 100.353334 | 35  |
| 12 | 100.36835  | 36  |
| 13 |            | 37  |
| 14 |            | 38  |
| 15 |            | 39  |
| 16 |            | 40  |
| 17 |            | 41  |
| 18 |            | 42  |
| 19 |            | 43  |
| 20 |            | 44  |
| 21 |            | 45  |
| 22 |            | 46  |
| 23 |            | 47  |
| 24 |            | 48  |
| 25 |            | 49  |
| 26 |            | 50  |
| 27 |            | 51  |
| 28 |            | 52  |
| 29 |            | 53  |
| 30 |            | 54  |
| 31 |            | 55  |
| 32 |            | 56  |
| 33 |            | 57  |
| 34 |            | 58  |
| 35 |            | 59  |
| 36 |            | 60  |
| 37 |            | 61  |
| 38 |            | 62  |
| 39 |            | 63  |
| 40 |            | 64  |
| 41 |            | 65  |
| 42 |            | 66  |
| 43 |            | 67  |
| 44 |            | 68  |
| 45 |            | 69  |
| 46 |            | 70  |
| 47 |            | 71  |
| 48 |            | 72  |
| 49 |            | 73  |
| 50 |            | 74  |
| 51 |            | 75  |
| 52 |            | 76  |
| 53 |            | 77  |
| 54 |            | 78  |
| 55 |            | 79  |
| 56 |            | 80  |
| 57 |            | 81  |
| 58 |            | 82  |
| 59 |            | 83  |
| 60 |            | 84  |
| 61 |            | 85  |
| 62 |            | 86  |
| 63 |            | 87  |
| 64 |            | 88  |
| 65 |            | 89  |
| 66 |            | 90  |
| 67 |            | 91  |
| 68 |            | 92  |
| 69 |            | 93  |
| 70 |            | 94  |
| 71 |            | 95  |
| 72 |            | 96  |
| 73 |            | 97  |
| 74 |            | 98  |
| 75 |            | 99  |
| 76 |            | 100 |

Back Mark: ✓

See also 2 Ky. Cav.

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John W. Coffman

Sub Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from B.  
E. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Col. Bond  
Feb. 12, 1862 at Camp Wood  
Pay due from first of  
Nov. 1861.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright



C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John W. Coffman  
priv Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

N. S. H. Wright  
Capt.

L | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John W. Coffman  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Migha  
Capt.

C

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John W. Coffman  
Capt, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. H. Wright

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John W. Coffman

priv

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John W. Coffman  
priv Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Rept all over, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John W. Coffman  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John W. Coffman*  
*Pvt*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. Mayie*

*C.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John H. Coffman*

*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. S. Brandon*



*C.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*John H. Coffman*  
*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

C. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John W. Coffman  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred by order  
of Gen. Hoveans to 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky.  
Vol. Cav. June 15/63

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Brandon

C

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Coffman  
Privt

, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

, 186

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>in</sup> ~~at~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 64 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky

Law Feb 11 '62 Transfd

to 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky Law at Murfrees-

boro Tenn June 14 '62 order

of Genl Rosecrans

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler

Copied

Collins, Charles A.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |          |
|----|-------------|---|----------|
| 1  | 100.3.3788  | ■ | 34417027 |
| 2  | 100.3.3892  | ■ | 36288721 |
| 3  | 100.34003   | ■ |          |
| 4  | 100.34111   | ■ |          |
| 5  | 100.34222   | ■ |          |
| 6  | 100.34327   | ■ |          |
| 7  | 100.34443   | ■ |          |
| 8  | 100.34559   | ■ |          |
| 9  | 100.34669   | ■ |          |
| 10 | 100.34816   | ■ |          |
| 11 | 100.34988   | ■ |          |
| 12 | 100.33658   | ■ |          |
| 13 | 100.33686   | ■ |          |
| 14 | 100.35476   | ■ |          |
| 15 | 100.35554   | ■ |          |
| 16 | 100.35654   | ■ |          |
| 17 | 100.35745   | ■ |          |
| 18 | 100.35833   | ■ |          |
| 19 | 100.35924   | ■ |          |
| 20 | 100.35994   | ■ |          |
| 21 | 100.36731   | ■ |          |
| 22 | 100.33534   | ■ |          |
| 23 | 9224-D-1885 | ■ |          |
| 24 | 33413478    | ■ |          |
| 25 | 31778775    | ■ |          |

Book No: 9224-D-1885.

See also 16 Ill. Cav.

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 15, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

9224-V-1885

Hausel

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Privt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harrell

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hand

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Charles A. Balline

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
a prisoner

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:.....

W. H. H. H.  
(S. G.) App'd.



*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Charles A. Mallins*

*for* 1st Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles W. Collins

Sgt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
March 31, '62. Then promoted  
to Sgt. Apl. 18, '62.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark?

W. L. H. Wright

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Charles W. Collins

Cpt. LA Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Morris

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Charles W. Collins*  
Ser., Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. S. H. Wright*

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Rgt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Skye

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Pvt. 1st Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the  
Ranks from Reigt.  
Oct. 24, 1862

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(255)

W. W. Sayre

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Private, 1st Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
New Market, Ky.  
Oct. 27, 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

(218)

W. Sayre

Capt.

B | A Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

Charles A. Collins

Regt, Indpt. Batt'y (173d Regt), Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 1862.

**Deserted:**

When Oct 20, 1862.

Where New Market Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Joined from detention  
at Frankfort Oct 27/62  
Prison corps awaiting 6 PM

**Book mark**

Kearney



C | A Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

Charles A Collins

Indpt. Batt'y <sup>(72th)</sup> Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 13, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 24, 1862

Where New Market Ky

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Turned from direction of Winchester Tenn Oct 27/62

Book mark

King

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.  
Charles V. Collins  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Oct  
27 1862 at New Market  
Ky. Returned from  
Detachment Oct 25  
in confinement.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. J.  
Clerk

*C* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Charles A. Collins*

*Bt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted Oct 27/62*  
*at New Market Ky joined*  
*from detention Oct 22/63*  
*In confinement.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. Lt Art'y.

Book mark:

*L. C. Cager*  
Capped

*C* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Charles A. Collins*

*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at New*  
*Market Ky Oct 27 '62*  
*Joined from desertion*  
*Oct 22 '63 for confinement*  
*present*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Cy | , Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Charles C. Collins  
Pvt , 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reported not present  
Departed Ky Oct 17 1862  
Joined 1st Indpt. Art'y  
Oct 22 1863

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Roll mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct 29/62.

Found from desertion Oct 2/63.

Restored to duty S. F. O. No 49

Dec. Jan 22/64, the proceedings

of the G. C. M. in his trial for deser-

tion being lost

\* Supplied from 2d Aud' roll.

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Hutton

60

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Prt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July ~ Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Serv. Spl  
Fld Ord No 175, D.C.,  
June 27/64

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Corp., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Abtd Corp from Post  
Sept 16/64. Absent  
on furlough for 20 days

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson



6

Indpt. Battery 11

Ky.

Charles A Collins

Capt., Indpt. Battery 11, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. L Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Oct. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 26, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>(before settled)</sup> 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 71.29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He deserted at New Market, Ky. Oct. 27/62. He has enlisted in the 16<sup>th</sup> Ill. Vol. Cav. & served there until March 23/63, when he was

(over)

Book mark: 9924-D-85

J. B. Jones

MAY 22

10033534

018910

ported to Maj. Schauback,  
commanding, as a deserter from  
the Battery. He was retained  
there on duty untill Sept. 2/63  
when he proceeded to rejoin the  
Battery at Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
He rejoined Sept. 12/63. He was  
appointed Corp'l. from Priv. Sept. 16/64.  
He was present at the battle of  
Shiloh, Perryville and through  
the campaign against Atlanta  
from the assault at Kennesaw  
Mountain June 27, to the battle  
of Poughkeepsie Station, Sept. 1/64.  
He was wounded in the left arm at  
Perryville. Restored to duty as  
per S.C. No. 129, dated Oct. 20,  
Dist. of Nashville, Tenn. June 4/64  
"without loss of pay or allowances."

60

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Capt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 82 <sup>58</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville

Ky Oct 26/64 by reason of

Expiration of term of service

Deserted Oct 24/62 and returned

Oct 22/1863. Returned to (over)

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

C. 1 S. A. Ky.

Charles A. Collins  
Indep. Bty. A, 1 Reg't Ky. S. A.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 9224 O 1885

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 14, 1896.

This man deserted on or about Oct. 14, 1862,  
from this organization and enlisted Oct.

15, 1862, under the name

Charles Collins

in 1st Bty. C. 1st Reg't Ill. Cav. (Sub. Co. E. 16  
Ill. Cav.

in violation of the 22d (now 50th) Article of War, and  
was returned to this or-  
ganization on or about  
Oct. 9, 1863.

As he was subsequently  
restored to duty, without  
trial, by S.O.#129 Adpts.  
Dist. of Nashville, of June  
4, 1864, the charge of de-  
sertion no longer stands  
against him. The rec-  
ord of the fact that he

A. G. N.

was absent in desertion  
from on or about Oct.  
14, 1862, to on or about  
Oct. 9, 1863, cannot, how-  
ever, be expunged.

The notations of Jan. 21,  
1886, and July 2, 1887, are  
canceled.

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

*Charles A. Collins*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height, *5 feet 8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blonde*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brn*.

Where born *Montreal, Canada*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

By whom *Capt C. B. Stone*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

*T. E. Parker*

C | 1 Batty. | Ky.

Charles Collins

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. Batt.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.**

List dated Oct 5, 1863, and signed  
by Provost Marshal, 4 District of Illinois.

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** Charles Collins enlisted  
in July, 1861, in Co. A, 1 Ky. Battery,  
was taken prisoner and paroled.  
He afterwards enlisted in Co. E,  
16 Reg't Ill. Vol. Cav. and has  
been with that Company up to (now)

Endowment on list shows that the men named  
therein were received at Camp

Butler, Ill., Oct. 9, 1863.

*Gruber*

APR. 30.

31778774

1894.

the present time. See  
Descriptive List accompanying  
given by Capt. of Co. E, 16<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cy.  
He was this day reported to me  
by Capt. Busch, Co. E, 16<sup>th</sup> Ill.  
Cy., as a Deserter.



C | 1 Batt | Ky

Chas Collins

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky Batt

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters,

Paroled Prisoners,

dated Camp Butts Oct 14, 1863.

Age 23 years; height, 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Florid; eyes Blue; hair Brown

Enlisted or mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_

Deserted:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Chas Collins enlisted in July 1861

He was caught by him with the word

'Deserted' written in margin beside it.

Endorsement on list shows that the men named therein were received at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harlan

Cop. gen.

CCT 16.

34419077

1394.

in Co A 1 by Battery was taken  
prisoner and paroled. He  
afterwards enlisted in Co E 16  
Ill Cav and has been with that  
Co up to the present time. See  
description list accompanying  
given by Capt of Co E 16 Regt Ill  
Cav. He was this day reported to  
me by Capt Busch Co E 16 Ill Cav  
as a deserter.

Woodruff P.M.

C

Battery A.

Ky.

Charles A. Collins

Post, Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.  
corp

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1862 absent without  
Leave

Jan 1863 Deserted at  
New Market Ky Oct 24/62

Oct 1863 Oct 23/63

Murpherson joined from  
desertion

June 1864 absent on Det.  
serv. as orderly for Capt  
Thomasson on duty at  
the front.

July 1864 absent Det.  
serv. since June 20/64

S.F.C. 175 D.C. June 27/64

Aug 1864 absent Det. serv.  
since June 20/64 S.F.C.

174 D.C. C. S.

Oct 1864 absent on 20 days  
furlough since Oct 25  
1864 (corp)

Book mark .

Stubble

Collins, Chas. A.

, Co. , Reg. Ky. Lt. Art.

6

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| ed Cards                     | Final Statements     |
| urial Records                | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges /              | Med. Dea. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders 3             |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement /          | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

3049.2011

Ad. Am. 1st of May 1864. City  
Charleston S.C. May 20th 1864  
O 249

Memorandum. Head Light House  
May 1st 1864 1384

Memorandum that for the purpose of the  
the vessel from Capt. and the  
to duty, the having been in the  
for the vessel, the vessel and the  
out of the vessel, the vessel in the  
own the vessel with the vessel the  
the vessel the vessel the vessel

Ad. Am. 1st of May 1864  
Charleston May 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
John F. City  
May 1st 1864

Head Light House  
Charleston May 20th 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
the vessel the vessel the vessel

John F. City  
May 1st 1864

1st of May 1864. City  
Charleston S.C. May 23rd 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

Ad. Am. 1st of May 1864. City  
Charleston S.C. May 26th 1864

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

the vessel the vessel the vessel

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Reg. Vol. Arty  
Washville Tenn. May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Dear Sir

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of April 1864 I addressed a communication to you asking for information in regard to the case of Private Richard A. Collins of my battery who was tried for drunkenness at Murfreesboro Tenn on or about the 21<sup>st</sup> day of January 1864, which communication was returned to me with the endorsement that there was no record of his case in the office of the Judge Advocate Dept of the Cumberland, and suggesting that the matter be referred to Maj. Genl. Rousseau with a view to ascertaining whether the proceedings of the court were passed through his office. I immediately addressed a communication to that effect to Capt. S. H. Deth. A. A. G. to Genl. Rousseau, which was referred to Lt. S. Blackman, Judge Advocate Dist of Washville. After waiting some time, for Lt. S. Blackmans report on the matter, I called upon him, and he informed me that there was no record of the case in his office, and that he would put an endorsement to that effect on my communication and return it to me, which he never did, though he has promised several times to do so.

I would respectfully recommend and request that Private Collins be restored to duty without further proceedings in his case. He has been in confinement seven months, and his conduct during that time, and also previous to his discharge has been most

(over)

exemplary and soldierlike. He deserted from the battery the  
37<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862, was only three days away when he en-  
tered in the 16<sup>th</sup> Ill. Cavalry, distinguished himself in several  
skirmishes and was recommended for promotion. He voluntarily  
rejoined the battery as soon as he heard that the former commander  
Capt L. C. Stout, had been dismissed from the service, and in my  
opinion he never would have deserted had it not been for the con-  
duct and ill treatment of Capt. Stout. He was, previous to  
his desertion one of the best soldiers I ever saw, for a long time  
held the position of Sergeant, commanded a piece at the battle  
of Chantilly, and handled it with great skill and coolness,  
and has always been one of the very best men in the battery.

In view of the long confinement of Sgt. Collins, and his  
excellent character and standing as a soldier, I would respectfully  
ask the clemency of the Commanding General in his behalf.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant

Thos. J. Thompson,

Capt. & Qr. Mstr. Art.

Heavy Art. Battery

To

Genl Wm R. S. Phelps,

A. A. G. & Chief of Staff.

Fort 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. Cavalry



HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

*Head-Quarters Mt. Gap June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

*No. 175.*

EXTRACT.

*VIII Private Charles A. Collins 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Battery*  
*will report for orderly duty to Captain*  
*Thompson Chief of Artillery 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 11<sup>th</sup> A.C.*

*Received in the files of the Provost  
Marshal's Office with the records received  
from the Chief of Artillery of Kentucky.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

*Comdg Officer*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Regt Battery*

*Wm. S. Whipple*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Recd  
8.14*



Attest John H. H. H. Secy. and Auditor  
of the State of New York  
1834

Thomas, Geo. J. H. H. H. H.

And that the proceeds in the case  
of the State of New York  
cannot be found either at the State  
or at the City of New York  
because they are accounted for in the  
State and standing in a certain  
of the State of New York  
and that the State of New York  
cannot find the proceeds in the case

Attest John H. H. H.  
Secy. and Auditor  
of the State of New York  
1834

And that the State of New York  
cannot find the proceeds in the case

Respectfully forwarded  
John H. H. H.  
Attest John H. H.  
Secy. and Auditor

Adj. Gen. 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion, Regt. Foot Artillery  
Nashville Tenn May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Col. A. G. C.

Adj. Gen. Dist. of Nashville.

Sir,

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of April 1864 I addressed a communication to Brig. Gen. Wm. S. Whipple, A. G. & Chief of Staff 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. Dept. Cumberland asking for information in regard to the case of Pvt. Charles A. Collins of my battery who was tried for desertion at Murfreesboro Tenn. on or about the 20<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, which communication was returned to me with the endorsement that there was no record of his case in the office of the Judge Advocate D.C. and suggesting that the matter be referred to Maj. Gen. Rousseau with a view to ascertaining whether the proceedings were passed through his office. I immediately addressed a communication to that effect to you, which was referred to Lt. Blackman Judge Advocate Dist. of Nashville, by whom I was verbally informed that there was no record of the case in his office.

I would respectfully recommend and request that Private Collins be restored to duty without further proceedings in his case. He has been in confinement seven months, and his conduct during that time, and also previous to his desertion, has been most exemplary and soldierlike. He deserted from the battery the 27<sup>th</sup> of October 1862, was only three days away when he enlisted in the 16<sup>th</sup> Illinois Cavalry, distinguished himself in

several skirmishes, and was recommended for promotion. He volun-  
tarily rejoined the battery, as soon as he heard, the former commander,  
Capt E. C. Stone, had been dismissed the service, and in my opinion he  
never would have deserted had it not been for the cowardice, and ill-  
treatment of Capt Stone. He was previous to his desertion one of the best  
soldiers I ever saw, for a long time held the position of Sgt., com-  
manded a piece at the battle of Chapin Hills and handled it with  
skill and coolness, and has always been one of the very best men in  
the battery.

In view of the long confinement of  
Private Collins and his excellent character and standing as a soldier,  
I would respectfully ask the clemency of the Genl Commanding Dist.  
of Nashville on his behalf.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.

Chas S. Thompson

Capt. Ky. Vol. Arty

1<sup>st</sup> Battery

171  
Ad. Dist. of Nashville  
Nashville Tenn.  
June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders }  
No 129 }

Extract

x                      x                      x                      x                      x

VI. Private Charles A Collins 1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
Ky Vol Artillery having been tried by a  
General Court Martial convened by order  
from these Headquarters, for desertion and  
the proceedings of the Court having been lost,  
is upon the recommendation of his Company  
Commander and in view of the fact that he  
has been in confinement seven months, restored  
to duty without loss of pay or allowances.

By Command of Major General Rousseau

A true copy

Wm S. Thompson

Capt Ky Lt Col

Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Battery

B. A. Polk

Major A. A. C.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Monitoring Officer of Kentucky.

Head Quarters District of Nashville  
Nashville Tenn June 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Order  
No 129

Extract

X X X X X  
VI Private Charles R. Collins 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Artillery having been  
tried by a General Court Martial convened by order  
from these Head Quarters for desertion and the proceed-  
ings of the Court having been lost is upon the recom-  
mendation of Company Commander and in view of the  
fact he has been in confinement seven months restored  
to duty without loss of pay or allowances

By Command of Maj General Rousseau  
Signed B. H. Polk  
Maj And A A G

A True Copy

Signed Theo S Thomasson  
Capt Ky Arty  
Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Battery

A True Copy

Chas. H. Hatcher  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt  
Major General



Albany & Specification  
John D. Phillips  
Inventor. Pat. 1843.  
Aug 19 - 14

Charges and Specifications against Private Charles A.  
Collins 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery

Charge II<sup>nd</sup> --- Question

Specification --- In this, that he the said Private Charles  
A. Collins, of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery, did desert the  
service of the United States, at or near New Market Ky.  
on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862.

Charge III<sup>rd</sup> --- Violation of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Article of War.

Specification --- In this, that he the said Private Charles  
A. Collins of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery having deserted  
from the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery, at or near New Market  
Ky, on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of October 1862, did, without  
having a regular discharge from the said 1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
Ky. Vol. Artillery, enlist in Company "E" 16<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ill. Vol.  
Cavalry on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1862, at East St.  
Louis Illinois

Chas S Thomason  
Capt. Ky. Vol. Artillery  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery

Witness.

Capt Chas S Thomason

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut R T Crockett

3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut Wm J Train

Ser. Martin Keller

Mr John Black

1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky  
Vol. Artillery

99  
Collins, David

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10033235 | 2  |
| 2  | 10033336 | 3  |
| 3  | 10036237 | 4  |
| 4  | 10036402 | 5  |
| 5  | 10036752 | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |

Book Mark: 4060-13-1880.

See also 3 Hiy Inf.



C | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

David Collins

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vols. & recruits)

of the organization named above,  
for Nov. 9. Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville  
Tenn. since Oct. 21/64.

Book mark:

Fiaster

Copies.

C | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

David Collins

Pk., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 4. Feb., 1865.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 30. inst. Huntsville. Brought \$150.00 due him. Recd. out sick. Due back. 14 Nov. & Canton.

Book mark:

Seal

Indpt. Batt'y  | Ky.

61  
David Collins  
For, 1 Batt'y. Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Battery Muster Roll  
for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.

61 Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

David Collins

Prvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with  
back pay from June  
1st to 30th  
Veteran

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

B. C. Cauden

C

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

David Collins

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd at Nashville, July 9  
'65 by order of Maj. Gen. Thomas  
transf. from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky 820249 Sept 1864

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 4060-B-1880 (over)

Tyler

Copied

MAY 22

10036752

018910

Book mark:

Disch'd July 8<sup>th</sup> 63.

Fracture of Parietal  
wounded at Resaca  
Ga May 14, 1864. Dr. OR

Ky. Lt. Art.

Collins, David.

P. Co. A

1

Reg't

Ky Batt

H

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavits of other persons having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

## NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

## DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

David Collins  
Private Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Batty  
Ky Regt of Art.

Post 20<sup>th</sup> Mil. Co. of Tennessee  
Discharge June 1865

To be Discharged

By Command of  
Thos. S. Thomas

Geo. H. Howard

Adjutant General's Office

Oct. 18. 1865

Duplicate sent the Adjutant Office

Received (A. G. Office) **COMPARED WITH** **AND CORRECTED BY** 186  
**ROLLS**

Wt. Qrs. Med. Dir. of the Treas.  
Med. Dir. Office  
Nashville Tenn June 1865

Approved:

Geo. E. Cooke

Surgeon U.S.A.  
Med. Dir.

23 P. 133/65



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### FOR DISCHARGE

OF DISABILITY



*Charles David Collier* of Captain *1st*  
*1st* Company, (*1st*) of *1st* Regt. Artillery, Regiment of the United States  
 was enlisted by *Chas. F. Smith* of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery*, *1864*, to serve *as* *private* years; he was born  
 on the *10th* day of *January*, *1844*, to serve *as* *private* years; he was born  
 in *Virginia* in the State of *Virginia*, is *single*, *white*, eyes,  
 years of age, feet *5* inches high, *dark* complexion, *fair* hair, During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *since* *no duty*  
*2 Jan 1864*

STATION: *Winchester, Va.*  
 DATE: *Jan 1864*

*John H. Thompson*  
*In Charge - Winchester Hospital*

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *David Collier, Private*  
 of Captain *1st* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *a Gun shot fracture of the frontal bone*  
*just below the junction with the right parietal*  
*portion of skull removed 2/3 of an inch long and 1/2*  
*of an inch wide - done by* *Wm. H. H. H.*  
*Winchester, Va. May 14 1864* *Cambridge Mass - Hospital*  
*U. S. C. Disability 1/3.* *Geo. S. Smith*  
*Asst. Surgeon, 1st*

Discharged, this *Eight* day of *January*, *1864*, at *Winchester*  
*Hospital* *Winchester*  
*Surgeon U. S. A.*  
*Commanding the Regt.*

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Thus *Crab Orchard* *Winchester* *Kentucky*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \* See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. O. No. 100 & 101 - Form.]

[DUPLICATES.]

Exhibition Hall of  
Park Road Boston 17  
1st Bldg, 2nd Flr  
Oct 22

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Private David Collins Veteran of 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Artillery*

| No. | NAMES.        | RANK. | DESCRIPTION.  |       |       |             |                      |   | WHERE BORN.       |                 | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |              | MUSTERED IN.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 10.) |                             |  |         | LAST PAID.                                       |               | BOUNTY.                  |                         | CLOTHING ACCOUNT.            |  |
|-----|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------|--|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|     |               |       | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | HEIGHT.<br>Feet. In. |   | State or Kingdom. | Town or county. |             | When.  | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.     | When.   | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period. | By paymaster.                                    | To what time. | Paid \$<br>(See note 2.) | Due \$<br>(See note 2.) | Date of last settlement.     | Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement. |
| 1   | David Collins | Privt | 22            | Blue  | Black | Dark        | 5                    | 8 | Virginia          | Whitaker        | Farmer      | Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> 64                                   | London Tenn                 | Capt Bristol | Feb 23  | Chattanooga                 | Capt Snyder  | 3 yrs   | \$13. <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub> Advance pay |               | 60                       | 340                     | Not settled since enlistment | \$37.38  |

## REMARKS.

Priv. Collins was in action at Stone River, Chickamauga, Mission Ridge, and through the campaign against Atlanta as far as the battle of Resaca, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864 where he was wounded in the head by a musket shot.

U.S. Gen Hospital No 8  
Nashville Tenn Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 65

U.S. A Gen Hospital No 8  
Nashville Tenn Jan 20/65

Paid pay proper to  
see 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 by  
Maj Knapp

Issued to Collins  
new shirt \$1.50  
new drawers 1.00

Issued to Collins  
new Boots \$3.25  
new Trowsers 5.10

C. C. Bunde  
Apt Surgeon USA  
in charge

C. C. Bunde  
Apt Surgeon U.S.A  
in charge

## NOTES.

- The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be entitled, as for an Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be paid for him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Receipts for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When receipts are lost, under sentence of a Court Martial, a receipt of the amount must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully noted.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the master roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Dep't.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be considered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their names from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Master Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted. (Substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) Under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted.) Under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass. (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers, not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Artillery*

STATION: *Nashville Tenn*

DATE: *Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

*Thos Thomas*

*Capt Ky Artillery*

Commanding the Company.

*1<sup>st</sup> Battery*



Hospital Number

8 12

Name

Collins David

Age 22

Nativity

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Oral Orchard

Post Office address of wife  
or nearest relation

Fincon La Ky

Rank

Pvt

Friend Willis Bell  
1st Regt 1st Ky Batt

When admitted

Oct 22/64

From what source

Camp Brown

Diagnosis: (in capital cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

S. Wound in forehead with  
fracture of frontal bone

Wagner  
1-1-1852, G.H.

Franklin Nashville, Tenn.

What service attended

Bassacca

of missile of weapon

May 14/64

Mustard Bell

## TREATMENT.

NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

*old water Diaper*

## RESULT and DATE.

*Transferred to Kitchen  
November <sup>22</sup> 4/84*

David Letting  
Meyleria cul  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

Cumberland U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital,

NASHVILLE, TENN., *July 9*.....1865

I have to report that *David Collins*  
of Company..... *Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Bat<sup>y</sup> Ky Art.*  
a patient in this Hospital, was discharged from the service of the  
United States this *5* days of *July* 1865.  
By Command of *Meyer Genl Thomas*

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*B. Sloan*

SURGEON U. S. VOLS, in charge.

COMMANDING OFFICER,

Co.....

*1<sup>st</sup> Bat<sup>y</sup> Ky Art.*



✓ 100  
Collins, George H.  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033706 | 2 |
| 2  | 10033362 | 2 |
| 3  | 10036239 | 2 |
| 4  | 10033719 | 2 |
| 5  | 10033491 | 2 |
| 6  | 10036913 | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |
| 26 |          | 2 |
| 27 |          | 2 |
| 28 |          | 2 |
| 29 |          | 2 |
| 30 |          | 2 |

Book Mark: ✓

See also 2 Ky. Battery

C | A Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

G. H. Collins

Coh, Indpt. Batt'y <sup>(Indpt)</sup> Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan 15, 1865.

Deserted:

When, 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When Dec 29, 1864.

Where Louisville Ky

Remarks:

Book mark

King

*R*

| Indpt. Battery *R* |

**Ky.**

*George H. Collins*

*R*, Indpt. Batt'y *R*, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Vols. & recruits)

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Station *Monteville, Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 1st of May  
left at 10 o'clock for  
his destination.*

Book mark:

*Master*

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George W. Collins

Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In daily duty as Baker  
to train

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

B. Chandler

6 | W Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

George H. Collins

Priv, Indpt. Batt'y A<sup>(Batt'y)</sup>, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated May 31, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Apr 9, 1864.

Where Nashville Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Veteran

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

King

*A* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*George W. Collins*  
*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated June 30, 1863.*

Station *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disced May 2nd*  
*at Nashville, Tenn.*

Book mark:

*B*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George W. Collins*

*Capt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 15*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jul 19* 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *80* <sup>*17*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran Trans from 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*Ky Batty & Co 332 Dec 4<sup>th</sup>*

*64, Discharged at Nashville*

*Apr 9/65.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

*Collins, G. W.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Regt. *Ky.* Lt. Art.

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges *✓* \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dep. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record *✓* \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion *2* \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information *✓* \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank *✓* \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_



Jan'y 31, 1866  
G. W. Collins  
1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Battery

Account

see case of

S. Stubblefield

Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> G. S. I. A. Ky.

 Kentucky.

**FURLOUGH.  
OR  
RESTORATION.**

271 - 4. 265 - 1863  
No 4 4. 265 1863

Chas. Earl East-Monmouth  
Monticello 29 Jan'y 31/63

Respectfully returned for En-  
closure

John W. Steele  
Maiden J. A. 1863

Wm. A. Steele with  
the intention of the 1863

Respectfully returned  
to the original owner  
of the same. I am not  
responsible for the same.

John W. Steele

John W. Steele

May 1863. I am not  
responsible for the same.

the same -  
you for the same.

Let the same  
be returned to the  
owner of the same.

and then return  
the same to the  
owner of the same.

John W. Steele

John W. Steele

Head Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Battery  
"Fort Gaines" Indian Territory  
Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Charges and Specifications against  
Geo. W. Collins, Bugler 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Battery.

Charge.  
Conduct prejudicial to good order  
And Military Discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>.

In this that Geo. W. Collins, Bugler of 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg Battery, being ordered by Maj. Gen. Milroy, before the Examinine Board at Nashville Tenn preparatory to promotion and Admission into a colored regiment, did proceed to Nashville on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Oct 1864, and instead of reporting to said board for examination did procure a pair of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut's. Shoulder Straps, and wear them through the City of Nashville, representing himself as an officer on Maj. Genl. Rousseau's Staff - and did, by so representing himself, borrow money from different parties, which he has not returned. Said Geo. W. Collins, did remain in Nashville until he was arrested and sent under guard to his Command -

(over)

Geo. W. Nell  
Lieut. Command'g 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Bally

W. T. W. W.  
Lieut. Colonel  
2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Bally

K 138

Witnessed in Ohio  
Mar 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

---

C. W. Russell  
Att. Compt. Treas.

---

Subscribed in regard to  
Chas. W. Russell  
per record of the Treasurer

---

---

2000

Wells Barracks Cincinnati O.  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1865

Captain G. A. Bush  
A. A. Leitch, O.

Captain

I have the honor

to send you George W. Collins 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Kentucky St.  
Art, who is placed in these Barracks. May you be  
suspicious of his being a female Soldier and Quaker,

I am sure to receive him here and the woman  
who delivered him should call at your Hd Qrs, and  
report the case which I suppose I should receive orders  
from you. I am inclined to the opinion that there is  
something wrong in this case.

Respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

G. W. Kincaid

Colonel Camp, Cincinnati



George W. Collins

Ed. B. H. & Co.

Head Quarters Pro Mear 5<sup>th</sup> Aist of Ky.  
Louisville July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Pro Marshal of the City  
Louisville, Ky

Sir:

I have received from Captain Theo. S. Thomason, Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Lt Artillery, the description of Geo. W. Collins, a deserter from his Battery, who is confined in Barracks No 1<sup>st</sup> with the request to forward him to the Battery at San Antonio Texas, for trial.

I learn from Capt Kearnes that Collins was arrested by Captain Srope for making false arrests as a government detective, and is not held as a deserter.

I respectfully request that the case be investigated, and, if it be proven that he is a deserter, he be forwarded to his command with the charges preferred against him.

Very Respy

Your obt servant

H. M. Mear  
Captain & Pro Mear 5<sup>th</sup> Aist Ky



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

| NAME             | RANK | ORGANIZATION. |        |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |      |         |      |       |
|------------------|------|---------------|--------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|------|---------|------|-------|
|                  |      | No. of Reg't. | State. | Arm of Service. | Cn. | Records of—                | Vol. | Page.   | Vol. | Page. |
| Collins Jr Geo H |      | Meritts       | Ky     | Batt            | 3   | Mis Roll                   | 379  | incl 21 |      |       |
|                  |      |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |         |      |       |
|                  |      |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |         |      |       |
|                  |      |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |         |      |       |
|                  |      |               |        |                 |     |                            |      |         |      |       |

Reported at Manassas Tenn July 13, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Reported at Warren County Tenn July 15, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Age 19

Copied by MMT

101  
*Connolly John*  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Connolly John*

102  
Conner Thomas

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Conners Thomas

103  
+ Connors. Thomas

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10032963 #

2 10032909 #

3 10033745 #

4 10036901 #

5 #

6 #

7 #

8 #

9 #

10 #

11 #

12 #

13 #

14 #

15 #

16 #

17 #

18 #

19 #

20 #

21 #

22 #

23 #

24 #

Book Mark: ☒

See also ☒

G

Indpt. Batt'y H

Ky.

Thomas Lanner

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

# **Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the *A* Indpt. Batt'y Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Henry Kinder*  
*Southern Ky. Nov 23 1864.*

Where born *England*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted . 186 .

Where enlisted .

For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*Complexion *Fair* ; height *5 ft 3 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Nov 23, 1864*Where mustered in *Lebanon*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *H Dist. Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Substitute*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*  
*1864*

*C* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Thomas Commins*

Appears with rank of *Put.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated  
*Sept. Rendezvous*  
*Lebanon Ky, Nov. 25 1864*

Where born *England*

Age *27* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 23, 1864*

Where mustered in *Lebanon Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky.*

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

*Corrected by Hyatt E.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*

C <sup>Regt</sup> <sup>Batt</sup> <sup>A</sup> Ky

Thomas Conners

Rank <sup>Batt</sup> <sup>(1 Batt)</sup> <sup>Regt</sup> <sup>Ky L. Art</sup>  
prvt, Col.

Appears on List of Casualties  
of Regt (Drafted & Substitute)  
not dated.

Substitute.

Remarks:

Deserted at Taylor Barracks  
Louisville, Ky. Nov. 24.  
1864.

W W Sayre

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Thomas Conners*

*Pvt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 15, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *money added*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* <sup>*78*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Substitute Described*

*while enroute to join*  
*Batt'y Nov - 1864*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*



*Conner Thomas*

*, Co. A L. A. Reg't 74 Vols*

*1* Inclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 11

Thomas Conners

Enlisted at Lebanon

As Substitute for

James A. Sampson

On the \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

By

James M. Chalm

J. D. Merimee

John L. Maxwell

Board of Enrollment,

4 Dist. of Ky

FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

KentuckySame Co

I, Thomas Conners born in the State  
Same Co, aged 22 years, and by  
 occupation a Sailor Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
James A. Sampkins, Esq., of Same Co

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
 delivered to me, on the 23 day of Nov, 1864;  
 and having thus agreed with said James A. Sampkins, I do HEREBY  
 ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23 day of Nov  
 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
 of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
 solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;  
 that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
 of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Libana  
 this 23 day of Nov 1864  
 Before Wm. H. Miller  
Capt. B. M. Miller  
Adj. B. M. Miller

Thomas Conners

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
 perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James A.  
Sampkins, drafted in Same Co  
Nov 16, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
 in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/2  
 inches high.

Wm. H. Miller

Provost Marshal

P. B. Merriam

Commissioner of Board

John C. Maxwell

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 4 Dist. of Kentucky

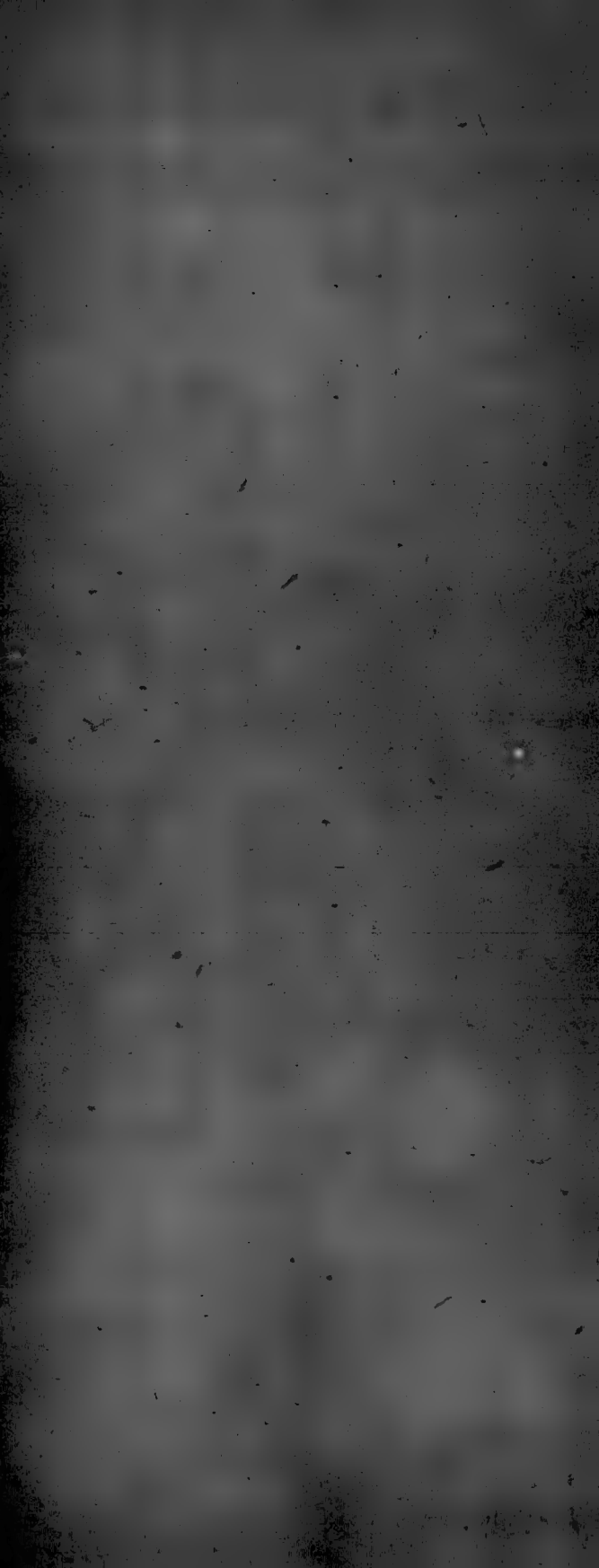
## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Thomas Conner desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Libanon  
the 23 day of Nov 1864

WITNES:

Al Lancaster Thomas Conner



154  
Connolly John

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 10033284    | ■ |
| 2  | 10033401    | ■ |
| 3  | 10036297    | ■ |
| 4  | 10033722    | ■ |
| 5  | 10033492    | ■ |
| 6  | 10036914    | ■ |
| 7  | 3054-127888 | ■ |
| 8  |             | ■ |
| 9  |             | ■ |
| 10 |             | ■ |
| 11 |             | ■ |
| 12 |             | ■ |
| 13 |             | ■ |
| 14 |             | ■ |
| 15 |             | ■ |
| 16 |             | ■ |
| 17 |             | ■ |
| 18 |             | ■ |
| 19 |             | ■ |
| 20 |             | ■ |
| 21 |             | ■ |
| 22 |             | ■ |
| 23 |             | ■ |
| 24 |             | ■ |
| 25 |             | ■ |

Back Mark: 3054-B-1888

See also 2 Ky. Batt'y.

C | Indpt. Battery C | Ky.

John Crowley  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y C, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Present

Book mark: 3054-B-1888

Feaster

*6*

Indpt. Battery

*1*

Ky.

*John C. Russell*  
*Priv.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

*(Veto. & Present)*

of the organization named above,

for

*Jan. 4. Feb.*

186*5*.

Station

*Huntsville, Ala.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Present & sick.*

*Present.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*



6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Connell  
Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler

C | U Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

John Cornwell  
Indpt. Batt'y <sup>Heavy</sup> U., Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated June 20, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 20, 1865.

Where Nashville Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When , 186 .

Where

**Remarks:**

**Book mark**

*Indpt. Battery C* | **Ky.**

*John S. Smith*  
*Cpl.*, Indpt. Batt'y *C*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 30*, 186*5*.

Station *1st Regt. La.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Quarried at Nashville*

*Rem. paid 25.00*

Book mark:

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Connolly*

*Priv*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1*, 1865; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*105*<sup>*96*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*7*<sup>*50*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit trans from*

*2<sup>d</sup> Ky Batty I.O 332 Dec 484*

*Deserted at Nashville Jan*

*26 "65. Due U.S. 1 Poncho 1 Haversack*

*1 Canteen lost.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *3034-B-1885.*

*Tyler*

C | 1 Bally L.A. Ky.

John Conolly,  
Co. A, 1 Bally L.A. Regt.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3054 - B - 88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 29, 1888

The charge Insertion of June  
26. 65.

against this man is removed and he is discharged  
to date June 26, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's  
Office July 5, 1888



Cook, Tony

Coapt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

100343/3

Reg. No. ✓

See also 2 Ky. Can

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Forry Cook*

*pot. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B.*

*2nd Ky. Cav. Col. Board at*

*Camp Wood, Feb. 14 '62.*

*Deserted Feb. 26 '62.*

*Not borne on subsequent*  
*rolls of company.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Copied.

156  
*Cook William*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cooke William*



+ <sup>107</sup>  
Cooke, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033792 | " |
| 2  | 10033896 | " |
| 3  | 10034007 | " |
| 4  | 10034113 | " |
| 5  | 10034225 | " |
| 6  | 10034355 | " |
| 7  | 10034471 | " |
| 8  | 10034588 | " |
| 9  | 10034697 | " |
| 10 | 10034813 | " |
| 11 | 10034924 | " |
| 12 | 10035045 | " |
| 13 | 10035129 | " |
| 14 | 10035212 | " |
| 15 | 10035300 | " |
| 16 | 10035446 | " |
| 17 | 10036902 | " |
| 18 |          | " |
| 19 |          | " |
| 20 |          | " |
| 21 |          | " |
| 22 |          | " |
| 23 |          | " |
| 24 |          | " |
| 25 |          | " |
| 26 |          | " |
| 27 |          | " |
| 28 |          | " |
| 29 |          | " |
| 30 |          | " |

Bank Mark: ✓

See also ✓

6 | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

William Cooke

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

*6*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William Cook*

*Priv't.* Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Amused*

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Cook

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hunsel

Indpt. Batt'y A. Ky.

William Cook

Capt., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Kanuel

L | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Cook

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Invalids  
Hospital at Munfords-  
ville, Ky. Feb. 13, 1862.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wright

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Cook

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to invalid  
Hospital at Munfordsville  
Feb. 13, '62.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Cook  
prvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at Munfordsville  
Feb. 13, '62.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright



C

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Cook  
Priv., Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Louisville, Ky. He  
has not reported since  
the order of June 24th.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Cook

1st. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100,

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Louisville, Ky.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Cook  
Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Louisville, Ky.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Sayre  
Capt.

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Cook

Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Louisville,

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(318)

Correct

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Cook

Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Louisville, Ky since  
Oct. 1, 1862

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

(2-3)

W. W. Sayre

Capt.

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William Cook*

*Plt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Louisville Ky. since Oct. '62*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. B. Brandon*

C.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Cook

1st, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Louisville Ky. since Oct 1/2

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

C. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Cook

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Northville Ky.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Brandon



C. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William Cook

Pat., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Departed - Sent to  
Gen. Hospital at Louisville  
Ky. Dec. 1862 - To / Since  
heard from & where  
abouts unknown

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. S. Thacker

C | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

William Cooke

2nd, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 18 years

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 13, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Hospital  
at Louisville Ky date  
unknown.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: Discharged for disability  
Sept 30 1862 A & S A

Lytle

Copy

*Coak* *Wm.*

*A. Co. A.*

*Regt. Y. Lt. Art.*

*1* Enclosures

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Rept for Dischd May 4-72. No. 5.

2634 J. M. 3.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm Cook  
private Co. A  
1st Regt of Kentucky  
Artillery  
Supdnt Pens Off  
Oct 10/62

Dec 7/57 received in  
office

En on Casualty Roll  
27/3.

Received (A. G. Office)

1-6

R. S. P. M. 518. - 1868

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Approved*  
*W. H. Spencer*  
*Surgeon*  
*Sept 1st 1862*

*William Cook* of Captain *David B. Stone's* Company, (*A*) of the *first* Regiment of *Kentucky Artillery* was enlisted by *Captain D. B. Stone* of the *first* Regiment of *Kentucky Artillery* at *Camp Joe Holt* on the *twentieth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Buckingham* *England* is *eighteen* years of age, *five* feet *nine* inches high, *dark* complexion, *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 19, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Louisville Ky 24 B's.*  
DATE: *July 1st 1862*

*M. A. Cochran*  
*Capt: 16 Inf*  
*Commanding Company*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William Cook* of Captain *D. B. Stone's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184 p. 215 and directions on Form 19 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Cardiac disease there being hypertrophy with dilatation of left ventricle - besides some renal disease, as shown by albumen in urine*

*Thos L. Caldwell*  
*Senior Surgeon, in charge*  
*Gen Hospital &c*

DISCHARGED, this *30th* day of *September* 1862, at *Louisville Ky*  
*W. H. Spencer*  
*Maj: 3d Inf* (Commanding the Post.)

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Louisville* County *Jefferson* State *Kentucky*

(DUPLICATES.)

108  
Cooley, Thomas

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10032863

2 10032799

3 10033527

4 10036986

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

C. Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Thomas Cooley

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Mar 26, 1863.

Where born Gerard Co. Ky.

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 3, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion florid; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

C | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Thomas Cooley  
Cox, Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.  
Age 18 years.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-in Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky, Mch 30, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Jan 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When Jan 30, 1863.  
Where Louisville Ky  
Period 4 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100  
Remarks:

Book mark:



*C* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Thomas C. Cooley*  
*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, ... *1*... Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
*(Receipts)*  
of the organization named above,

*Roll not dated*  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Station *Not given*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Reoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Thomas Cooley  
Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled (not known), 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ (not known) 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit Deserter  
from Genl Depot at  
Louisville Ky.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tyler  
Cyril

Cooley - Thomas

, Co. A,

Reg't

1st Arty

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Cooley* Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
We declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Ky*  
The *30th* day of *January* 1863

Witness  
*John H. Mullen*  
*1st Ky Battery*

*Thomas Cooley*

enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

No. *Three*  
*Thomas Cooley*  
Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*  
*30th* 1863  
By *John H. Mullen 1st Ky*  
*30th Regt of 1st Battery*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

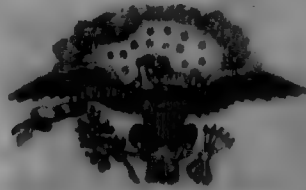
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *Thomas Cooley*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *thirtieth*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Cooley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*3*,  
By *John H. Mellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*Light-Battery A 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Cavalry*

*Thomas Cooley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Rinalds*  
*J. H. Schaeffer* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Cooley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, florid complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches*  
*high.*

*John H. Mellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

*Light-Battery A 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas Cooley* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Louisville Kentucky*  
The *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 18*63*

Witness  
*John H. Mellen*  
*Wm. B. Bell*

*Thomas Cooley*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

ordinarily last served in Company ( )

*By John H. Mellen*  
*Adjutant*

Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*  
*January 20<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Cooley*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *Thomas Cooley*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *thirtieth*

born in *Grant Co*  
aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Cooley* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*  
this *30th* day of *January* 1863  
Before *John H. Miller 1st Lieut*

*Thomas Cooley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*  
*J. H. Schaff*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Cooley*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches  
high.

*John H. Miller 1st Lieut*  
*Lieut. Walling, 8th Regiment of Kentucky* *Volunteers, Kentucky*  
Sec. Order No. July, 1863. *RECRUITING OFFICER*



✓ 109  
Cox, Henry D.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033336 | 2 |
| 2  | 10036899 | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |
| 26 |          | 2 |
| 27 |          | 2 |
| 28 |          | 2 |
| 29 |          | 2 |
| 30 |          | 2 |

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3 Ky. Inf.



Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Henry L. Cox*

*Prvt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *77* *24* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 1st Regt. Ky. Inf. 10-64  
from 1st Ky. Inf. 3-64  
to Sept 19/64*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Indpt. Battery *1st* Ky.

*John D. ...*  
*Oct.* Indpt. Batt'y *1st*, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for

186*7*.

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

✓ 110  
Crohan, Andrew

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |          |
|----|----------|----|----------|
| 1  | 10033790 | 2  | 10036052 |
| 3  | 10033894 | 4  | 10036142 |
| 5  | 10034005 | 6  | 10036283 |
| 7  | 10034113 | 8  | 10036397 |
| 9  | 10034224 | 10 | 10036521 |
| 11 | 10034354 | 12 | 10036646 |
| 13 | 10034470 |    |          |
| 14 | 10034587 |    |          |
| 15 | 10034696 |    |          |
| 16 | 10034812 |    |          |
| 17 | 10034923 |    |          |
| 18 | 10035044 |    |          |
| 19 | 10035128 |    |          |
| 20 | 10035211 |    |          |
| 21 | 10035299 |    |          |
| 22 | 10035393 |    |          |
| 23 | 10035479 |    |          |
| 24 | 10035557 |    |          |
| 25 | 10033570 |    |          |
| 26 | 10033013 |    |          |
| 27 | 10035633 |    |          |
| 28 | 10035711 |    |          |
| 29 | 10035801 |    |          |
| 30 | 10035892 |    |          |
| 31 | 10035975 |    |          |

Book Mark: ✓

See also ✓

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*James W. Barton*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sept. 2, 1861*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 2, 1861*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1861

Where *Camp at Fort*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky I. Art'y.

Book mark:

*6* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Wm. L. ...*  
Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 - June 30, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Started*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Arty.

Bank mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. L. ...*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Francis M. Stone*

*Prvt.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to 31st*, 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frederick Harrison*

*2nd Lt.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't. \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Reinstated*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*Chase*

*L*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Cochran*

*put* Lt. Batt'y A. 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1, 1861 to Feb. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. in right*



*L*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Graham*  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. S. H. Wright*  
Coppert.

*L.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Grohan*

*pot* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May 1 June, 1862*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Andrew Graham*

*Sgt.*, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*M. H. Wright*

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Crohan

priv Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent not entered

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. Sayre  
Capt.

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Crohan

Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne

C

Indpt. Batt'y A. Ky.

Andrew Crohan

Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick

\* Also designated Independent: Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre

C

Indpt. Batt'y A. Ky.

Andrew Crohan  
Pvt.

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent Sick in  
Louisville, Ky. Since  
Oct. 4, 1862

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Mayne  
Capt.

16

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Captain William*

*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present*

*Sept 1*

*1862*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Wm. Brandon*



6.

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Andrew Graham*  
1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. Yelch*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Donnell's Hospital*  
*4/2*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Book mark:

*W. Brandon*  
Capped.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Captn. C. C. C.*  
....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 7 - Sept* ....., 186*5*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew C. Brown*

*Indt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Book mark:

*W. H. Brandon*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William C. ...*

*Pl.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Charles Cookman*  
*Pt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Back mark:

Indpt. Batt'y

Ky.

*Andrew Johnson*

*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *7*, Ky L. Art'y.

Age *27* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*February 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 13, 1864.*

Last paid to

*March 1, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 15, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *was discharged with the detachment*

*at Vicksburg the 1st*

*division of the 1st*

*division of the 1st*

*division of the 1st*

Book mark:

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y *C* Ky.

*Andrew Crohan*

*Pvt*, Indpt. Batt'y *C*, <sup>*1st Battery*</sup> Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Nashville Tenn. Feb 17, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Feb 17, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Feb 17, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *35*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, *100*

Remarks: *All month's pay due  
in advance: 13.00*

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

**Ky.**

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. En. L. Art'y

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*James C. ...*  
..., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *James C. ...*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *... ...*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Book mark: *...*

60

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles C. C. C.

P. 1, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.  
Sentenced by in. Court Mart.  
to forfeit one (1) mo's pay  
G.O. No 5 Art. 110. I.C.  
June 14, 64

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Attention

Copyright

Co

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Andrew Cichan

Co., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Col.  
Cm \$30 20 Inst 13th

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Book mark:

Parrison

*h*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Crohan*  
*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*  
*See #32 - 3rd inst. 1st Reg*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Book mark:

*Andrew Crohan*

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Andrew Crook*

*Pat*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Book mark:

*Atkinson*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William Croft*

*Co*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 2 Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. Croft*  
Copied.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Gordon*

*1* Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 2* *1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *None*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Book mark:

*John Gordon*  
Copied.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John A. ...*  
..., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *...*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y

Book mark: *...*



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*James C. ...*  
*For*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*James C. ...*  
Copied.

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Andrew-Ischan*

*Prof.*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1863.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Vol. an originally Camp*

*Joe Holt and Ben J. S.*

*Transpt. from New Orleans*

*to Louisville Ky. 10/13/63.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Cohan, Andrew*

, Co. *A*,

*Regt.* Lt. Art.

*6*

Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges <i>2</i>       | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l             | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet                  | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                     | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                       | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects                | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion                       | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l           | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service <i>1</i> | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                            | Transportation       |

Ad. Enc. 1st Ballouy Mr. Col. Outtelling  
Greenville Tenn. June 25th 1861

Homestead for Lloyd Garrison

fragments of many of the  
 again in 1841, the ~~the~~  
~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~  
~~the~~ ~~the~~ ~~the~~

10

The first part of the book is devoted to a general survey of the history of the world, from the beginning of time to the present day. The second part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the United States, from the first settlement to the present day. The third part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the British Empire, from the first settlement to the present day. The fourth part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the French Empire, from the first settlement to the present day. The fifth part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the Russian Empire, from the first settlement to the present day. The sixth part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the Ottoman Empire, from the first settlement to the present day. The seventh part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the Persian Empire, from the first settlement to the present day. The eighth part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the Indian Empire, from the first settlement to the present day. The ninth part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the Chinese Empire, from the first settlement to the present day. The tenth part is devoted to a detailed account of the history of the Japanese Empire, from the first settlement to the present day.

1870

1800-1900

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Brohan desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-seven years and        months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee  
the 14th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Isaac B. Ramey

Andrew Brohan

No. 1

Andrew Brohan

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

January 14th 1864

By Isaac B. Ramey

1st Lt. Ramey of Cavalry 1st

1st Enlistment Aug 25 1861

1st Muster Sept 9 1861

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

June 7 since 3 yrs.

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Massachusetts

Nashville

I, Andrew Graham born in Massachusetts  
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this fourteenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Graham do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, } Andrew Graham  
Before Geo H. Hellen } Witness  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry } Upton B. Strang

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Geo H. Hellen  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Gray eyes, light brown hair, light complexion, is 5<sup>ft</sup> feet  
2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high.

Geo H. Hellen  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky Cavalry  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1<sup>st</sup> Co  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at Nashville Tenn  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Military Volunteers, on



Charges and Specifications against Private Graham  
1<sup>st</sup> Battery Regt 50<sup>th</sup> Infy.

Charge --- Conduct to the prejudice of good order  
and military discipline.

Specification --- In this that the said Private  
Andrew Graham 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Regt 50<sup>th</sup> Infy did go to  
the residence of one Samuel P. Bennett a citizen of  
Davidson County, Tenn and did insult, <sup>curse</sup> abuse, and  
threaten said Samuel P. Bennett and did use in language  
in substance as follows to wit, "Damn you I will cut your  
throat and I will cut your damned old heart out of  
you", and "I will bring you up before tomorrow morning  
if you report me", or words to that effect. All this at  
or <sup>near</sup> the residence of said Samuel P. Bennett at or near the  
camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Regt 50<sup>th</sup> Infy on or about the 7<sup>th</sup>  
day of February.

Witness

Samuel P. Bennett, Stipendiary  
{ Davidson County }



On

I have the honor to inclose herewith  
and Specification against Private A. C. Coker  
Bulley by the city

Instructions & received from the U. S. Army Nashville  
Tenn dated <sup>21st</sup> direct that <sup>guilty</sup> charges be preferred  
against Private Daniel Hildesmyer, but I  
upon investigation that ~~Private~~ the charges could not  
be sustained; that <sup>Private</sup> Hildesmyer was with Fort Graham  
but did not misbehave himself, and that, to use the  
words of the report, "he deserves commendation rather  
than reproof."

I am Sir,

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Broham desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Nashville Tennessee the 14 day of Feb 1864

Witness:

Capt. R. B. Rought

Andrew Broham  
rec.

No. 1

Andrew Broham

Volunteered at Nashville Tenn

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. C. & Miller

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery

1<sup>st</sup> Muster

1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Artillery

1<sup>st</sup> Muster

1<sup>st</sup> Muster

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        of        that the said        is        years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at       

the        day of       

Witness:

# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Nashville

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st,  
 the 17 day of March, 1864, at Chattanooga.  
 Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on

I, Andrew Cochran born in Lowdown  
 in the State of Indiana aged twenty seven years,  
 and by occupation a Soldier DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this fourteenth day of February, 1864,  
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew Cochran do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn  
 this 14<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, } Andrew Cochran  
 Before Am H. Hellen } Witness  
1st Regt Ky. Vol. } Wm B. Hays

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. J. Hays  
J. J. Hays  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Andrew Cochran  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has green eyes, light brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet  
6 1/4 inches high.

Am H. Hellen  
1st Regt Ky. Vol. Volunteers, Arty-  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Head Qrs, 1st Lt of the Ohio  
Cincinnati, Sept 25/63

Respectfully returned  
to Hd Qrs. 1st Lt of the  
Cumberland, and attention  
invited to remarks hereon  
of Surgeon Cook.

By order of  
Major Genl. Burnside  
Chas. W. Foster  
A. A. Lane

2355

1863

*Laminaria*. - 080 c.  
April 15. 1863.

Thomason Esq. &  
attorneys  
at New York

Enclosing 20 negative of  
of Robt Andrew Robert,  
Cooley, was at 2.00  
and 2.00.

So I have not yet left  
the College yet - I promised  
a doctor & some time  
has he not was soon and when  
application of his money  
admirable.

Cedar was run in last Feb.  
 one or months & expects that the  
 the same will be run to the  
 the

Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1892. at May 9 1893  
 Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1892. at May 9 1893

Heard Quarters 23<sup>rd</sup> / 31. of the Ohio  
Cincinnati Ohio, April 20<sup>th</sup> / 1863  
George Estlin referred to the Comd.  
Office at Camp Sherman for  
investigation and prompt  
action.

By order of  
May. Genl. Bunnell  
C. H. Stone.

A. H. Hall.

The Drs Camp & Dennis in  
April 29/63  
Hauptmann refers  
to Say cloth as N. S. 10  
at this camp

My own of  
Myself  
Myself  
Myself  
Myself

Webster Hospital  
Camp & mission April 24<sup>th</sup>  
Respectfully, returned  
The man not being  
able for feet sore &  
his name has been placed  
upon the "Karat's" detach-  
ment roll."

Black  
day Monday

Mr. J. W. Thompson  
- 1840 -

27 perfectly returned after  
him and it is the same  
endorsement

My dear Mr. H  
do not know



Alfred Hunt & Co. Boston N.Y. City  
Comptroller of the Treasury  
April 13 1863

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a  
Circular letter dated Great Britain Dept of the Interior April  
10<sup>th</sup> 1863, to which there was no signature, calling my attention  
to Great Britain & Ireland Dept of the Interior April 10<sup>th</sup> 1863, and  
directing my attention to the case of ret. Andrew  
Cochran of New York, who is reported by the Medical Director as  
being in New York at present without descriptive list.  
I enclose herewith the descriptive list.

I would respectfully state in explanation, that the said  
Circular letter of the 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1862, provided that his  
descriptive list should be sent to the Department upon the application  
of the Medical Director of the Army, and the descriptive list was again  
sent him.

As the said Cochran has been absent from the Army in  
General Hospital for six months, and is now in the  
field, during that time, I would respectfully request that he be  
examined with a view to re-enlisting while absent it be for the  
good of the public service to re-enlist him.

Yours truly

Very Respectfully Submitted

(over)

Wm. S. Thomason  
10 Court, Broadway & 12th Street,  
New York City

Dr. Geo. W. Wood  
Stanton, Chester, Del.  
Vincennes, Ind.

Andrew Coochan  
1 May 1844



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Andrew Crohan, Private of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery N.Y. Vol Arty*

- NOTES.
  - 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
  - 2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *yet due* him.
  - 3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.
  - 4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- NOTES.
  - 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.
  - 6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
  - 7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
  - 8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

| No. | NAMES.               | RANK.          | DESCRIPTION.  |                    |              |              |              | WHERE BORN.   |                   | OCCUPATION.          | ENROLLED.          |                             |                    | MUSTERED.           |                             |                    |               | LAST PAID.          |                     | BOUNTY.               |                      | REMARKS.  |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|---|
|     |                      |                | Years of age. | Eyes.              | Hair.        | Complexion.  | Feet.        | Inches.       | State or Kingdom. | Town or county.      | When.              | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.           | When.               | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.           | Period.       | By paymaster.       | To what time.       | Paid<br>(See note 1.) | Due<br>(See note 2.) |   |
|     | <i>Crohan Andrew</i> | <i>Private</i> | <i>25</i>     | <i>light brown</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>light</i> | <i>5 1/2</i> | <i>11 3/4</i> | <i>N. York</i>    | <i>Canine Island</i> | <i>Aug 2, 1861</i> | <i>Camp Fort Holt</i>       | <i>Capt. Stone</i> | <i>Sep 22, 1861</i> | <i>Camp Rousseau</i>        | <i>Maj. Bidell</i> | <i>1 year</i> | <i>By paymaster</i> | <i>Apr 30, 1862</i> | <i>100.00</i>         | <i>0.00</i>          | <i>He was sent to Hospital Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1862.</i> |

*He has drawn clothing to amount of \$ 43.70*

*He has drawn clothing to amount of \$ 43.70*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Vol Arty

STATION: *Camp near Memphis Tenn*

DATE: *April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: OCT. 1862

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

*V. F. Mason*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Genl Bn 1<sup>st</sup> Battery*  
*Ky Vol Arty*

*Cross. John W.*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10032846 | ■ |
| 2  | 10032786 | ■ |
| 3  | 10033053 | ■ |
| 4  | 10036903 | ■ |
| 5  |          | ■ |
| 6  |          | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

See Mark: ✓

See also ✓

C | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

John W. Cross.

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y C, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
Louisville Ky. Oct. 28, 1862.

Where born Jackson Co. Ind.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 25, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 20 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

(2046) Copy.

C

Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

John W. Cross

Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 2nd, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2nd, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Roll torn

Book mark:

Franklin

*C* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*John H. Cross*  
*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(*Recruit*)  
of the organization named above,  
dated *Oct 29*, 186*2*.  
Station *Louisville Ky*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*E*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John H. Gross*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *(not known)* 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *(not known)* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Deserted from Genl Depot at Louisville Ky.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Captain.



*Cross, John W*

*Infantry Batty A Reg't Ky L. A*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A .....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dep. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pris. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A .....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. .....

Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Miller desiring  
 to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 OR DURING THE WAR, Do solemnly swear, That I am..... years and.....  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at.....  
 the..... day of..... 1862

Witness:

John H. Miller  
1st Ky. Battery

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 26th. 1892

Kentucky Volunteers.

No. 42  
William H. Miller  
1st Ky. Battery  
1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 ..... of..... that the  
 ..... is..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
 UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....  
 the..... day of.....

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I.....*John W. Cross*.....born in.....*Sackville Co*  
in the State of.....*Indiana*.....aged.....*Twenty*.....years,  
and by occupation a.....*Laborer*.....Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this.....*Twenty fifth*.....day of.....*October*.....  
186*2*.....as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I.....*John W. Cross*.....do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at.....*Louisville*.....  
this.....*25th*.....day of.....*October*.....186*2*.....  
By.....*John H. Miller*.....

*John W. Cross*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. White*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit.....*John W. Cross*.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
.....*Blue*.....eyes.....*Light*.....hair.....*Fair*.....complexion, is.....*5*.....feet.....*5*.....inches high.

*John H. Miller*  
*Right B. Co., 25th Regt.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

117  
Crouch, Pierson

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10033430 | 2  |
| 2  | 10033283 | 3  |
| 3  | 10036750 | 4  |
| 4  | 10033616 | 5  |
| 5  | 32413515 | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

Back Mark: ✓

See also 3 Ky. Inf.

*B*

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

*Parson Branch*

....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height, *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Where born *Overton Co. Tenn*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 21*, 186 *1*.

Where *Camp Boyle, Ky.*

By whom *Col Brumba*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

*J. E. Parks*

*C* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Pierce Grouch*

*Feb.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(*Vets. & Recruits*)  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Station *Elk River, Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Serv. at Pul-*  
*laski, Tenn since Dec.*  
*25/64.*

*Recruit.*

Book mark: *Form No 14-3 Ky. Inf.*

*Feust*

*C*

Indpt. Battery *R*

**Ky.**

*Pierson Brown*

*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *R*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(*Vols. & Recruits*).

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Station *Monticello, Ala.*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 10 1865*  
*Monticello, Ala. - Expiration*  
*term of service. No pay-*  
*ment & take mentioned under*  
*head of last paid was the*  
*last & only payment what*  
*with the Battery in service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Forster*

MAY 22

10033430

018910

The Batti he was paid  
\$<sup>100</sup> with all papers  
necessary to obtain all  
payments due him.

\* Coll. taken

6

Indpt. Batt'y. 1

Ky.

Pierpont Grouch  
Plt., Indpt. Batt'y 1, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
 of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Huntsville, Ala. Jan. 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 21, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 27.74 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expiration of

term of service

Attached to the 1st

Battery N.Y. Artillery

from the 3rd N.Y. Inf.

Book mark: over,



MAY 22

10033616

018910

by virtue of S. F. O. No.  
249, dated H. O. Dec.  
Sept. Cumberland  
Atlanta, Ga., Sep. 9, 1864.

*B*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Pieron Bronch*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Oct 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62* 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit transferred from*

*3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Infly Sept 19/64 to 20*

*249. Discharged at Huntsville Ala*

*Jan 14/65 - by reason of Expi-*

*ration of term of service.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

113  
*Cummins Thomas*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Cummins Thomas*

714  
*Cummins William*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

*Cummins William*

<sup>115</sup>  
Cummins, Thomas

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10033234 | 2  |
| 2  | 10033360 | 3  |
| 3  | 10036236 | 4  |
| 4  | 10036400 | 5  |
| 5  | 10036523 | 6  |
| 6  | 10036861 | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

Book Mark: ☒

See also 3 Ky. Inf.

*C* | Indpt. Battery *2* | **Ky.**

*Thomas Cummins*

*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A.*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Note & Receipts)*

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4* Dec., 1864.

Station *Elk River, Tenn.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville,*  
*Tenn. since - Oct 21/64.*

Book mark:

*Finster*

*C* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Tip*  
*James Cummings*

*Cpk*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(*Vols. & Horwitz*)  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Station *Huntsville, Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Thomas Cummins  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

• Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler  
Copper



6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Thomas Cummins*  
*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retired*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Thomas Cummins

Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

Thomas Cummins

Priv, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 9/1863; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$19<sup>37</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Urban Died at New

Albany Ind Oct 23 '63, transfer

from 5<sup>th</sup> Ky. Inf 870249

Sept 9 '64

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
Coppell

*Cummings, Thos.*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt.

\_\_\_\_\_ 2 \_\_\_\_\_ Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred.   | <i>Thomas Cummings</i>   |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .                                      |  |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .                                       |  |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | <i>Priv 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Battery</i>                                    |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | <i>Palmer Co Ky</i>  |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, )<br>the residence of the widow) . . . | <i>Single</i>  |
| Cause of death . . . . .  | <i>Chronic Bronchitis</i>  |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   | <i>25 Years</i>  |
| Nativity . . . . .  | <i>1841</i>  |
| References and remarks . . . . .  |  |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | <i>Died October 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 Buried Oct 27<sup>th</sup> 1865</i> |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *J H Belcher*  
*Capt A A Lueden*  
 Sir: *A 2<sup>nd</sup> Co*  
*Louisville Ky*

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Bancroft*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Ar 1 Louisville Ky*  
*October 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*John H. Lueden*  
 Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*1<sup>st</sup> Linn 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Battery*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

H. J. Blaine  
being in charge

Robert B. Blaine went to  
Smith Blaine & Blaine  
Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Entered Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thomas Blaine

*for Roll* U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Jeffersonville Ind Nov 16 1864

Sir:

I have to inform you that *Thomas Cummings Privately*  
*Co.* Regiment 1st Kentucky Cavalry Volunteers,  
has been paid in this Hospital by Major  
*Paymaster U. S. Army* for the month of  
1864, and that he has drawn  
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL BACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, PRES. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTES, PRES. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             | /             |            | /           |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |                |             |               |            |             |           |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*A. P. Starnes M.D.*  
Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co.

Regiment *1st Ky Cav.*  
*A. M. Patterson*  
*A. A. Sneyd Officer*

+ Cummins, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033223 | 2 |
| 2  | 10033359 | 2 |
| 3  | 10036234 | 2 |
| 4  | 10036398 | 2 |
| 5  | 10036860 | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |

Book Mark: ✓

See also 3 Hy. Inf.



*C*

| Indpt. Battery *A* |

**Ky.**

*William Sumner*

*Pl.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, ... *1*... Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Volts & Recruits)*

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Station *Elkhart River, Tenn*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Traster*

*W* | Indpt. Battery *2* | **Ky.**

*William A. ...*

*Capt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *2*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(*Vets. & recruits*)

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 7. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Station *Monteville, Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Master*

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Cumine  
Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Shander

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William Cummins*

*Pvt.*

1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Present*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William Lyminis*  
*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66*<sup>53</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran, Died in Hospital*  
*at New Orleans La Aug 6,*  
*65. Transfd from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky*  
*Inf & Co 249 to 1<sup>st</sup> Regt*  
*65. Dec 24, 1 single receipt on lost.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Capt.

Ky. Lt. Art.

*Bennings, Oscar*

*P. Co. W*

*1*

Reg't

*Ky Batt.*

*1*

Enclosure

*(2 Items)*

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 18.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

N. 63.

FINAL STATEMENT

*Private William Cammonins*

*Chetty Regt of Ky. Vt. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Aug 6/65*

NOTE 1.—Two of three certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other necessaries charges, should appear under the heading of "Unsub. Expenses."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of service, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "PATRIOT," (or RECRUIT,) the words "PATRIOT," (or RECRUIT,) on the stamp may be, should be interlined after the words entered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the transactions of Patriot or Recruit Service RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

FEB 12 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that William Cummings, a Private of  
Captain Thos. J. Thompson Company (C) of the Batt Regiment of Artillery  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Rockcastle Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January, 1864; at London Tenn  
by Capt Bristow, as a Veteran, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1864, at  
Shattanooga Tenn., by Capt Snyder, as a Veteran; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, Aired of Typhoid Malarial Fever in Hospital  
at New Orleans La August 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said William Cummings was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Congdon, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of April, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Sixty six <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 1<sup>st</sup> day of January,  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$ 2.10 <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced MOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Muesquito Bar, two Dollars.

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with <sup>no</sup> TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has <sup>not</sup> been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, Nothing <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, Nothing <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of September, 1865.

Thos. J. Thompson

Capt. Bty. Art.

Commanding Company.

1<sup>st</sup> Battery.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

William Cummins  
Priv 6<sup>th</sup> 1st Ky. Batt

aug 6. 1865

Remarks - La

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.

William Cummings

Number and locality of the grave .

10. Monument Cemetery, Apr. 44.

Hospital number of the deceased .

7473

Regiment, rank, and company .

1st Reg. Cavalry, Co. D, 11th

Residence before enlistment .

Lincoln Co. Ky.

Conjugal condition, (and if married,

Single

the residence of the widow) .

Cause of death . . . . .

Confusion &amp; Fever

Age of the deceased . . . . .

Twenty-three yrs. (23)

Nativity . . . . .

American

References and remarks . . . . .

Sarah Cummings  
McKinnon Ky.

Date of death and burial . . . . .

August 6th

, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the

Monument

Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

Effect of Disease sent to Friends Aug. 8th

Effect sent to Friends  
Aug. 12th 1865

One B. Towels

One Cap

One Jacket

Two Blankets (Woolen)

Two Shirts

One P. Boots

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William Cummings.*

Late of Company *A*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ky Lt Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Pamunkey Island Hospital*

on the *6* day of *August* 186*5*.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

ART. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant of the regiment. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the Adjutant General with an inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and whether any other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

ART. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

ART. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of William Cummings late  
Brevet of Captain Company A of  
the 1st Regiment of Regt. St. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at New Orleans, La. in the State of La. on  
the 1st day of August 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1865, at New Orleans, La.  
in Company A, 1st Regiment of Regt. St. Artillery Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in New Orleans, La. in the State  
of La.; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Private; he died in Camp St. Louis, La. at  
New Orleans, La. on the 6th day of August 1865, by  
reason of Benign Fever

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |               |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|---------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.     | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Kuspicks..... |     |
| Caps.....               | 1   | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |               |     |
| Ferago caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |               |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 2   |               |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |               |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    | 1   | Pairs boots.....           | 1   | MONEY         |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |               |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |               |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets (Woolen).....     | 2   |               |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....   | 0   |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....    | 0   |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Brevet  
William Cummings, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lieutenant in Charge at Camp St. Louis, La.  
New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: Aug 19th 1865.

[ A. G. O. No. 194. ]

W. H. Lawrence  
Capt. U.S. Army  
Commanding the Company.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred.   | William Cummings                                   |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .                                      | 16 Monument Cemetery Gr 44                         |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .                                       | 9473   |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | 1 <sup>st</sup> Kentucky Artillery Troop Battery A |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | Lincoln Co. Ky                                     |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, }<br>the residence of the widow) . . } | Single   |
| Cause of death . . . . . }  | Conjunctive Fever                                  |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   |  |
| Nativity . . . . .  | America  |
| References and remarks . . . . . }  | Sarah Cummings<br>Mount Vernon Ky                  |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | August 6 <sup>th</sup> 1865                        |

, 1865

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To  
Adjutant General U.S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

M. M. Lawson Capt. M. C.  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
Wm. M. Allen

MILITARY HOSPITAL, New Orleans La

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

2. 64,  
A. S. Cummings  
Batt. A. 1st L. Art.  
Died Oct 25/65

COMPARED WITH -  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE

There is no evidence  
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Thomas Cummings was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
I mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company Battery H. Regiment of N.Y. L. Artillery  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of <sup>and</sup> Battery \_\_\_\_\_ of that Regiment, for the  
months of \_\_\_\_\_ dated Nov 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865, he is reported  
as "Private and" Died of the Albany Acad.  
July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(117)

Wm. J. M.

117  
Cunningham, Samuel  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100.33741 | 2 |
| 3  |           | 2 |
| 3  |           | 2 |
| 4  |           | 2 |
| 5  |           | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |
| 20 |           | 2 |
| 21 |           | 2 |
| 22 |           | 2 |
| 23 |           | 2 |
| 24 |           | 2 |
| 25 |           | 2 |

Best Mark: ✓

See also ✓



*C. A.* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*Samuel Cunningham*

*drafted* <sup>(1734)</sup> Indpt. Batt'y *A.*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Deserted:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Arrested by Char Seppie*  
*and G. J. d.*

*Case deferred for further consid-*  
*eration as the man claims ex-*  
*emption on account of "felony"*  
*& future entry "excused" by him &*  
*refuses the latter remedy which is*  
*now the only redress.* *over*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*H. J. d.*

MAY 22

10033741

018910

Name not Taken upon on.  
Rules of Regt.

118  
*Curran Patrick*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Curran Patrick*

+ -119  
Currin, Patrick

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 1003379  | ■ |
| 2  | 10033895 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034006 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034114 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034226 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034356 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034472 | ■ |
| 8  | 10034589 | ■ |
| 9  | 10034698 | ■ |
| 10 | 10034814 | ■ |
| 11 | 10034935 | ■ |
| 12 | 10035046 | ■ |
| 13 | 10035130 | ■ |
| 14 | 10035213 | ■ |
| 15 | 10035301 | ■ |
| 16 | 10035394 | ■ |
| 17 | 10035480 | ■ |
| 18 | 10035558 | ■ |
| 19 | 10035656 | ■ |
| 20 | 10035748 | ■ |
| 21 | 10035836 | ■ |
| 22 | 10035927 | ■ |
| 23 | 10036032 | ■ |
| 24 | 10036748 | ■ |
| 25 | 10033591 | ■ |

Book No. 1

See also

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Patrick Currin

Pair., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Louisville, Ky. Sept. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1861.

Where Camp Los Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chancellor

Indpt. Batt'y A.

KY.

*Patrick & Suran*

Co. 1st Batt'y A., 1 Kentucky Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug 7, 1861.*

Present of absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Sherrill*

*Copied*

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick C. Currier*

*2nd*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Trance*

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Patrick Curran

Cair, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Yrly. Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Finney

Original



C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Patrick Curran  
priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. H. Wright

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Patrick Curran

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Miller, Jr.

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Patrick Curran

prvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

C

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Patrick Hurran*

*put*, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Patrick Curran

1st. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W N Sayre  
(355)

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Patrick Curran

Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Patrick Gurran

Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Patrick Curran

Out, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. Wayne

(12-6)

Clipped



*C.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Patrick Curran*

*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. G. Brandon*

6. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Petrick Curran  
1st, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. S. Brandon

L. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Patrick Curran

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. B. Brandon

6. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Patrick Curran*

*Co. 1*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. S. Prudden*

*C* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**  
*Patrick Curran*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*Leyes*

*C* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Patrick Curran*

*Pl*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Levy*

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Patrick Curran  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lager

*Cy*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Curran*

*Pvt*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*May & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....



C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Patrick Curran

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M.  
to forfeit ten (10) dollars  
of his monthly pay for  
one month

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patrick Curran

10

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Patrick Curran

Plt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July - Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Paterson

Co

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Patrick Curran

Co., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky., Sept 9/64 by reason of expiration of enlistment

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

*C*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Patrick Curran*  
*Prot*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

*never*  
Last settled *settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *130* <sup>39</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville*  
*Sept 9/64 by reason of*  
*Expiration of term of ser-*  
*vice*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

6 Indpt. Batt'y 7 | **Ky.**

Patrick Gysin  
Prvt., Indpt. Batt'y 7, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 33 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Louisville, Ky., Sep 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sep. 9, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 56.31 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ 1.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Falsone

*Lugan, Patrick*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Ky. Lt. Art.

*2* Enclosures.

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_ *2*

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ *1*

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Patrick Barnes

Company

1 Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Volunteer at the battle of Gettysburg

Rank

July 1. 20 & 30 1863

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Patrick Carran*

Rank, \_\_\_\_\_, Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment, *1st Batt*

Arm, *Artillery*, State, *Kentucky*

Engagements \_\_\_\_\_  
Place of casualty, *Before Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded*

Date of casualty, *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
*2<sup>nd</sup>* Brigade, *1<sup>st</sup>* Division, *14<sup>th</sup>* Corps, *Engagements before*  
*Murfreesboro. Forwarded Jan'y 13. 1863 by Col. J. C.*  
*Starkweather. Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> "Conto"*  
*No 16 Jan'y 60*

*J. Davidson*

*10. 22. 79*

Clerk.



1894  
Chicago  
Gen. Nathan S. S. S.  
May 25th 1894.

Chicago  
Gen. Patrick S. S.  
May 20th 1894.

# Charges and Specifications against Private Andrew Croham of the 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Regt. Arty.

Charge

Absence without leave.

Specification II - In this, that he the said Private Andrew Croham of the 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Regt. Arty. did, without permission from proper Authority, absent himself from his company and duties, between the hours of 7 o'clock and 9 o'clock P.M. May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. All this, at or near Camp Strong, near Nashville, Tenn.

Specification III - In this, that he the said Private Andrew Croham of the 1<sup>st</sup> Heavy Regt. Arty. did, without permission from proper Authority, absent himself from his company and duties, between the hours of 4 o'clock and 5 o'clock A.M. May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864, and did remain away until apprehended, between the hours of 3 o'clock and 9 o'clock A.M. May 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. All this, at or near Camp Strong, near Nashville, Tenn.

Witness

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wm. H. Lovell

Capt. David C. Saulters

Capt. Geo. M. Stiles

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Thomas

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. John W. Oliver

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Wm. H. Lovell

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. John W. Oliver

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. John W. Oliver

Patrick Courian

Charges and Specifications against Private Patrick Curran of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery, N.Y. Vol. Art.

Charge — — — Absence without leave.

Specification II — In this, that he the said Private Patrick Curran of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery, N.Y. Vol. Art., did, without permission from proper authority, absent himself from his company and duties, on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1864, and did remain away until on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864, all this, at or near Camp Brough near Nashville Tenn.

Specification III — In this, that he the said Private Patrick Curran of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery, N.Y. Vol. Art., did, without permission from proper authority, absent himself from his company and duties, on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and did remain away until between the hours of 3 o'clock and 7 o'clock A. M. on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

Lieut N.Y. Vol. Art.  
Corporal 1<sup>st</sup> Battery

Witness  
At Test Wm. H. Longland  
Lieut John H. Goodland  
1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
N.Y. Vol. Art.

*Curry, James A.*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                     |   |
|----|---------------------|---|
| 1  | <i>10033232</i>     | ■ |
| 2  | <i>10033364</i>     | ■ |
| 3  | <i>10036240</i>     | ■ |
| 4  | <i>10036401</i>     | ■ |
| 5  | <i>10036524</i>     | ■ |
| 6  | <i>10036648</i>     | ■ |
| 7  | <i>8394-13-1874</i> | ■ |
| 8  |                     | ■ |
| 9  |                     | ■ |
| 10 |                     | ■ |
| 11 |                     | ■ |
| 12 |                     | ■ |
| 13 |                     | ■ |
| 14 |                     | ■ |
| 15 |                     | ■ |
| 16 |                     | ■ |
| 17 |                     | ■ |
| 18 |                     | ■ |
| 19 |                     | ■ |
| 20 |                     | ■ |
| 21 |                     | ■ |
| 22 |                     | ■ |
| 23 |                     | ■ |
| 24 |                     | ■ |
| 25 |                     | ■ |

Serial Mark: *8394-13-1874*

See also *3 Ky. Inf.*

C | Indpt. Battery a | Ky.

James M. Curry  
1st Lt., Indpt. Batt'y a, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vts. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4, 1864, 1864.

Station Esch River, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

James M. Curry  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vols. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

Book mark: 8394 B-74

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*James T. Curry*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Chas. & Hurl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Return*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copied



6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

James T. Curran

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In conf. M. L. P. Co.  
Tachville, same per Contingent  
M. L. Co.  
Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

James K. Curry  
Priv, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In conf. Mil. Prison  
Atchville, Tenn. per  
sentence G. C. M.  
Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. Chandler

C | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

James M. Lurry  
Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date Nov 13, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 82 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veteran transf'd 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky

Inf. Co. 249 86 Sept 19 64

Sentenced 4 1/2 m to C. no 26

Ad J. no 4<sup>th</sup> 46 June 17 65 to be  
confined for the three (over)

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 8394-B-1874

Tyler

MAY 22

10036648

018910

Remarks: years and  
forfeit all pay due &  
to become due. Originally Enlisted  
Camp Dick Robinson. Released  
per L.O. No. 26 Hd Qrs  
Mil Div Tenn Nashville  
Tenn. Sept 14 '63. - Due  
U.S. Transportation \$10<sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

6

P. Batt. 1st. Cav. Ky.

James N. Curry

Co. P. Batt. 1st. Cav. Ky. 1st. Cav.

## NOTATION.

Book mark: 8394-B-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 22, 1874.

"Has tried and found guilty of  
 using insulting and disrespectful  
 language to his superior officers;  
 threatening the lives of his Superior  
 Officers; and conduct to the prejudice  
 of good order and military discipline  
 and was sentenced to be confined at  
 hard labor for 3 years in this prison  
 at Nashville Tenn. & forfeit all pay  
 due and to become due him. Sentence  
 pronounced in Gen. Order No. 26  
 dated Head Quarters 4th Army Corps  
 Nashville Tenn. June 17, 1875.

So much of the original portion of  
 this sentence as related to confinement  
 was omitted by General Order No. 26  
 Head Quarters 4th Army Corps.

J. Campbell "over"

(Copyd.)

Nashville Tenn. Sept. 14. 1865

This order is not however to be  
construed as admitting any  
other portion of the sentence.  
such as dishonorable discharge  
from the service for failure of pay  
or bounty or to make good time  
lost to the service.

*Curry, James N.*  
*1, Bath, Ky. Lt. Art.*

*3*

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*2*

Office Assistant Quartermaster.

In charge of Water Transportation.

Corner of Common and Front Streets.

New Orleans, Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to notify you hereby that in compliance with ~~Orders No. 41, War Department Adjutant General's Office, Washington.~~ <sup>from 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Corps</sup> transportation has been furnished ~~to~~ <sup>for</sup> Mr. Curry ~~Private~~ <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Batty Regt.</sup> ~~on his tour~~ from New Orleans, La. to Cairo ~~at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept.~~ of Seven Dollars and 72 cents. which amount should be stopped against said soldiers' pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant. O. S. Allen

G. A. NORTON,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Per, May

1st Lieut and A. A. Q. M.

John W. May  
1st Lieut and A. A. Q. M.



# Office Assistant Quartermaster.

In charge of Water Transportation.

Corner of Common and Front Streets.

New Orleans, Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to notify you  
hereby that in compliance with General  
Orders, No. 41, War Department, Adjutant  
General's Office, Washington, dated 16.  
Feb. 1863. transportation has been furnished to  
J. M. Cury, Private  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Buffs. Regt. 6<sup>th</sup> Mass. Cav.  
from New Orleans, La. to Cairo, Ill.  
at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept.  
of Four Dollars and 72  
cents. which amount should be stopped against  
said soldiers' pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant.

G. A. NORTON,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Per Wm. H. Brown

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and A. A. Q. M.

J. Ad't Genl. State of  
Kentucky

Changes in Medications  
James H. Curry  
pt. Surg. U.S. Army

Price

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Specification Private James M.  
Curry 1<sup>st</sup> Bally Kentucky Light Artillery.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> ..... Mutiny

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> ..... In this that he the  
said Private James M. Curry 1<sup>st</sup> Bally Ky. Lt. Arty  
did endeavor to excite and induce the enlisted  
men of the aforesaid Bally, to cut loose or mutiny  
and release, certain enlisted men of said Bally  
who had been laid up by orders from proper au-  
thority, and did behave in a malicious and  
treasonable manner, and did call out to other en-  
listed men of the Bally "Come on boys and let us  
put them down" or words to that effect.

This is the Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Bally Ky. Lt. Arty  
near Ashville Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of May 1865.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> ..... Using insulting and  
disrespectful language to his Superior Officers.

Specification ..... In this that he the  
said Private James M. Curry 1<sup>st</sup> Bally Ky. Lt. Arty  
did use language to Lieut John W. Conduitt  
of said Bally, in substance as follows, viz: "You  
low down son of a bitch, if you just pull them  
straps off I'll pull your black naps out of you"  
and did use language to Sergt John H. Hall of  
said Bally, in substance as follows, viz: "You  
God damned son of a bitch just as soon as I get  
down from here I'll fix you off"

This in the Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ky. Lt. Arty  
near Nashville Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of May 1865.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> Thunting the lives  
of his Superior Officers.

Specification In this that he the  
said Private James A. Curry 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky. Lt. Arty  
did say that he would kill Capt. Geo. S. Thompson  
and Lieut John W. Landwehr of said Batty. This  
in the Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky. Lt. Arty near Nashville  
Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

Charge 4<sup>th</sup> Conduct to the prejudice  
of good order and Military Discipline.

Specification In this that he the said  
Private James A. Curry 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky. Lt. Arty did  
behave in a disorderly and boisterous manner by  
singing, shouting &c. This in the Camp of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky. Lt. Arty near Nashville Tenn on or  
about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

#### Witness

Lieut Frederick A. Sanger  
Lieut John W. Landwehr  
Sergeant Samuel A. Auld  
" John W. Hall  
Corporal Charles Rodgers

Capt Ky. Lt. Arty  
Comd 1<sup>st</sup> Batty

21  
Dailley David A.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dailley David A.

*David A*  
*Daily, David A*  
**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 32847 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 32779 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 33046 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 34820 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 34929 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 35050 | ■ |
| 7  | 100 35134 | ■ |
| 8  | 100 35217 | ■ |
| 9  | 100 35358 | ■ |
| 10 |           | ■ |
| 11 |           | ■ |
| 12 |           | ■ |
| 13 |           | ■ |
| 14 |           | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |
| 26 |           | ■ |
| 27 |           | ■ |
| 28 |           | ■ |
| 29 |           | ■ |
| 30 |           | ■ |

**Book Mark:**

**See also** 52 O. V. L



D. Indpt. Battery C Ky.

David A. Daily

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y C, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 28, 1862

Where born Jefferson Co. Ohio

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 3, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

70

Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

David M. Bailey

Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., (Oct 10), 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 7, 1862

Where Louisville, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: -

Book mark:

Frederick



C | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

David A. Daily  
Pi., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for dated Oct 29, 1862.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. E. Arnold

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*David A. Dailley*

*Pvt* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Bounty & Premium*

*Paid in Louisville*  
*\$25. & \$4.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capped.

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*David A. Dailey*

*Pvt*

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent, *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. S. Sayre*

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*David A. Dailley*  
*Pvt*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. H. Sayre*  
Capped

20

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Spencer A. Dailley  
Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

V. S. Brandon

D. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

David A. Drilley

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. Vape, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

21

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

David A. Drilley  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to 52<sup>d</sup>  
O.V.S. by order of Gen.  
Rosenberg from which  
he retired May 14/63-

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. B. Maudon

*Daily David A*  
*Inspector Batty A. Kipling*

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David A. Daily.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paris, Ky.  
the thirteenth day of October 1862  
David A. Daily  
Recruit

Witness:  
John H. H. H. H.  
Light Battery 1st Artillery

Received from Second Auditor Aug 26th 1892

David A. Daily  
Recruit  
October 3rd 1862  
Paris, Ky.  
Light Battery 1st Artillery  
Kentucky Volunteers.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....of.....that the  
child.....is.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *David T. Early*, born in *Lafayette Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *third* day of *October*  
1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *David T. Early*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*

this *third* day of *October* 1862.

Before me, *J. H. Miller*, Notary Public for the State of Kentucky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *David T. Early*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
... *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches high.

*John H. Miller*  
Notary Public for the State of Kentucky  
*gdt-Battery A 1st Ky Cavalry*

123  
Dougherty George.  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Sergeant. | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dougherty George.

124  
Davis, Samuel R

Batt'y a, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

Co. C. 29 Ills. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

25  
*Deboard John*  
**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 33285 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 33402 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 36299 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 36457 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 36572 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 36651 | ■ |
| 7  |           | ■ |
| 8  |           | ■ |
| 9  |           | ■ |
| 10 |           | ■ |
| 11 |           | ■ |
| 12 |           | ■ |
| 13 |           | ■ |
| 14 |           | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |
| 26 |           | ■ |
| 27 |           | ■ |
| 28 |           | ■ |
| 29 |           | ■ |
| 30 |           | ■ |

**Book Mark:**

See also 3 Oly. Inft.

9

| Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

John <sup>x</sup> Gebord

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vets. & Recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Reception, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

Feaster

9 | Indpt. Battery 2 | **Ky.**

John G. Leland  
Adj., Indpt. Batt'y 2, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Volts & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1862.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Recruit

Book mark:

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Deboard*

*Co*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*

*Captain*



Q

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Deboard*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In conf. M. L. P. in*  
*the horse. P. in per*  
*sentence. M. L. P.*  
*Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Clanahan*

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John F. Board*

*Pat*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Conf. with Prison*  
*Atchville, Tenn. per sentence*  
*J. B. M.*

*Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Deboard

Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 86 <sup>33</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: & on Roll.

Rec'd transfd from 3<sup>d</sup>  
Ky Inf. L. B. 249 L. B. Sept 14.  
64 Sentence 96 M. 90 22  
Ad 200 40 L. B. June 9 65 (over)

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: Died in hosp at \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

MAY 22

10036651

016810

Remarks: To be confined 3 months less of pay while confined. Clothing never settled. Amt drawn \$ 74. 47. Nothing known of his acct while absent. Whereabouts unknown.

Originally Enlisted Columbia Ky. No dischg furnished at muster out of Battry.

Book mark: Jeffersonville Ind. Oct 9/65 of diarrhoea vide D & D R.

*McLeod, John.*

*A.*  
Co.

*Regt.* Lt. Art.

*6*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges *1*

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing *1*

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

D.B.H.

2909.  
2.64.

C.R.

Group 570 18B-

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Commandant of Post  
Louisville, Ky  
Sir:

I have the honor  
to send to you for muster out Private  
John Cleburne 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Artillery, who was  
sent to me for that purpose - 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. M. S.  
Mustering Office at this place. Papers be  
enclosed.

Very Respectfully,  
*D. W. Lindsey*  
Adj. Gen. Ky

A. 657

A.

ARTICLES OF WAR

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ART. 56. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the effects, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or troop, by permission or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldier, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

REGIMENTAL REGULATIONS

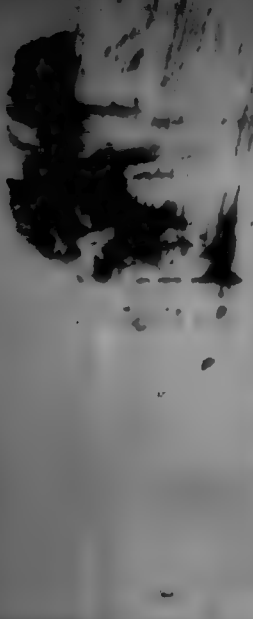
REG. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 56th Article of War, will be taken by the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company in which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Adjutant General. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be made by the Adjutant General. When a soldier dies at a post or station, where he is employed, it will be the duty of his immediate commanding officer, or of the Adjutant, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of the soldier's death, place, and cause; to what time he was last seen, and the report will be made on the next number roll of the company to which the soldier belonged. Such inventory will be submitted, - Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865. - If the Adjutant General receives the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the Adjutant General has no effects, the fact will be reported.

REG. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be submitted upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

REG. 124. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865."

REG. 125. The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representatives, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representatives of the deceased, then inventories are sent to the Adjutant General. Inventories thereafter should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, every will be sent with a letter of transmittal drawn to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

REG. 126. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy thereof to be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.



*Private John D. Hunt*

*Late of Company "A"*

*1st Regt of Minnesota Art.*

*Volunteer, who died at Camp Douglas*

*on the 24th day of October 1865.*

*I have copy of the original*

*Inventory of Effects - sent to -*

*Adj. Genl.*  
*Apr. 1866*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ADJ. GENL.



Inventory of the effects of John A. Davidson late  
of Davidson Company  
the 1st Regiment of Regt. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Davidson in the State of North Carolina on  
the 1st day of Jan. 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of Jan. 1861, at Davidson  
in Company 1st Regiment of Regt. Art. Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in North Carolina in the State  
of North Carolina; he was 25 years of age, 5 foot 6 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in North Carolina at Davidson, at  
Davidson on the 1st day of Oct. 1865, by  
reason of Discharge

# INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                 | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
|-------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....       | 1   | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs dinner drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....       |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....          | 1   |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....          | 1   |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....          | 1   |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....             | 1   |                |     |
| Fulligue overalls.....  |     | Reveracks.....            | 1   |                |     |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John DeBened, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John DeBened, 2nd Lt. of 1st Regt. N.Y. Caval  
Regiment to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
John DeBened 2nd Lt. of 1st Regt. N.Y. Caval  
(DUPLICATES.)

( DUPLICATION )

STATION: *St. Lawrence Island*

DATE: October 9 1863

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred.   | John DeBoard 577                  |
| Number and locality of the grave . .  | 566 US Military Cemetery          |
| Hospital number of the deceased . .   | 15716                             |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | 1st Co. A 1st Ky Art              |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | Pulaski Co Ky                     |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, }<br>the residence of the widow) . . } | Single                            |
| Cause of death . . . . . }  | Chronic Dysentery                 |
| Age of the deceased . . . . . }   | 19                                |
| Nativity . . . . . }  | Kentucky                          |
| References and remarks . . . . . }  |                                   |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | Died Oct 9th Buried Oct 10, 1865. |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adjutant General U.S.A.

Sir:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Jefferson U.S.A.  
MILITARY HOSPITAL, Jeffersonville Ind.  
Oct. 10th 1865.

S. H. Morrison  
2nd Lieut U.S.A.  
and Mil. Adjt.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

S.A.S. 3.6.29. C.A.

Camp 570 186-

head.

Head Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Nashville, Tenn. Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Frankfort Ky.  
September 11<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Private John Oberdort Ky Battery  
having been sentenced by Genl Orders No  
22 4<sup>th</sup> Army Corps to imprisonment  
at hard labor for the period of three months  
with loss of all pay for same period  
and his term of sentence having this  
day expired, is released from confine-  
ment in Military Prison, and will  
proceed without delay to Frankfort Ky.  
where he will report to the Adjutant  
General of the state for muster out  
if entitled by the same.

The Quartermasters Dept. will fur-  
nish transportation and Commissaries  
of subsistence will furnish subsistence.

By Command of  
Major Genl Thomas

Col J D Coleman  
Capt Asst Provost Genl

8.4.01. 4. 29. 29. C. A.

JEFFERSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,  
Jeffersonville, Ind.  
Sept. 15-1865.

Jefferson, D. C.  
Sept. 15-1865.  
Capt. Surgeon U. S. Army, 1st Regt

Respectfully return  
of Capt. John Nelson,  
1st Regt. art.

17th. - 8th. -  
Head Quarters  
District of the Army  
Office of the Quartermaster  
General  
Respectfully return  
with the infor-  
tion that the de-  
scriptions of  
Private John Nelson  
1st Regt Artillery has  
never been furnished  
to this office.  
Application for  
the same should  
be made to the  
Commanding Officer

17th. - 8th. -  
Head Quarters  
District of the Army  
Office of the Quartermaster  
General  
Respectfully return  
with the infor-  
tion that the de-  
scriptions of  
Private John Nelson  
1st Regt Artillery has  
never been furnished  
to this office.  
Application for  
the same should  
be made to the  
Commanding Officer



Received. \_\_\_\_\_

1865.



#2529.

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

JEFFERSONVILLE, INDIANA,

Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you, that by order of the Medical Director Dept. of Ky., Private John McLeod, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Art. Bde., has been admitted to this Hospital for treatment, and has requested that I may be furnished with his description list in account of clothing, &c. received by him while under arrest at Nashville, from which he was relieved Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> by order of Major Genl. Thomas.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant

*W. S. Army*

Asst. Surgeon W. S. Army,  
Acting Surgeon in charge.

Capt. Chas. D. Coleman,

Asst. Prov. Mart. Genl.,

Chief Dir of the Army,  
Nashville,

Tenn.

JEFFERSON U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Jeffersonville, Ind., ... 1865.

RECEIVED of S. H. Morrison 2<sup>d</sup> Lt

Senior Officer V. R. C. at this Hospital, the following effects of

Private John DeBar

late of Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ky

Vol, Art now deceased, which I claim as his

Articles.

Pants (1) One  
Socks (1) One  
Baste (1) One

Articles.

Quilt Blanket (1) One  
Pocket Book (1) One  
Knife (1) One

Signed Lorino DeBar

Charges and Specifications  
for John Debnor  
1st Batty. Regt. Artillery.



Charge<sup>1st</sup> and Specification as said Comdr John Deboard  
1<sup>st</sup> Battery Kentucky Light Artillery.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> ----- Medicines Comdr  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup> ----- In this that he the said Comdr  
John Deboard 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Lt Arty did interfere  
with Capt William Harvey of said Batty when the  
said Capt Harvey was in the execution of his office and  
obeying the orders of his Superior Officer, and did by  
thus interfering prevent the said Capt Harvey from  
executing the orders of his Superior Officer. This in the  
Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Lt Arty near Ashville Tenn  
on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> ----- In this that he the said Comdr  
John Deboard 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Lt Arty, did attempt  
to excite a meeting, make use of language in sub-  
stance as follows, viz: "I'll be damned if I quit the  
law-little man in the whole company". This in the  
camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Lt Arty near Ashville Tenn  
on or about the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1865.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup> ----- Disobedience of orders  
Specification ----- In this that he the said  
Comdr John Deboard 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Lt Arty, when  
ordered by his Superior Officer, Lt Fredk R. Sanger  
of said Batty to go to his Quarters, did not obey  
said orders. This in the Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky Lt  
Arty near Ashville Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

Witness

Lt Fredk R. Sanger

Capt Samuel D. Stultz

" John W. Stoltz

" Francis Sumner

Capt James Humphries

" John Roney

" William Harvey

Capt Ky Lt Arty

Comdr 1<sup>st</sup> Batty

126  
Debord. John.

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Private | Private.

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

**Cards filed with**

Deboard John.

✓ 127  
*Dempsey, Bartholomew*

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10036907 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Bartholomew Dempsey

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled (not known) 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ (not known) 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit Deserted

from Genl Depot at  
Louisville Ky.

(Enrolled Sept. 9/65 at Louis-  
ville Ky. Term. 3 yrs.  
muster in not known) now

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

MAY 22

10036907

016810

not borne on prior roll, of  
Bathy.

128  
*Derringe Paul.*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Derrings Paul*

129  
Derrings Paul

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Derrings Paul

130  
Derrunge Paul.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derrungs. Paul.



131  
Derrings, Paul.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Derrings, Paul.

132  
*De Rung Paul.*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Derungs Paul.*

133  
*De Runge Paul*

---

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

---

*Private* | *Private*

---

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Derungs Paul*

---

104  
Derungs, Paul

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 32848 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 32780 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 33047 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 34819 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 34928 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 35049 | ■ |
| 7  | 100 35133 | ■ |
| 8  | 100 35216 | ■ |
| 9  | 100 35302 | ■ |
| 10 | 100 35395 | ■ |
| 11 | 100 35481 | ■ |
| 12 | 100 35559 | ■ |
| 13 | 100 35657 | ■ |
| 14 | 100 35749 | ■ |
| 15 | 100 35837 | ■ |
| 16 | 100 35928 | ■ |
| 17 | 100 36003 | ■ |
| 18 | 100 36073 | ■ |
| 19 | 100 36162 | ■ |
| 20 | 100 36298 | ■ |
| 21 | 100 36456 | ■ |
| 22 | 100 36573 | ■ |
| 23 | 100 36652 | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

Indpt. Battery *A* Ky.

*Paul Derungs.*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct. 28* 1862.

Where born *Switzerland, Switzerland*

Age *29* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 1862

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Flaxid*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid *\$400* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*

*Al*

Indpt. Battery *A*

Ky.

*Paul Verings*

*Prs*

, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age *39* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll<sup>d</sup> dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Dec 11*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 11*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *+ Nail Torn*

Book mark: -----

*Paul Verings*

D | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

Paul Oerungs

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Recruits)*

of the organization named above,

Not stated Oct 29, 1862.

Station Louisville Ky.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. E. Amick  
Army.

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Paul Derrungs

Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty & Pre-  
mium Paid in  
Louisville \$20. + \$4.

As shown on roll.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(255)

W. W. Sayre

Captain



D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Paul Derrings  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov or Dec, 1862

Present or absent, not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W Mayne

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Paul Derrings*  
*Pvt*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. W. Sayre*

*D*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Paul Derrings*  
*Pat.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Paul Derrungs  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

D.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Paul <sup>x</sup> Dabinger  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

D.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Paul Derrange

1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

J. B. Brandon

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Paul Derrange  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Paul Dunning*

*Pt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Blank mark:



*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Paul Garmon*  
*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Paul G. ...  
Pt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Paul Derrunge*

*Prk*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Sutton*

*G* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Paul Derringer*  
*Privt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville Tenn*  
*since Aug 1/64*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Paul Derringer*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Nashville, Tenn,*  
*since Aug 1/64*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Paterson*

*L* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Paul DeRung*

*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at  
Nashville Tenn since  
Aug 31/64  
Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*Q*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Paul H. Rung*  
*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Paul F. Rung*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*101*  
*C. Sander*



*O*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Paul G. Rung*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*G. L. Rung*

*29* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Paul H. Runge*  
*Pr.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Capped

D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Paul Derungel

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 13, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 52 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>5</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

*Derung, Paul,*

Co.

Regt. Lt. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

*Capt. Peter A. Russell*  
*Corps, Louisville Ky*

---

*Reports clothing issued*  
*to private Paul De Runge*  
*February 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

---

---

*Entered in Clothing Book*

Boyrn U. S. Army General Hospital,  
 Louisville Ky Feb 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

I have to inform you that Priv Paul Dermer  
 Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Battery Volunteers,  
 has been paid in this Hospital by Major  
Pugmaster U. S. Army, for the months of  
 , 186 , and that he has drawn  
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
 Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL BACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, PER. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTS, PER. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |               | 1           |             | 2          |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    |           |                 |               | 325         |             | 70         |             |           |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Alvon Tackenhansen

Commanding Officer Co.

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Battery Vols.  
 Surgeon in Charge.  
Leopold R. L.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

*Paul J. ...*

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 26th. 1892

Kentucky Volunteers.

No.

*Moore*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
.....of.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

GIVEN at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Paul Derungs*, born in *Switzerland*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *March*  
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Paris, Ky.*  
this *1st* day of *March* 1862

*Paul Derungs*

Before me, *John H. Miller*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John H. Miller*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Paul Derungs*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes *light blue* hair *light brown* complexion *fair* is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*John H. Miller*  
*Light - Yellow Bk 1st Lt*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



135  
Devilin, John C

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |            |   |
|-----|------------|---|
| 1   | 100 340 11 | 2 |
| 2   | 100 341 91 | 2 |
| 3   | 100 343 11 | 2 |
| 4   |            | 2 |
| 5   |            | 2 |
| 6   |            | 2 |
| 7   |            | 2 |
| 8   |            | 2 |
| 9   |            | 2 |
| 10  |            | 2 |
| 11  |            | 2 |
| 12  |            | 2 |
| 13  |            | 2 |
| 14  |            | 2 |
| 15  |            | 2 |
| 16  |            | 2 |
| 17  |            | 2 |
| 18  |            | 2 |
| 19  |            | 2 |
| 20  |            | 2 |
| 21  |            | 2 |
| 22  |            | 2 |
| 23  |            | 2 |
| 24  |            | 2 |
| 25  |            | 2 |
| 26  |            | 2 |
| 27  |            | 2 |
| 28  |            | 2 |
| 29  |            | 2 |
| 30  |            | 2 |
| 31  |            | 2 |
| 32  |            | 2 |
| 33  |            | 2 |
| 34  |            | 2 |
| 35  |            | 2 |
| 36  |            | 2 |
| 37  |            | 2 |
| 38  |            | 2 |
| 39  |            | 2 |
| 40  |            | 2 |
| 41  |            | 2 |
| 42  |            | 2 |
| 43  |            | 2 |
| 44  |            | 2 |
| 45  |            | 2 |
| 46  |            | 2 |
| 47  |            | 2 |
| 48  |            | 2 |
| 49  |            | 2 |
| 50  |            | 2 |
| 51  |            | 2 |
| 52  |            | 2 |
| 53  |            | 2 |
| 54  |            | 2 |
| 55  |            | 2 |
| 56  |            | 2 |
| 57  |            | 2 |
| 58  |            | 2 |
| 59  |            | 2 |
| 60  |            | 2 |
| 61  |            | 2 |
| 62  |            | 2 |
| 63  |            | 2 |
| 64  |            | 2 |
| 65  |            | 2 |
| 66  |            | 2 |
| 67  |            | 2 |
| 68  |            | 2 |
| 69  |            | 2 |
| 70  |            | 2 |
| 71  |            | 2 |
| 72  |            | 2 |
| 73  |            | 2 |
| 74  |            | 2 |
| 75  |            | 2 |
| 76  |            | 2 |
| 77  |            | 2 |
| 78  |            | 2 |
| 79  |            | 2 |
| 80  |            | 2 |
| 81  |            | 2 |
| 82  |            | 2 |
| 83  |            | 2 |
| 84  |            | 2 |
| 85  |            | 2 |
| 86  |            | 2 |
| 87  |            | 2 |
| 88  |            | 2 |
| 89  |            | 2 |
| 90  |            | 2 |
| 91  |            | 2 |
| 92  |            | 2 |
| 93  |            | 2 |
| 94  |            | 2 |
| 95  |            | 2 |
| 96  |            | 2 |
| 97  |            | 2 |
| 98  |            | 2 |
| 99  |            | 2 |
| 100 |            | 2 |

Back Mark:

See also

20

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John C. Deviline

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled July 20/61

at Camp Joe Holt.

Muster-in not shown.

Not borne on prior rolls  
of Batt'y.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Exchanged

*L*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John C. Deviline*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Died in*  
*General Hospital*  
*Louisville Ky.*  
*Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861. Pay*  
*due from Aug. 10<sup>th</sup>*  
*1861.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*House*

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John C. Devlin<sup>x</sup>  
For Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 1 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Genl Hospital  
At Louisville, Ky. Nov.  
3, '61. Pay due from  
Aug. 10, '61.

Not found on M.C. roll of  
Company.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

*Devlin, J. B.*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Y*. Lt. Art.

**Enclosures**

Red Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Den. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pris. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

Mr J. C. Devlin <sup>U.</sup>  
Batt. Co., 1st Light Art.

Died Nov. 3/61.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
R. L. S.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov 30, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

where is no evidence  
It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that  
John C. Devlin was enrolled on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Battery \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Muster Roll of \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the  
months of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, he is reported  
as Private 4th Co. Died in Genl Hosp Louisville Ky  
Nov 3 1861.

Chas. Beck

Asst. Adj. Genl.

(187)

9011

136  
Devlin John C.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Devlin John C.



✓ 157  
Dick, Thomas

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 100 333 21 | 2  |
| 2  | 100 367 57 | 3  |
| 3  | 100 336 05 | 4  |
| 4  |            | 5  |
| 5  |            | 6  |
| 6  |            | 7  |
| 7  |            | 8  |
| 8  |            | 9  |
| 9  |            | 10 |
| 10 |            | 11 |
| 11 |            | 12 |
| 12 |            | 13 |
| 13 |            | 14 |
| 14 |            | 15 |
| 15 |            | 16 |
| 16 |            | 17 |
| 17 |            | 18 |
| 18 |            | 19 |
| 19 |            | 20 |
| 20 |            | 21 |
| 21 |            | 22 |
| 22 |            | 23 |
| 23 |            | 24 |
| 24 |            | 25 |
| 25 |            | 26 |
| 26 |            | 27 |
| 27 |            | 28 |
| 28 |            | 29 |
| 29 |            | 30 |

✓  
Back Mark:

See also 3 Oty. Inf.

9

| Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Thomas Dick

Ct., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vets. & Counts)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Frank-  
lin, Tenn. Nov. 24th,  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service.

Book mark:

Master

20

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

Thomas Dick

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbia Tenn., Nov. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 14, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Expiration of term  
of service.Reduced to the  
rank of private.

Sep. 26, 1864. Attached

Book mark:

Falconer

MAY 22

10033605

416810

to the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
Ory Lt. Arty. by order  
the of S. F. C. No. 249,  
dated Hd. Qu. Dept.  
Cumberland, Atlanta  
Ga., Sep. 7, 1864.

*D*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Thomas Dick*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 15*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Cet 31*, 1863; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*78 1/3* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *disch'd at Frankfort*

*Nov 30/64 by reason of Expiration  
of term of service. Transferred  
to Ky Inf S 30249 Sept 29, 64*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

138  
Dilley, David

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 32828 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 32771 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 34821 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 34930 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 35051 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 35135 | ■ |
| 7  | 100 35218 | ■ |
| 8  | 100 35303 | ■ |
| 9  | 100 35443 | ■ |
| 10 | 100 33512 | ■ |
| 11 | 100 36836 | ■ |
| 12 | 100 36904 | ■ |
| 13 |           | ■ |
| 14 |           | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also 52 Ohio Vol's Inf.

Indpt. Battery W Ky.

David Dilly

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y W, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 30, 1862.

Where born Stockholm Sweden

Age 18 years; occupation Hunter

When enlisted Sept. 26, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$25 <sup>40</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

*A*

Indpt. Battery *A* Ky.

*David Dilly*

*Priv*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept 20*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Sept 26*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 1862

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

*Franklin*



D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Daniel Dilley  
Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty & Premium Paid in Louisville \$25 & \$4. Absent with leave

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

David Dilley

Pvt, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick  
in Louisville.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

David Dilley

Pvt.

Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Absent sick  
in Louisville, Ky.  
(Paroled) since Oct.  
10. 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W Mayre

10.

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

David Dilley

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent & sick in  
Leicester Ky. since Feb.  
10/62 (he has also traveled)

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

A. R. Brandon

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

David Dilley

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. Vaper, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick in

Louisville Ky. since  
Oct. 10/62 (Paroled prisoner)

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A.S. Brandon

D.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

David Dilley

Plt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Louisville Ky. since  
Feb. 24/63

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

D.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

David Dickey

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

186

3

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted - Sent  
to Gen Hospital at Louisville  
by Feb. 24/63 - Not  
since heard from -  
so whereabouts unknown.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

J. S. Brandon

(4) | Indpt. Battery *L* | **Ky.**

*David Gilly*

*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(*Recruits*)

of the organization named above,

for *Roll not dated*, 186 .

Station *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Truster*



Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

David Gilbey

1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14 83

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit Jan 17

63 to 52 "Chia Vol. Inf.

Ad 2nd Lt May 14 "63

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Back mark:

Tyler

Capt.

*D*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*David Dilley*

*Priv*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Nov-15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* *settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* *85* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Regt*

*Louisville Ky Date*

*unknown*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Capt.

*Dillay, David*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Regt. Ky. Lt. Art.

2

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Kelly desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 21 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Franklin Kentucky  
the 10th day of August 1862

Witness:

James Thompson David Kelly

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 26th. 1862

Kentucky Volunteers.

No. 100

Council Bluffs

Sept 11th 1862

1862

1862

1862

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, David Kelly Do certify, That I am the  
father of David Kelly that the  
said David Kelly is 21 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Franklin  
the 10th day of August

Witness

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I *David G. Hill* born in *Shelbyville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *nearly sixth* day of *September*  
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *David G. Hill* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville*

this *4th* day of *September* 1862

Before *John H. Nelson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. W. Ronald*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *David G. Hill*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*gray* eyes *light* hair *light* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*John H. Nelson*  
Recruiting Officer.  
*Light Battery 4 12th Kentucky Cavalry*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME               | RANK      | ORGANIZATION          |              |                |           | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |           |           |      |      |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|------|------|
|                    |           | No. of Reg't          | State        | Arm of Service | Co.       | Records of—                | Vol.      | Page      | Vol. | Page |
| <i>Willy David</i> | <i>P.</i> | <i>Steele's Reg't</i> | <i>1 Ky.</i> | <i>L.A.</i>    | <i>P.</i> | <i>His</i>                 | <i>15</i> | <i>77</i> |      |      |

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

He died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

, 186 , reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Transit of Camp to Parole - Dec 12/62* *La. Int. 22c dated Dec 12/62*  
 Copied by *W.H.*

39  
Dilley David

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dilley David

140  
Ditzenbach, John

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 100 33793 | 2  |
| 2  | 100 33897 | 3  |
| 3  | 100 34008 | 4  |
| 4  | 100 34116 | 5  |
| 5  | 100 34228 | 6  |
| 6  | 100 34358 | 7  |
| 7  | 100 34474 | 8  |
| 8  | 100 34591 | 9  |
| 9  | 100 34700 | 10 |
| 10 | 100 34817 | 11 |
| 11 | 100 33659 | 12 |
| 12 | 100 34989 | 13 |
| 13 | 100 36905 | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |
| 25 |           | 26 |
| 26 |           | 27 |
| 27 |           | 28 |
| 28 |           | 29 |
| 29 |           | 30 |

See also:

See also



*D*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Ditzgenbach*  
*Priv*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill Ky. Sept 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Russell*

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Ditzgenbach*  
Priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*  
Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hausel*

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Citzenbach*

*Priv*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hausel*

20

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Ditzgenbach

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Hansel

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Oitzenebach

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for From Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Ditzgenbach*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Smith*

D | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Ditzelbach

Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright

2

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Witzentach

1st, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark :

W. S. Wright



D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Ditzendach  
prk Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

*B*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Ditzendach*  
*Pvt* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent without leave*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*

*N 100* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*John Duttenbach*

*Coh*, Indpt. Batt'y <sup>*(Battery)*</sup> *4*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 31*, 186*2*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 12*, 186*2*.

Where *Crab Orchard Ky*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Henry* *Carroll*

*D* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*John Ditzendach*  
*Pvt*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Crab Orchard, Ky, Oct. 12, 62.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

D | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

John Fitzgenbach  
Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 35 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled money settled 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52 <sup>37</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Received at Gab Co.  
chard Ky Oct 12 '62

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
Capt.

14  
Dolan, James

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10036909 | 2  |
| 2  |          | 3  |
| 3  |          | 4  |
| 4  |          | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

See also:

See also

D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

James Dolan  
Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled (Not known) 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, etc., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit Deserted from  
Gen'l Depot at Louisville  
Ky Enrolled Oct 27/62 at Louis-  
ville Ky. Term 3 yrs. Mustered in  
"Not known" Not home on prior  
rolls of Batt'y.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

142  
Dooley, William H

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 332 37

2 100 333 65

3 100 362 41

4 100 364 03

5 100 365 25

6 100 366 50

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Next Mark:

See also 2 Oly Batt'y.



9

Indpt. Battery A

Ky.

William H. Dooly

At., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vols. & Recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9. 1864., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Traster

9

Indpt. Battery

16

Ky.

William H. Proby

Ct., Indpt. Batt'y 16, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(16th & 17th)

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leaster

28

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William H. Dool  
Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Green

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler  
Capt.

29

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William H. Jorles

Art., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Charles

captain

9 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Wm. L. Sooly

Pos, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William H. Dooby*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky (Nov 15, 1865)*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *22<sup>68</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Urban transfer from*

*2<sup>d</sup> Ky Batty S.F.O. 332*

*Dec 4 '64 Originally enlisted*

*Camp Dick Robinson, Ky*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

143  
Dooley. William H.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dooley. William H.

144  
Dorrington John

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 100 33795    | ■ |
| 2  | 100 33899    | ■ |
| 3  | 100 34010    | ■ |
| 4  | 100 34118    | ■ |
| 5  | 100 34230    | ■ |
| 6  | 100 34360    | ■ |
| 7  | 100 34548    | ■ |
| 8  | 100 34593    | ■ |
| 9  | 100 34702    | ■ |
| 10 | 100 34818    | ■ |
| 11 | 100 34927    | ■ |
| 12 | 100 35048    | ■ |
| 13 | 100 35132    | ■ |
| 14 | 100 35215    | ■ |
| 15 | 100 35351    | ■ |
| 16 | 100 36953    | ■ |
| 17 | 15414-a-1878 | ■ |
| 18 | 15414-a-1878 | ■ |
| 19 |              | ■ |
| 20 |              | ■ |
| 21 |              | ■ |
| 22 |              | ■ |
| 23 |              | ■ |
| 24 |              | ■ |
| 25 |              | ■ |

Book Mark: 15414-a-28.

See also 34 Ky. Vols.



D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Darrington  
Capt. Stone's Batt'y Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill Ky. Sept. 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: 10-4-14-9-78

Fausel

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Darrington  
Co. 1st Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1. to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Hausel

*20*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Darrington*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Laurel*

20

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Darrington

Pvt., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Harrell

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Dorrington*

*1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 21, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Invalid  
Hospital Manassasville,  
Ky. Feb. 11, 1862.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Darrington

Priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to invalid  
hospital at Mun-  
fordville, Feb. 13, 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Dorrington

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 4, 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Smith

D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Dorrington  
Sub, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. Smith



*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Dorrington*  
*prk*

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Dorrington*  
*Pvt*

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. H. Sayre*

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John<sup>x</sup> Doughton  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Louisville.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Duvington  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick in  
Murfreesboro. Tenn  
Feb'y 24, 1863.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W H Sayre  
Capt.

*D.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Wm. Dorrington*  
*Plt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10, 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in*  
*Louisville Ky since*  
*Feb. 24/63*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*V.S. Brandon*

10

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Dorrington  
1st, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
in Louisville Ky since  
Feb. 24/63 -

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark

A. S. Brandon

D.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Dorrington

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disch'd May 9/63  
by order of Col. M. Mundy  
Comdg. Dist of Louisville on  
Surgeon's Certificate of disability

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

V.B. Handon

*D*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Dorrington*  
1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *43* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>*never*</sup> ~~*settled*~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *66* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd for disability at*  
*Louisville Ky May 9/63 G. der of*  
*Col. Mundy Conady Post.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *13414-A-1878*

*Tyler*



H. 1 <sup>Batt</sup> L. Art. 1 Ky.

John Dorrington  
<sup>Batt</sup> Co. 'A', Regt. Ky. L. Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 15414. A. 1848

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington Dec. 12, 1878.

See also Co. B. 34 Ky 80s,

Al. | Battif. | Ky.  
L. Art.

John Dornington

, Co. A, Regt Ky L. Art.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 15414. A. 1848

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, 1868.

The charge of desertion of May 6, 1862 is removed, he was absent sick from Mar 14 1862 to July 12, 1862. Entered No. 2, Genl. Hospital Murfreesboro, Tenn. Feb. 23, 1863 with Rheumatism and Bronchitis and transferred Mar. 4, 1863, entered No. 1 Genl. Hospital Nashville Tenn. Mar. 4, 1863 with lumbago and transferred Mar. 9, 1863, entered No. 6, Genl. Hospital Louisville, Ky. Mar. 9, 1863 with diarrhoea and was discharged May 9, 1863 on Surgeon's certificate of disability.

FE

*Darrington, John.*

*Ky. Lt. Art.*

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Regt. \_\_\_\_\_

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards \_\_\_\_\_

Burial Records \_\_\_\_\_

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Charges \_\_\_\_\_

Descriptive Lists / \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Enlistment Papers \_\_\_\_\_

Final Statements \_\_\_\_\_

Furloughs or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Certificates \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Dep. Lists \_\_\_\_\_

Orders \_\_\_\_\_

Pria. of War Record \_\_\_\_\_

Resignations \_\_\_\_\_

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Casualty Sheet \_\_\_\_\_

Confinement \_\_\_\_\_

Contracts \_\_\_\_\_

Death or Effects \_\_\_\_\_

Desertion \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Discharge from Service \_\_\_\_\_

Duty \_\_\_\_\_

Furlough or L. of A. \_\_\_\_\_

Med. Examination \_\_\_\_\_

Misc. Information \_\_\_\_\_

Pay or Clothing \_\_\_\_\_

Personal Reports \_\_\_\_\_

Rank \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to Hosp'l \_\_\_\_\_

Transfer to V. R. C. \_\_\_\_\_

Transportation \_\_\_\_\_

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, pterygia, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate is to be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander. The officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander, or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*U*  
*John Dorrington*  
*Private* Co. *A*  
*1st* Reg't of *Ky. Artillery*

Adjutant General's Office.  
May 25 1863.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

*Approved*  
*Geo. M. Smith Sec. War*  
*Minor Board of Ex*  
*En. on Casualty Role*  
*J.H.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Ad. G.*

# OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*

*J.P. Meade, Jr. U.S.A. Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*

*John Derrington*, a private of Captain *D. B. Stone's* Company, (A) of the *1st* Regiment of United States Artillery, enlisted by *Capt D. B. Stone* of the same at *Camp Jr Holt Ind* on the *9th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Westmoreland Co* in the State of *Ireland* is *33* years of age, *5* feet *4 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Gardener*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.

STATION: *U.S. Post Hospital*  
 DATE: *May 9th, 1864*

*See above*  
*May 22nd*  
*Commanding Company.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Derrington* of Captain *D. B. Stone's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *various lesions and Albuminuria.*

DISCHARGED, this

*9th*

day of

*May*

1864, at

*Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
*in charge of Hospital &c*  
*Louisville, Ky.*

*Attest*

*23rd*

Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Lanark* County *Jefferson* State *Ky.*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

(See Note 2 on the back of this.)

John Darrington  
1st Ky Art

John Darrington

Private  
John Darrington  
Co (A) 1st Ky. Inf. Regt.  
Tisch May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863



# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *John Dorrington - a Private of Battery A*

NOTES. 1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.  
 2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him.  
 3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified.  
 4. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES. 5. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence, or pardon.  
 6. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.  
 7. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.  
 8. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

| No. 1. Stoppages for loss or damage to uniform, baggage, or other personal property, shall be entered here; and the amount of such stoppages, shall be entered in the column for stoppages.       |                 |         |               |       |       |             |       |             |                   |             |                 |           |                             |                  |              |                             |            |               |               |                          |          |   |
|---|-----------------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------|---|
| No. 2. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same shall be entered here; and the amount of such stoppages, shall be entered in the column for stoppages. |                 |         |               |       |       |             |       |             |                   |             |                 |           |                             |                  |              |                             |            |               |               |                          |          |   |
| No.   | NAMES.          | RANK.   | DESCRIPTION.  |       |       |             |       | WHERE BORN. |                   | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED.       |           |                             | MUSTERED.        |              |                             | LAST PAID. |               | BOUNTY.       |                          | REMARKS. |   |
|   |                 |         | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | Feet. | Inches.     | State or Kingdom. |             | Town or county. | When.     | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.         | When.        | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.   | By paymaster. | To what time. | Paid \$<br>(See note 2.) |          | Due \$<br>(See note 2.)                                   |
|   | Dorrington John | Private | 35            | Blue  | Light | Fair        | 5     | 4 1/2       | Ireland           | Warrington  | Gardener        | Aug 9. 66 | Camp Joe Holt               | Capt D. C. Stone | July 9. 1864 | Camp Joe Holt               | Maj Sedell | Maj Davis     | Aug 1864      |                          |          | This man if allowed to leave the Hospital will get drunk. |

For three quarters  
before discharged

*He has drawn clothing since he entered the Service to amount of \$66.54*

*Received at Exchange Bks Louisville Ky Apr 11 1863 One for Pants \$ 4.80  
 One Sack Coat 3.14 W. H. Dean  
 3 for Drawers 1.90 Leet Army Bks*

*66.84  
 4.80  
 3.14  
 1.90  
 76.68*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Battery "A" 1st Ky Vol Arty*

STATION: *Murphysboro, Tenn*  
 DATE: *Oct 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863*

*W. C. Stone Capt  
 Battery "A" 1st Ky Arty*

145  
Dougherty, George

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Sergeant + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 33766

2 100 33870

3 100 33978

4 100 34087

5 100 34197

6 100 34261

7 100 34543

8 100 36754

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Foot Mark:

See also



D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

George Dougherty  
Sergt, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.  
Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camdenburg Hill Ky. Sep 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

House

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Dougherty  
Serg't. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Samuel

20 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

George Dougherty  
Sergt. Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

20 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George Dougherty  
Sergt. Capt. Stone's Batt'y Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent. Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Hausel

5 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Gorge X Dunphy

Sgt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 24, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

25 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*George Dougherty*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Louisville. Reduced to the ranks March 31, 62, on account of sickness.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. J. H. Smith*  
Capt.

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Dougherty*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June, 1862.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*Reason of disability*  
*from disease of the*  
*legs. May\* to, 1862 from*  
*Camp Shiloh*

*\* See on roll.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *Discharges May 27, 62 Vide*  
*at D.C.*

*W. L. H. Wright*

D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

George Daugherty  
1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43.43 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd for disability,  
at Louisville Ky May 14/62  
Order of Gen. Buell.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: Disch'd May 22-84 D.R.

Tyler



*Dougherty George*  
Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt

Co.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 4. D. 94792  
 CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

George Longfellow

" " " " " " " "

105 Regt of the 1st Mass

at the 2nd Regt

Adopted 3rd Regt 1862

Adopted 3rd Regt 1862

Aug 1st 1862

Sept 1st 1862

Aug 20/62

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

En on Locality Roll  
 1873.

Received (L. A. C. 1873)

24 May

1860

There are no other...

Whistle from May 1st 1861

to the...

...

...

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

BANK OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK  
 CASHIER: James M. Smith  
 DATE: April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862

L. C. Stone Capt  
Commanding Battery

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Dougherty, Private* of  
 Captain *D. C. Stone*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *(Here consult par. 1181 p. 215 and directions on Form 10 p. 200 Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) General debility from*  
*protracted sickness, and conjunctivitis of the left eye*

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of May

186  $\frac{1}{2}$  at

S. H. Simpson Surgeon.  
1807 at Detroit Tenn  
Amos Mulock  
My Mulock  
Commanding the Post.

Notes 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Salisbury* County—*Daffin*

State—Humboldt Co.

(DUPLICATED.)

146  
*Dorrington John.*  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dorrington John.*

147  
Driscoll, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 32913

2 100 32967

3 100 33746

4 100 36345

5 100 36487

6 100 33535

7 100 36755

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

I | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

William Driskell

Appears with rank of Put on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated  
Draft Rendezvous  
Lebanon Ky, Nov 25, 1864.

Where born Murder Ky.

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Lebanon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky.

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

10

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

William Hiseall

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *A* Indpt. Batt'y Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated *Sept 25 1864*  
*Fairsville, Ky*

Where born *Merret, Kentucky*  
Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted . 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5' 9"* in.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Libanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *4<sup>th</sup> Co. 11<sup>th</sup> Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*W. Taylor*

MAY 22

10032967

1891

Mar. 2 Apr '65 next  
upon which name appears



*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William Driscoll*

*Dr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7 April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Heard back in  
Sunderland Hospital, Louis-  
ville. He later unknown  
drafted*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. Driscoll*

*Capt.*

*D* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*William Priscoll*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present since  
Louisville, Ky. since  
enrollment.  
drafted*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. Chandler*  
Capt.

G

Indpt. Battery A

Ky.

William G. Driskell

Res., Indpt. Battery A, 1<sup>st</sup>, Ky. L. Art'y.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky. June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 13, 1865.

Last paid for <sup>Pay due to enrollment</sup> 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17<sup>63</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted. Mustered out under  
 provisions of G.O. No. 27, 1865, Art.  
 2nd Sept. Ky. Paid for 18 months  
 of Jan. 1 Feb. 1866 (\$32.00) by Maj.  
 (Cobb)

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

MAY 22

10033535

018910

Thompson Paymaster W.S.A.  
Entitled to Transportation to  
Lebanon, Ky.

*D*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William Driscoll*

*not*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan & Feb*, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28* <sup>*43*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Drafted & Discharged at*

*Louisville Ky June 13/65*

*for 1st Mo. 27 2nd 2nd*

*Sept Ky.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

D Capt Batty A Ky

William Driskell

Rank Pvt, Co. A, Reg't Ky L. Art.

Appears on list of Casualties of  
War. (Drafted & Substituted)  
not dated.

Drafted.

Remarks:

Left sick in Hospital  
at Nashville, Tenn. Nov. 26  
1864.

W. W. Sayre

Ky. Lt. Art.

Driskell, Wm

P. Co. 1 Reg't Ky Batt

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards <u>1</u>           | Descriptive Lists <u>1</u> |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements           |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                  |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists            |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                     |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Descriptions               | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

ward 3  
Hospital No. No. of Bed, 36

Name J. M. Driskell  
Age 26 Nativity Kentucky  
Married or single

Residence

Nearest relative

Father, Thomas

Post Office address

Chaplain town Ky

Rank

Private 1st Reg. Bats

When admitted

November 27<sup>th</sup> 64

From what source

Louisville Ky

Diagnosis (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of Lesion.)

Mumps.

On what occasion wounded

No. 8 G. H

Date

Nashville, Tenn.

Weapon, or weapon



## Treatment.

Note all operations and important complications.

Result and Date.

2nd H Nov. 29 " 64

John Driskell's  
Des List and ac  
Pay & Clothing

L. 237 (1813 III) 1815

with tick at Nashville in

Wm Dracoll

## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

| No. | NAMES.        | RANK. | DESCRIPTION.  |       |       |             |                      | WHERE BORN.       |                 | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 12.) |                             |          | MUSTERED IN.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 12.) |                             |  |   | LAST PAID.               |               | BOUNTY.                  |                         | CLOTHING ACCOUNT.        |  |
|-----|---------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|     |               |       | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | HEIGHT.<br>Feet. In. | State or Kingdom. | Town or county. |             | When.  | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom. | When.   | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period.                                   | By paymaster.            | To what time. | Paid \$<br>(See note 2.) | Due \$<br>(See note 2.) | Date of last settlement. | Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement. |
|     | Ariskell, Wm. | Pvt.  | 26            | Blue  | Dark  | Light       | 5 9                  | Kentucky          | Mercer          | Turner      |  | Drafted                     |          | 1864<br>Sept 21                                 | Lebanon Ky                  | 4 Dist Ky  | 1 year 4 <sup>th</sup> Dist Ky enrollment | Credited to Pay due from |               |                          |                         | never settled            | \$29.88  |

## REMARKS.

Left sick in Hospital at Nashville Tenn, Novr. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

## NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be entitled, as Acting Hospital Steward, an Soldier, &c., and which may be all due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully noted.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and fact of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of arrest or pardon.
5. A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has paid for having been so mounted on his own horse.

8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be written upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be entitled to pay on the usual scale for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their names from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Mustered—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substituted, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted; (substitutes, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitute, where enlisted;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 6th Dist; (meaning 6th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name of the officer collecting him. (When collected by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commissioned officers; and by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

detachment assigned & forwarded to 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Battery

STATION At the Rendezvous Louisville Ky.

DATE: December 1864

Coreys Amos.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 6<sup>th</sup> Ky Infantry

Commanding the Company

Detachment

148  
Briskell William

**Inlpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L Art'y.**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE**

*Cards filed with*

Briscoll William.

77 149  
Menden, Edward

Lidpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |     |
|----|----------|-----|
| 1  | 10033794 | 2   |
| 2  | 10032898 | 3   |
| 3  | 10034009 | 4   |
| 4  | 10034117 | 5   |
| 5  | 10034229 | 6   |
| 6  | 10034359 | 7   |
| 7  | 10034475 | 8   |
| 8  | 10034592 | 9   |
| 9  | 10034701 | 10  |
| 10 | 10034821 | 11  |
| 11 | 10036852 | 12  |
| 12 | 28413762 | 13  |
| 13 | 26288744 | 14  |
| 14 |          | 15  |
| 15 |          | 16  |
| 16 |          | 17  |
| 17 |          | 18  |
| 18 |          | 19  |
| 19 |          | 20  |
| 20 |          | 21  |
| 21 |          | 22  |
| 22 |          | 23  |
| 23 |          | 24  |
| 24 |          | 25  |
| 25 |          | 26  |
| 26 |          | 27  |
| 27 |          | 28  |
| 28 |          | 29  |
| 29 |          | 30  |
| 30 |          | 31  |
| 31 |          | 32  |
| 32 |          | 33  |
| 33 |          | 34  |
| 34 |          | 35  |
| 35 |          | 36  |
| 36 |          | 37  |
| 37 |          | 38  |
| 38 |          | 39  |
| 39 |          | 40  |
| 40 |          | 41  |
| 41 |          | 42  |
| 42 |          | 43  |
| 43 |          | 44  |
| 44 |          | 45  |
| 45 |          | 46  |
| 46 |          | 47  |
| 47 |          | 48  |
| 48 |          | 49  |
| 49 |          | 50  |
| 50 |          | 51  |
| 51 |          | 52  |
| 52 |          | 53  |
| 53 |          | 54  |
| 54 |          | 55  |
| 55 |          | 56  |
| 56 |          | 57  |
| 57 |          | 58  |
| 58 |          | 59  |
| 59 |          | 60  |
| 60 |          | 61  |
| 61 |          | 62  |
| 62 |          | 63  |
| 63 |          | 64  |
| 64 |          | 65  |
| 65 |          | 66  |
| 66 |          | 67  |
| 67 |          | 68  |
| 68 |          | 69  |
| 69 |          | 70  |
| 70 |          | 71  |
| 71 |          | 72  |
| 72 |          | 73  |
| 73 |          | 74  |
| 74 |          | 75  |
| 75 |          | 76  |
| 76 |          | 77  |
| 77 |          | 78  |
| 78 |          | 79  |
| 79 |          | 80  |
| 80 |          | 81  |
| 81 |          | 82  |
| 82 |          | 83  |
| 83 |          | 84  |
| 84 |          | 85  |
| 85 |          | 86  |
| 86 |          | 87  |
| 87 |          | 88  |
| 88 |          | 89  |
| 89 |          | 90  |
| 90 |          | 91  |
| 91 |          | 92  |
| 92 |          | 93  |
| 93 |          | 94  |
| 94 |          | 95  |
| 95 |          | 96  |
| 96 |          | 97  |
| 97 |          | 98  |
| 98 |          | 99  |
| 99 |          | 100 |

Also

See also

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Edward Condit*  
*Private*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldon, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*  
Muster-in to date *Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Camp Log Hill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:



20

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Edw. J. ...*  
Pri-Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hansell*

Indpt. Batt'y A. Ky.

*Edward C. Maudslayi*

*Engr.*; Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Engr.*

Copyist.



Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Edward Chandler*

*1st Lieut.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*E. Chandler*

1)

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwards Brandon

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for from Nov. 16 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright  
copied.

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edwa. & Dunder

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl. 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. H. W. 19th

Copyist.

*N* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Edward Bunker*  
for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1st June, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. H. Smith*  
Copyright

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky,

*Edward Brandon*

*put*, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*M. J. H. M. 1862*

7

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edward Dunden  
prk

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Copyright

D

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edward Dundon

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in Battle  
at Chaplins Hills  
near Perryville, Ky.  
Oct. 8. 1862.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

Copyist.

D

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

\* Edwin Edward Pender

Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Nov 13, 1861.

Muster-out to date

Apr 30, 1862.

Last paid to

Clothing account:

Last settled *Money* *settled*, 1861; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *settled in action*  
*at Louisville Ky Oct 3 '62*  
*x 2000000*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Sup. Gen.*

Copyright.



*N* | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*Edward Candon*

....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height, *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brn*

Where born *Upper Merion, Ireland*

Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 20*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp Lee, Va.*

By whom *A. B. Stone*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

*died Oct 8 - 1862 -  
Killed in battle of  
Chapin's Mill, Ky.*

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

*F. A. Parks*

2

Battery A.

Ky.

Edward Lunden

Pat.

, Indpt. Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Cet. 1862 Loss Cet. 8/62  
Perryville Killed in  
Battle of Chaplin Hills  
near Perryville Ky.

Book mark :

Daggett

*Rendon, Edward*

Co. *A*,

*Ky.* Lt. Art.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge' Certificates      | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

R. G.  
Mrs. C. D. Dunder  
Batt' H, Ky L. Arty  
Killed (Wm) 8/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 31, 1861

(MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE)

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
 Edward J. ... was enrolled on the 21<sup>st</sup>  
 day of Aug, 1861, at Camp ...  
 in Company ... of Regiment of ...  
 Volunteers. ...  
 Mustered into service as a ... on the ...  
 day of Sept, 1861, at ...  
 in Company ... of Regiment of ...  
 Volunteers, to serve ... years, or during the war. On the  
 Muster Roll of Company ... of that Regiment, for the  
 months of ... 1862, he is reported  
 as killed in action at ...

James B. ...

Adjt. Genl. ...

150

*Dundon, Edward*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Dunden, Edward.*

151  
Dierbin, John

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10032912 | ■ |
| 2  | 10032966 | ■ |
| 3  | 10036092 | ■ |
| 4  | 10036208 | ■ |
| 5  | 10036373 | ■ |
| 6  | 10036862 | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

29 | Indpt. Battery A Ky.

John Durbin  
Appears with rank of Cut on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated  
Draft Rendezvous  
Louisville Ky, Apr 25, 1864.

Where born Davis Ind.

Age 39 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Owensboro, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Dist. of Ky.

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith



10

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

John Carbine

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded\***

for the A Indpt. Batt'y Kv. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864. *Unionville, Ky.*

Where born *Quincy, Indiana*

Age 34 yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted . 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in *Sept 24* . 1864.

Where mustered in *Unionville*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *2nd Art'y. Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Drafted*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

*B. Taylor*

26

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Durbin

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

Nashville Tenn.

Drafted

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*D*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Durbin*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died in Hospital  
Jeffersonville, Ind. Dec 25. 64  
Draped.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*Q*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Durbin*  
*Pr L*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *John Durbin*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dead in Hospital*  
*at Louisville.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: *Dead in Hospital, Louisville, Ky.*  
*Dec. 25, 64* *Book 5* *Page 10*

*Chandler*

D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Durbin  
Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 39 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Money paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>Money</sup> settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28<sup>37</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted in Hospital  
at Nashville Tenn Dec 23 63

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: McClellan of Ch. Division  
- 242 75

Tyler

Ky. Lt. Art.

Durbin, John L.

P. Co.

Reg't Ky L. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detentions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 55. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his personal baggage, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of each deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. In case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to the representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or company, or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the Adjutant General, all the effects of each deceased non-commissioned officer and soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to the respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 122. Investigation of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. The Adjutant General will send a copy of the inventory, when a soldier is deceased, to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier is deceased, the commanding officer shall, before he leaves the company, send, in the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company, a report of the death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid; and the name of the person to whom the effects of the company to which the deceased belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861." If the soldier is an officer, the facts will be reported. REG. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the United States, and they will be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. REG. 124. In all cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, and containing a list of the names of the persons to whom the proceeds will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861."

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteers, who died at \_\_\_\_\_

and on the 25 day of \_\_\_\_\_

1861.

Inventory of the effects of John G. Dublin late  
 a Private of Captain J. G. Dublin Company of  
 the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1861, at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_. He died in Jefferson House, at  
Jefferson House, on the 25 day of Nov 1864, by  
 reason of \_\_\_\_\_.

| INVENTORY.              |          |                            |          |                |                          |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------------------|
| ARTICLES.               | No.      | ARTICLES.                  | No.      | ARTICLES.      |                          |
| Hats.....               |          | Pairs trousers.....        |          | Knapsacks..... |                          |
| Caps.....               |          | Pairs flannel drawers..... |          | <u>Carton</u>  |                          |
| Forage caps.....        |          | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | <u>1</u> |                |                          |
| Great coats.....        | <u>2</u> | Flannel shirts.....        | <u>2</u> |                |                          |
| Uniform coats.....      |          | Cotton shirts.....         |          |                |                          |
| Uniform jackets.....    |          | Pairs boots.....           |          |                |                          |
| Flannel sack coats..... |          | Pairs shoes.....           |          |                |                          |
| Blouses.....            |          | Pairs socks.....           | <u>2</u> | Money.         | Specie..... <u>0</u>     |
| Stable frocks.....      |          | Blankets.....              | <u>1</u> |                | Notes..... <u>0 2.00</u> |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |          | Flaversacks.....           | <u>1</u> |                |                          |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John G. Dublin  
John G. Dublin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of Jefferson House at Jefferson House  
Jefferson House to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATE.)

STATION: Jefferson House

DATE: Dec 25/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. H. Harrison  
Jefferson House  
 Commanding the Company.  
1.00 at this House

Soldier has no Personal file at this Office



8.4C

Boat Ky at only

Quil Dec 21 - 1864.

# THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

**NOTE 2.**—If the holder is entitled to pay for the use of his house, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each share of stock received, and also to the share he has paid for having been so transferred to his own house.

**PAGE 2.**—When Gaskler is furnished with said statements, his duty will be to see him, should he return up by the officer who gives the Gaskler those statements, and confer with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time at which the Gaskler was allowed pay on his final statement, the checking account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Gaskler, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Gaskler's account, as the senior post upon which the Gaskler is stationed is required. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The signed copy of this is sent the receiving portion of the Gaskler's account may be applied upon the receipt of these matters paid, and the Gaskler receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts are kept by the company, controlled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE & - Objections for loss or injury to witnesses, before deposition, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of - Other Disbursements.

NOTE 3.—Money paid by State authorities and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

[illegible]

NOTE 1.—This book will be sent for domestic publications and orders made, as usual, to the publisher.

NOTE 6.—There is further data in England or on detached copies. The descriptive list, if too long, should be sent with the first specimens, in duplicate, under General Anderson, Washington, D. C.

MAY 2 1963

PLATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

COM 334 2000

AND COLLECTED BY

2008

I certify, on honor, that John L. Purdie Private of  
Captain Thos. L. Thompson's Company (15<sup>th</sup>) of the Batt Regiment of the Ky. St. Arty  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Paris, Kentucky, State  
of Indiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at ..... and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at ..... on the ..... day  
of ..... 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....  
....., at ..... on the ..... day of .....  
1864, as was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Second  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Cincinnati, Ky.,  
on the twenty-fourth day of September, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year, and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.  
and in Jefferson Co. Ky. at Jeffersonville, Ky. on the 24th day of December

The said John L. Purdie has not been paid by Paymaster  
since Enrollment to include the ..... day of ..... 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Twenty Nine <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
no <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, nothing <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

..... <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with no TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
.....; and he has been not SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.

He is indebted to ..... BUTLER, ..... <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to ..... LAUNDRESS, ..... <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklinville, Ala., this ..... day  
of March 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.

Thos. L. Thompson  
Capt. Ky. St. Arty  
Commanding Company

# Inventory

of the effects of Private

John A. Lumbis

late of Co. 1st, Regiment

7th Inf Ar, who died

at Jefferson General

Hospital Nov 25

1864

Received for  
the effects of  
Private John A. Lumbis  
of Co. 1st, 7th Inf Ar  
who died at  
Jefferson General  
Hospital Nov 25  
1864

*Jefferson* U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Nov 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Commanding Officer Company,  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. L. S. A.

I have to inform you  
that *John T. Anderson* of your Company, died  
in this hospital on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1864  
of *Cholera* *disseminata*

I enclose his description list, with pay and clothing account,  
and inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

*J. H. Morrison*  
Surgeon U. S. Army Senior Officer  
In charge of General Hospital.

Inventory of the effects of *John A. Dublin* *1st*  
*Company* *1st* *Regiment N.Y. Artillery*  
 who died in the *Jefferson* *General Hospital Jeffersonville*  
*Ind* *Dec 25* 1864.

|            |   |               |      |
|------------|---|---------------|------|
| CAPS       |   | BLANKETS      | 1    |
| DEER COATS |   | KNAPSACKS     |      |
| OVERCOATS  | 2 | CANTEENS      | 1    |
| JACKETS    |   | HAVESACKS     | 1    |
| TROUSERS   |   | MUSKETS       |      |
| SHIRTS     | 2 | BAYONETS      |      |
| DRAWERS    | 1 | CARTRIDGE BOX |      |
| BOOTS, prs |   | BELT          |      |
| SHOES, prs |   | MONEY         | 2.00 |
| STOCKINGS  | 2 |               |      |

*And Saldin has no.*

John W. Derby

Decr. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Entered Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Robert & Letting house  
& General John W. Derby  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

M. M. Robinson  
Aug 1860



W. S. Army General Hospital,  
 Wash. Term December 21st - 1864.

Sir:

I have to inform you that John N. Verbins  
 Co. 121<sup>st</sup> D. Regiment Regt. Light Art. Volunteers  
 has been paid in this hospital by Major

Paymaster W. H. C. King, for the months of March and  
 April of this Hosp<sup>l</sup> 1864, and that he has drawn  
 the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
 your Company Rolls, as he has no Descriptive List:

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL SACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, FIB. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTES, FIB. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. Inf. | BLANKET. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------|----------|
|             |               |                 |                    | (1) one   | (1) one         | (1) one       |             |              | (1) one    | (1) one          |          |

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant,

W. H. C. King  
 As Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co.

121<sup>st</sup> D. Regiment Regt. Light Art. Vols.

2071

Ch.

11141

Justin, Pennville.

Summers 1 1/2 Bats. Part 21

Just Bats. 25/64

PA.

Relating to Death

Received of Mr. Marsh 09, '88



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Sir:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

~~of the Final Statement~~ Inventory, has been received in the case of *Robert G. Hurlbut*, of Co. *1<sup>st</sup> Mass. H. Light Art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

*Recd March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Samuel D. Peck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~Communications Office~~

*Surgeon in Charge  
Jefferson Barracks Hospital  
Jeffersonville*

*Ind.*

*L. C. G.  
S. H.*

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_ Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced bounty.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for clothing, &c., received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no transportation in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has not been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Sutler, .00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Landress, .00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

| INVENTORY.              |  |     |                            |             |         |
|-------------------------|--|-----|----------------------------|-------------|---------|
| ARTICLES.               |  | No. | ARTICLES.                  |             | No.     |
| Hats.....               |  | 1   | Pairs trousers.....        |             | 1       |
| Caps.....               |  |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |             |         |
| Forage caps.....        |  |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |             |         |
| Great coats.....        |  |     | Flannel shirts.....        |             |         |
| Uniform coats.....      |  |     | Cotton shirts.....         |             |         |
| Uniform jackets.....    |  |     | Pairs boots.....           |             |         |
| Flannel neck coats..... |  |     | Pairs shoes.....           |             |         |
| Blankets.....           |  |     | Pairs socks.....           |             |         |
| Stable frocks.....      |  |     | Blankets.....              |             |         |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |  |     | Haversacks.....            |             |         |
|                         |  |     | Knapsacks.....             |             |         |
|                         |  |     | Watch, silver.....         |             | 1       |
|                         |  |     | MONEY.                     | Specie..... | \$2 00  |
|                         |  |     |                            | Notes.....  | \$50 00 |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicate.)

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, on state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

| AT AUCTION.    |              |  |               |
|----------------|--------------|--|---------------|
| 1 shirt        | brought..... |  | \$1 00        |
| 1 great coat   | ".....       |  | 2 50          |
| 1 silver watch | ".....       |  | 25 00         |
|                |              |  | <hr/> \$28 50 |

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 35. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station short from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his death, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 3 and 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

Descriptive Roll  
of  
John L. Durbin's Port of  
1<sup>st</sup> Bally, Ky. Dr. 1844



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST AND ACCOUNT OF PAY AND CLOTHING

| No. | NAMES.         | RANK.   | DESCRIPTION.  |       |       |             |                      | WHERE BORN.       |                 | OCCUPATION. | ENROLLED OR ENLISTED.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 12.) |                             |          | MUSTERED IN.<br>(For Drafted Men, see note 12.) |                             |  |         | LAST PAID.                 |               | BOUNTY.                  |                         | CLOTHING ACCOUNT.             |  |
|-----|----------------|---------|---------------|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|----------|---|-----------------------------|--|---------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
|     |                |         | Years of age. | Eyes. | Hair. | Complexion. | HEIGHT.<br>Feet. In. | State or Kingdom. | Town or county. |             | When.  | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom. | When.   | Where.<br>(Town and State.) | By whom.<br>(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.) | Period. | By paymaster.              | To what time. | Paid \$<br>(See note 2.) | Due \$<br>(See note 2.) | Date of last settlement.      | Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement. |
| 1   | John L. Quaker | Private | 37            | Blue  | Light | Fair        | 5 8 1/2              | Indiana           | Dani Co.        | Farmer      |  | Drafted                     |          | Sept 25/64                                      | Burnsboro Ky                | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Dist of Ky   | 1 yr    | Not paid since Enrollment. |               | 00                       | 00                      | Not settled since Enrollment. | \$9.90   |

## REMARKS.

Died in Jefferson General Hospital, Jeffersonville Ind., December 25<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Chronic Decubitus

## NOTES.

- The amount of any moneys for which the soldier may be mustered, or, as Acting Hospital Steward, or Soldier, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the amount actually paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
- In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- A careful statement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, in date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company com-

mander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

- When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adj. Genl. of the Treasury Dept.
- Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

- Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. Their pay commences on the day they report for duty under their names from the Provost Marshal, which date should be noted on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of "Remarks." On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word drafted, or substitution, as the case may be; and under the heading "When Mustered in" will be given the date when the soldier was drafted, or, if a substitution, when called, (substitution, under the Enrollment Act, are mustered in by enlistment.) under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted, (or if a substitution, where called;) under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District, and the State to which it belongs, thus: Ad. A. Man.; (meaning Ad. Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitution, the name of the officer calling him. (When called by Board of Enrollment, the name of the Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
- A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- Descriptive list must, in all cases, be signed by commanding officers not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery  
Kentucky Light Artillery.

STATION: Louisville Ky  
DATE: March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Thos S. Horman  
Capt. Ky Lt Col  
Commanding the Company.  
1<sup>st</sup> Battery

✓ 157  
Dural, John W  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 70032829

2 10032761

3 10033502

4 10036908

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D Indpt. Battery A Ky.

John W. Duvall

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 31, 1862

Where born London, England

Age 30 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 27, 1862

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Blond; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

County paid \$ 25 <sup>or</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. E. Smith

Oppost.

76

Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

John W. Hurvath

Co., Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1862

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

*G*

Indpt. Battery *A*

Ky.

*John H. Gurnall*  
*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

*(Private)*

of the organization named above,

for *Roll not dated*, 186 .

Station *Unionville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :



D

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

John W. Duval

Pvt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to unknown, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled (not known) 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Permit described  
from Genl. Depot at  
Louisville Ky.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

Luwall John  
Indpt Batty Asky. L. Arty

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W Duwall Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Thirty years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spencerille  
The 27<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Witness:  
W. J. Kern

John W Duwall

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 20th. 1862

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

No. Three  
John W Duwall  
Volunteered at Spencerille Va  
August 27<sup>th</sup> 1862  
By John W. Miller  
Adj. Gen. & Secy of War

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

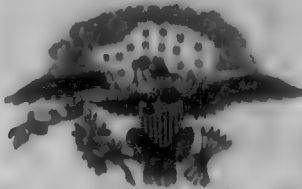
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I, *John W Duwall* born in *London*  
in the *Kingdom of Great Britain* aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Colver* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twenty seventh* day of *August* 1862  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W Duwall* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*  
this *twenty seventh* day of *August* 1862  
Before *Lieut John H. Mollen*  
*Light Battery 1st Kentucky Cavalry*

*John W Duwall*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Russell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W Duwall*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue eyes, Auburn hair, florid complexion, 5 fine feet 8 1/2 inches*  
high.

*Lieut John H. Mollen*  
*Light Battery 1st Kentucky Cavalry* *Volunteer, enlisting*  
Nov. 1st, 1862, July, 1861  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

153  
Dyer, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 33322 | 2 |
| 2  | 100 36756 | 2 |
| 3  | 100 33606 | 2 |
| 4  |           | 2 |
| 5  |           | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |
| 20 |           | 2 |
| 21 |           | 2 |
| 22 |           | 2 |
| 23 |           | 2 |
| 24 |           | 2 |
| 25 |           | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also 3 G. Dyer

②

Indpt. Battery *A* Ky.

*William Dyer*

*Pvt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vts. & Accounts)  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 4. G. A.*, 1864.

Station *Clark River, Tenn.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Frank-  
lin, Tenn. Nov. 5th by  
proper authorities of term  
of service.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*

D

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Dye

Pvt

1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 43 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 32 7 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd at Frankfort Ky

Nov 30/64 by reason of expi-

ration of term of service

Transf. from 3d Ky Inf. 526 249

Sept 9/64

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler

20 Indpt. Batt'y A Ky.

William Dye  
Pr., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 45 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Columbia, Tenn., Nov. 28, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 14, 1864.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct. 3, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Expiration of  
term of service  
Attached to the  
1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Art. Arty.  
by order of J. F. C. W.

Book mark:



MAY 22

10033606

018910

249, dated: H. D. L. S.  
Dept. Cumberland  
Atlanta Ga. Sep. 9 1864.

✓ 154  
Easton, Thomas J.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10033240 | 25 |
| 2  | 10033446 | 26 |
| 3  | 10036910 | 27 |
| 4  |          | 28 |
| 5  |          | 29 |
| 6  |          | 30 |
| 7  |          | 31 |
| 8  |          | 32 |
| 9  |          | 33 |
| 10 |          | 34 |
| 11 |          | 35 |
| 12 |          | 36 |
| 13 |          | 37 |
| 14 |          | 38 |
| 15 |          | 39 |
| 16 |          | 40 |
| 17 |          | 41 |
| 18 |          | 42 |
| 19 |          | 43 |
| 20 |          | 44 |
| 21 |          | 45 |
| 22 |          | 46 |
| 23 |          | 47 |
| 24 |          | 48 |
| 25 |          | 49 |

Book Mark:

See also 34 Ky. Inf.

E | Indpt. Battery 2 | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Easter

Oct., Indpt. Batt'y A., 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Vets. & Recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7. Dec., 1864.

Station Elkhorn, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Louisville, Ky.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

Thomas J. Easton  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vol. 4. (Acorn 2))  
of the organization named above,

for Dec. 4. 74, 1865.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged while on  
retirement leave. 12/4/65

Book mark:

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Thomas J. Easton  
not 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 1/2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted while on  
veteran furlough Feb 16 4  
Transferred from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf. 330  
24906 Sept 19/64. Veteran.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler

✓ 155  
Ebbs, John

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|             |            |
|-------------|------------|
| 1 10033798  | ■ 10036053 |
| 2 10033902  | ■ 10036143 |
| 3 10034014  | ■ 10036242 |
| 4 10034121  | ■ 10036404 |
| 5 10034233  | ■ 10036526 |
| 6 10034364  | ■ 10036653 |
| 7 10034478  | ■          |
| 8 10034595  | ■          |
| 9 10034704  | ■          |
| 10 10034823 | ■          |
| 11 10034931 | ■          |
| 12 10035052 | ■          |
| 13 10035136 | ■          |
| 14 10035219 | ■          |
| 15 10035304 | ■          |
| 16 10035396 | ■          |
| 17 10035482 | ■          |
| 18 10035560 | ■          |
| 19 10033562 | ■          |
| 20 10033008 | ■          |
| 21 10035635 | ■          |
| 22 10035713 | ■          |
| 23 10035802 | ■          |
| 24 10035894 | ■          |
| 25 10035977 | ■          |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

6

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Ellis

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1861.

Where Camp Mc Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

General

*E*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John E. Eble*

*Comd* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Only 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Samuel*



*E*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Effe*

*1<sup>st</sup> Pri*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Kennel*

*S*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John C. Hbs*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Handled*

8

Indpt. Batt'y A.

**Кү.**

John Ebb

~~1st~~ Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

**Appears on**

## Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 29, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

**Book mark:**

W. L. H. W. W. W. W.

(258)

*Copy*

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John Ebbs*

*priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. H. Wright*

**Indpt. Batt'y A.**

**Ky.**

John Ebb

Plt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

## Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent 21th Street

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

**Book mark:** .....

Mr. J. H. Hingrich

(365)

~~Copied~~

E<sup>6</sup>

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John Ebb

1st, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

*E<sup>d</sup>*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Ebbs*  
*Pvt* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862  
Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Lou Sayre*

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John Ebbes

Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre



E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Ebbs  
Priv

1st Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W W Sayre  
Capt.

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Ebbes  
Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

*E.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Cobb*

*Pat.* 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Ebbs

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

*E.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Cobb*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. B. Brandon*

E.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John E. Ebbes

Capt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. J. Brandon

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John E. Ebb*  
1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*E. J.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Ebb*

*Pr.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*L. J. Ebb*



E

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

John Ebbert  
Sgt.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro, Tenn. Jan. 26, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 3, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 37 68 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of the President to the U. S. under the provisions of Act 191 Series of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Falcomer

E

Indpt. Batt'y A Ky.

John Ebbs

Pat, Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Murfreesboro Tenn, Jan 26, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 4, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 26, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 33<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: one month's pay due  
in advance \$13.00  
premium due \$2.00

Book mark:

Reynolds

*E. J. Elder*  
Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in 1st  
regt. 11th Mass  
Artillery in Feb'y 1862  
for 14 days since Feb  
14/60.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chas* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*James C. Hill*  
*Co.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March 11*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Whole of 9 months  
mounted battery in Ky.  
Quar. at Lexington.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chas*  
Capped.

*E*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Ebbs*

*Prvt*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Vet. Vol.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Almon*

*E*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Ebb*

*Pvt*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Vet Val*

*Due \$50. 3<sup>d</sup> Inst Bty*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*Parton*

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John Ellis

Pat, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

Due \$ 50 - 31 Inst 13th

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*E*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Elbs*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*Paterson*



E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John E. Lee

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John Ebb*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Chc. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wetman*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*L. Handlin*  
*(signed)*

E<sup>o</sup>

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John E. He*

*Pr*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *True*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Charles*

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John E. He  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John Ebbes*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov-13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1863.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* 77

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Vol. as originally*

*Enlisted Camp for Holt*

*Ind.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*E. H. John*

*B*, Co.

Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier-in-kind, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier-in-kind must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, in the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having inserted the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at ... *10th of Feb* ... *1876*

Day of January 1864

John S. Miller, Esq.  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of January 188-

[illegible]

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Ellis  
Re-enlisted as a Private  
Volunteered at New York or Tenn.  
January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By John H. Miller 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
First Regiment of Ky Col Artillery  
\_\_\_\_\_

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
By W. B. Miller, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt of Ky Col Artillery  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_\_\_

# WILLIAMS

(A. O. O. No. 74 & M.)

# *Peteran* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Tennessee*

*Murfreesboro*

I, *John E. the* born in *Richville*  
in the State of *Canada* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John E. the* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Murfreesboro* *John E. the*  
this *fourth* day of *January* 1864.  
Signed *John E. the*  
*1st Lt. Col. Bailey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John E. the*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John E. the*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*5 1/2* inches high.

*John E. the*  
*1st Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in *Company* *First Battery* Regiment of *Kentucky Artillery* Volunteers, on  
the *26* day of *January* 1864, at *Murfreesboro Tenn*

*Charles E. the*  
*Capt. 1st & 2nd*



# ION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECORD  
 \$118 for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 ending MONTH

I, Charles H. Smith, ..... years and ..... months  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States service on account of disease.  
The Declare, That I am Charles H. Smith of the United States service on account of disease.  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
unemployment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York City January 1864  
Charles H. Smith

Given at ... *11th* day of ...

Given as ... day of ...  
A. J. M. W. L. H. -  
John C. ...  
C. ...  
by Capt. A. C. ...

*William! 6/7/90*

*Former Dm. Pastor  
Lombard Ave. first half-shed  
at Calumet Ave. Half-way bet  
Randolph & 861 at entrance thru yard  
Entered July 9<sup>th</sup> 1861 at  
Entered and Exp. Term 1/2*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John E. Ellis*

Re-enlisted as a volunteer

Volunteered at *Manufacture Iron*

16 1862.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
~~1st~~ Reg't of Reg't of Reg't of  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

— MINOR:

**CONSENT IN CASE OF**

Do certify, That I am  
I abet the  
year of age; and I  
AND STATES

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby give my consent to his volunteering as a \_\_\_\_\_  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Willson!**

A.O. O No. 74 de TH.)

Peteran

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Memphis

I, John Ellis, born in Buchanan,

in the State of Canada, aged thirty-two years,

and by occupation a Soldier, Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 1st day of January, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Ellis, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, John Ellis

this 1st day of January, 1864, before me, John H. McCallister, 1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Brown, 1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Ellis, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 72 years, eyes, black, hair, dark, complexion, is 5'7 1/2 inches high.

John H. McCallister, 1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.

1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company First, 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, Volunteers, on the 26th day of January, 1864, at Memphis Tenn.

Francis C. McCallister, Capt. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps.

156  
Edwards, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 36912 | ■ |
| 2  |           | ■ |
| 3  |           | ■ |
| 4  |           | ■ |
| 5  |           | ■ |
| 6  |           | ■ |
| 7  |           | ■ |
| 8  |           | ■ |
| 9  |           | ■ |
| 10 |           | ■ |
| 11 |           | ■ |
| 12 |           | ■ |
| 13 |           | ■ |
| 14 |           | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |
| 26 |           | ■ |
| 27 |           | ■ |
| 28 |           | ■ |
| 29 |           | ■ |
| 30 |           | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Edwards

Co. 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Not known* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Not known* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Recruit, Deserted*

*from Genl. Depot at*

*Louisville; Enlisted*

*Sept. 10 '62 at Louisville, Ky.*

*for 3 years - Left U. S. service in Nov*

*Andrew; not home on prior rolls*

\* Also Designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Edwards, William  
Co. 1 Battery Ky.  
2nd Lt. Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers //         | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
(OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

Kentucky Volunteers.

Barton A. H. & Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do certify, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

(Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Freemont*

I *William C. Smith* born in *Freemont*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st* day of *October*  
186*2* as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *William C. Smith* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Freemont*

this *1st* day of *October* 186*2*

Before *Wm. C. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Randall*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William C. Smith*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Blue* eyes *Light* hair *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Wm. C. Smith*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William E. Anderson.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am.....years and.....  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Marionville Kentucky.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:

Kentucky Volunteers.

No. ....

*Declarator from Kentucky*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,.....Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
.....that the  
.....of.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at.....  
the.....day of.....

Witness:



STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lancaster

I, William C. Edwards, born in Madison  
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty-six years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this 1st day of October  
 1862, as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
 bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, William C. Edwards, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
 faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
 and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
 and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Lancaster Kythis 1st day of October 1862.Before me, John H. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
 which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Miller  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit William C. Edwards  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
light grey eyes, medium hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John H. Miller  
Recruiting Officer.

157  
*Eichert Philip*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

*Eichert Philip*

+ <sup>158</sup>  
Eichhut, Philip

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033796 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033900 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034012 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034119 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034231 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034362 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034476 | ■ |
| 8  | 10034594 | ■ |
| 9  | 10034703 | ■ |
| 10 | 10034822 | ■ |
| 11 | 10033660 | ■ |
| 12 | 10034990 | ■ |
| 13 | 10036911 | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

Book Mark: 2954-C.1886

✓  
See also

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Philip Eickert

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mulholland, Ky. Sept. 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 10, 1861.

Where Camp for Rec't

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: 290-4-1-1886

Kennel

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Phillip Eickert

Priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Phillip Eicher

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1st - Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Kucl

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Phillip's Eicher

Env., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

2

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Thacker

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Phillip Eichert

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright  
Capt.



*E*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Hillip Eichert*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Phillip Eiche

priv Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Phillip Eichert

priv, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

E<sup>d</sup>

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Phillip Eicher  
prk Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Sayre  
Capped

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Phillip Eichert

Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

E | A Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

Phillip Bickel

Coh, Indpt. Batt'y <sup>1<sup>st</sup> Regt</sup>, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Oct 31, 1862

**Deserted:**

When Oct 26, 1862

Where New Market Ky

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Phillip Eichert  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
New Market. Ky.  
Oct. 26. 1862

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Philip Eichelt

Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> ~~settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 53 74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See what must marked

Aug 10 1862

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 2934-6-1886



✓ 159  
Ellmore, Robert

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 10033313    | ■ |
| 2  | 10033403    | ■ |
| 3  | 10036300    | ■ |
| 4  | 10033468    | ■ |
| 5  | 10036759    | ■ |
| 6  | 10033627    | ■ |
| 7  | 833-A. 1872 | ■ |
| 8  |             | ■ |
| 9  |             | ■ |
| 10 |             | ■ |
| 11 |             | ■ |
| 12 |             | ■ |
| 13 |             | ■ |
| 14 |             | ■ |
| 15 |             | ■ |
| 16 |             | ■ |
| 17 |             | ■ |
| 18 |             | ■ |
| 19 |             | ■ |
| 20 |             | ■ |
| 21 |             | ■ |
| 22 |             | ■ |
| 23 |             | ■ |
| 24 |             | ■ |
| 25 |             | ■ |

Book Mark: 833. A. 1872

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Infy

E | Indpt. Battery D | **Ky.**

Robert Edmore

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y D, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vets. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville  
with 29 Dec 1864 by  
order of Adjutant of Gen.  
of state.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Finck

E | Indpt. Battery 1 | **Ky.**

Colt Edward

Feb., Indpt. Batt'y 1, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vols + Privates)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Station Unionville, Va.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached on the  
evening of about Sept. 15, 64  
present

Book mark:

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Robert Edmore

Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured by the  
Enemy in Sept. 64  
Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

E

Indpt. Battery A

Ky.

Robert E. Moore

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Dated June 29, 1865.

Station New Orleans, La.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
of Major Genl. Henry  
papers furnished.

Book mark:

Feaster

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Robert Ellmore

Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 76 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rem't discharged at Louisville

Ky Dec 25/64 by reason of Ex-

piration of term of service from

from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf 870 249

Sept 9, 64

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: 833-A-1872

Lyle

E

Indpt. Batt'y. A

Ky.

Robert C. Moore

Ort., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn. June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured in Sep. 1861 while guarding

R. R. train from

Nashville to Chattanooga

ga. Not heard from since.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Falcone

S. 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Lt. Art'y Ry.  
Robert Elmore  
Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ry. Lt. Art'y.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 833 A. 1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feby 10<sup>th</sup>, 1872.

"A Discharge on file?"



160 or Leonhart  
Elsfelder Lionhart

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

lev. Co. 32 Ind. Wls. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

161  
Emberling, Solomon

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Gen. Co. 36 Ills. Vol. Inf.*

*to which organization he belonged.*

✓ 162  
Enderlin, Joseph  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10032830 | ■ |
| 2  | 10032762 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034824 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034991 | ■ |
| 5  | 10033661 | ■ |
| 6  | 10035305 | ■ |
| 7  | 10033687 | ■ |
| 8  | 10035397 | ■ |
| 9  | 10035488 | ■ |
| 10 | 10035561 | ■ |
| 11 | 10035658 | ■ |
| 12 | 10033696 | ■ |
| 13 | 10035750 | ■ |
| 14 | 10035838 | ■ |
| 15 | 10035929 | ■ |
| 16 | 10036004 | ■ |
| 17 | 10036074 | ■ |
| 18 | 10036163 | ■ |
| 19 | 10036301 | ■ |
| 20 | 10036458 | ■ |
| 21 | 10036574 | ■ |
| 22 | 10033503 | ■ |
| 23 | 10036656 | ■ |
| 24 | 13214684 | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

✓  
Book Mark:

✓  
See also

*E* | Indpt. Battery *C* | **Ky.**

*Joseph Enderlin*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y *C*, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept. 30, 1862.*

Where born *Louisville Ky.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Butcher.*

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 186*2*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

*4.50*  
Bounty paid \$ *4.50*; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*

G

Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Joseph Enderlin

Capt., Indpt. Batt'y A., Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sept 30, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sept 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 12, 1862.

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

E<sup>o</sup>

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph ~~Enderton~~ <sup>Enderton</sup>*  
*Prst*

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Bounty & Premium*  
*Paid in Louisville*  
*\$25. + \$4. Absent*  
*without leave*

*+ Committed by H. J. Smith*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capped

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Enderlin  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Crab  
Archard, Ky. Oct. 13. 62.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

*C* | *A* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*Joseph Enderlin*  
*(172044)*  
*Indpt. Batt'y* *A*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 31*, 186 *21*

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 3*, 186 *21*

Where *Crab Orchard, Ky*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apprehended from*  
*detention June 16, 1863*  
*Tried and sentenced*

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

*Spring*



5<sup>th</sup> | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Smith Enderline*

*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd at Capt*

*Richard, by Oct. 25/62*

*Apprehended at Louisville*

*Ky. June 16/63*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. J. Thandon*

*B. W.* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*Joseph Bunderlin*

*Coh.* Indpt. Batt'y *2<sup>nd</sup> Batt'y*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 13*, 186*4*.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Cat Richard Sing*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Present in Court*  
*awaiting C. M. Appeal from*  
*decision June 16, 63. Fined*  
*& sentenced*

**Book mark**

*Henry*

E.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Anderson

1st, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Cab  
Richard Ky. Oct 25/62  
Apprehended at Louisville  
Ky June 1/63

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

G. S. Brandon

*Q*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph C. Anderson*  
*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Crab*  
*Orleans, Ky. Oct 21st*  
*Discharged at*  
*Louisville Ky. joined*  
*the Confederate Army.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Legor*

*Ed*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph C. C. C.*

*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*7*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Continued by  
1st Lt. James G. M. M.  
ward, at Nashville  
Tenn. and forfeit all  
pay.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Beck mark:

*Edger*

*Ed* Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Joseph E. ...*

..., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by  
G.O. M. for one month  
and returned to service  
some time before  
all pay, &c.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Ed*

C. A. Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

Joseph Oudulin  
Ch., Indpt. Batt'y 1st, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated March 31, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Jan 31, 1864.

Where Military Prison Nashville

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark** \_\_\_\_\_

Henry

*Co*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Private Frederick*

*1st*....., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March-April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Specified in Must Roll*  
*1st Muster the same*  
*Company 1st and 2nd Regt*  
*of 1st and 2nd Regt of 1st*  
*Regt of 1st and 2nd Regt*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*Legs*



( ) | Indpt. Batt'y. | 11

*James C. ...*  
Indpt. Batt'y, *1st* L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *April 20*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *April 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin, Pa.*

Arrested:

When *April 25*, 186*4*.

Where *near ...*

Remarks:

*... ...  
... ...  
... ...  
... ...  
... - ... \$ 20.*

Book mark:

*James*

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph O'nderlin  
P. X., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Con't at Nashville  
Military Prison by sen-  
tence of G. C. M.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Corderlin  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Capt. at Nashville  
Military Prison by sentence  
of G.C.M.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*E*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Joseph Oederlin*  
*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced by G. C. M.*  
*to forfeit 9 mo's from*  
*Oct 27/62 for Desertion*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph O'nderlin  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Joseph Enderlin*  
Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Enderlin*  
Copied

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph C. Underhill

Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept. to April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Requit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. Chandler

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph E. Emterlin

For, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlist

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Charles



E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph Enderlin  
Pot, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Fort  
near Victoria, Texas since  
Aug. 26. 65.  
Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

11

Indpt. Battery

1

Ky.

*Joseph C. ...*  
*Private*

Indpt. Batt'y 1, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Roll not dated*, 186 .

Station

*Louisville Ky.*

Present or absent

*Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Few st*

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Joseph Enderlin*  
Private, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1863.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* <sup>92</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *25* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recruited & Rescribed Oct 13*

*'62 Applied June 16 '63 Jan*

*hired by G. L. M. to 9 months*

*hard labor at Nashville*

*Tenn to forfeit all pay over 1*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark : .....

*Tyler*

MAY 22

10036656

018910

Remarks: make good  
time lost by desertion  
making time good  
Due U.S. 1 colts Navy  
Revolver and accoutrements  
1 Sabre per G.O. No. 101  
May 30 '63 - ABC

Enderlin Joseph  
Supt. Paddy A Sgt Ky. L. Artillery

4 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement 2          | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Enderlin.....desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and six  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky.....  
the twelfth day of September 1862

Joseph Enderlin

Witness:

William H Thompson

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 26th 1892

No. Seven  
Joseph Enderlin  
Louisville Ky  
September 12th  
John H. Miller  
Adj. Gen.  
Kentucky Volunteers.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Landelin Eisemann.....Do certify, That I am the  
father of Joseph Enderlin.....that the  
child Joseph Enderlin is Eighteen years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
United States for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

Given at Louisville Kentucky.....  
the twelfth day of September 1862

Landelin Eisemann

Witness:

William H Thompson

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF  
*Louisville*

I *Joseph Enderlin* born in *Louisville*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Butcher* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twelfth* day of *September*

1862 as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the Service of the United  
States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I *Joseph Enderlin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Louisville Ky*  
this *Twelfth* day of *September* 1862  
Signed *John H. Mellen* Sent  
*Light Artillery 1st Ky*

*Joseph Enderlin*

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. W. Ronald*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Joseph Enderlin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark* eyes *Black* hair *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Nine* inches high.

*John H. Mellen* Sent  
*Light Artillery 1st Ky* Recruiting Officer



March 11th Dec 23 4th.

Book. Hunter Exp.

Page 22. 1893

1893

Private in a very interesting

is intended to inform

of nine months for

has learned that Frederick

only 15 years old when he

died. and is the son of

of a widow - the

was saved. he had

ment of the Captain - the

has already been in

over six months - there

school would be an act of

kindness to himself

family.

if the Constitution can be

release the fact

graphical - him.

the

Patting & My

Writing

90, 232. 1893

of the Constitution

dates Oct 10 to 163.

See book 256.

page 18. 1893

of the Constitution.

Patting & My

Writing



# HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE,

NASHVILLE, TENN.,

December 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Maj. Gen. Thomas  
Quincy Dept Cumberland

General

Joseph Enderlin a private in - Kentucky Battery is now here under sentence for desertion, his term of imprisonment being nine months. - He plead guilty upon the record and no extenuating circumstances were laid before the reviewing officer. - I have learned since I arrived here that he was scarcely 16 years of age when he deserted, - that he is the only son of a widow, and that being a weak and petted boy, his desertion was caused more by the tyrannical treatment of his Captain, than any desire to injure the service. - As he has already suffered imprisonment for over six (6) months, I would respectfully suggest that his release would be an act of great kindness to his family and himself, and would throw no discredit upon the service. - He was furnished by Gen. Order No 233. If he can be released please telegraph me to that effect.

I am Sir very respectfully  
Your At. Servt

Wm. Brooks Capt. 10th

No 9. Sept of the Co,  
Chattanooga Jan 4 1869

Cumberland. Sept of

May Geo Thomas

Per your Mch 10th  
1869

In reference to the recom-  
mendation for the release  
from imprisonment of  
Private John Connelley  
As H. B. Bostrop says the  
affidavit is not  
granted so

file

Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,

Chattanooga Tenn. 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Maj. Gen. S. H. Rippon

Comd. District of Nashville

General

A telegram was received yesterday signed by Theo. S. Thompson Capt. Commanding 1st Ky. Battery "Approved by order of Maj. Gen. Rippon signed J. R. Elkin Capt & A. D. C." asking and recommending that Private John Endersline first Kentucky Battery be released from imprisonment and ordered to report to his company for duty.

The Maj. Gen. Comd. directs me to say that the application is not granted, That it is useless to order the sentence of Court martial to be carried into effect if such an order is to be immediately rescinded.

Particularly when no reasons for rescinding are assigned as is the case in the application referred to.

Moreover it is not considered necessary to transmit such business by telegraph. The urgency of the case does not warrant a report to so expensive a mode of communication.

Yours Very Respectfully,  
J. W. Whipple  
A. D. C.

Vid. Id.

Nashville District.

Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> / 83.

I am satisfied that  
the person named in the  
indictment was under age when he  
committed the same, and was  
therefore irresponsible when he  
committed the same. No more than  
two thirds of his impecunious  
amount has been served  
out. I respectfully suggest  
he be discharged from the  
Prison, and in fact  
from the service.

Wm H. Brown  
127 J. C.



Mary Corderlin of the City of Louisville  
County of Jefferson and State of Kentucky

State on

oath that I am the widow of Joseph Corderlin deceased who died in Louisville Ky. on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1855, leaving me with five children all of whom are living; four of them are girls and the other is a boy, named Joseph Corderlin Jr, who is my only son, and was born on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1845. My said son Joseph as I understand has been confined in the military prison at New Orleans, Tenn, and is about being sent or probably has already been sent to Nashville Tenn, for punishment, he having as I am informed, been tried by a Court Martial on some charge, and found guilty and sentenced among other things to 9 months imprisonment at hard labor. Affiant further states, that her said son enlisted, against her approbation or consent, and against her request, when he was under age, viz on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1862, in Stone Battery and affiant believes in Company "H." He enlisted at Louisville Ky.

Mary Corderlin

Phil Tinsford Jr Clerk of the City Court of

Louisville do hereby certify that the foregoing was subscribed and sworn to before me by Mrs Mary Corderlin, in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the

of said Court. December 18<sup>th</sup> 63. Phil Tinsford Jr 4668,

The Citizens of Louisville, Ky are well  
acquainted with Mrs Mary Corderline and have  
read her above affidavit, and we believe all  
of her statements therein to be true, Some of  
them we know to be true.

Phil Thompson  
Mr. W. Schuster.  
Eugene W. H. H.  
Harry B. Hear  
G. H. Kice  
Smith Gregory  
Taylor & Smith  
Christ Timmer

163  
Cmgley, John  
Battya, Ky. L. Atty.  
Male | Male

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

See B. 15 Mo. Atty. Gen.

to which organization he belonged.

164  
Estes, John J

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Private

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10035239 | 2  |
| 2  | 10033367 | 3  |
| 3  | 10036244 | 4  |
| 4  | 10036406 | 5  |
| 5  | 10036528 | 6  |
| 6  | 10036655 | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Infy



E | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

John J. Estes

Pl., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

(Volts & recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 4. 1864, 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Louisville, Ky

Book mark:

Estes

E | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

John J. Ester  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Det. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Monticello, Ala.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
New Albany, Ind. since  
June 27th.

Book mark:

Ester

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John J. Ector

Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb. & April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John L. Ester

Dr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Paid in  
for 1000 per contract  
paid to him.

W. H. H. H.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John L. Estes  
Cor, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Court. Will Prison  
for 6 months, for sentence  
S.C.M.  
Rebman

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Handlin

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John J. Estes*  
*Priv*

1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1863.*

Last paid to *Jan 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *33*<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran transferred from*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Inf. S. F. C. 249<sup>th</sup> Co.*

*Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 64. Sentenced G. C.*

*M. S. C. No. 25 Hd 2, 184<sup>th</sup>*

*Ad. June 16<sup>th</sup> 65 to Fort Hovens*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lyles*

MAY 22

10036655

018910

Book mark: pay from  
June 16 "63 to Sept 16 "63.  
Originally Enlisted Camp  
Dick Robinson Ky.

Estes -

John -

, Co. ,

Rgt. Ky. Lt. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Charge and Specifications

John J. Ester  
1st Batty. Ky. Lt. Arty.

Charges and Specifications against Private John  
J. Bates 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Artillery

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> ----- Mutinous Conduct

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> ----- In this that he the said  
Private John J. Bates 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Artillery, did  
interfere with Corp<sup>t</sup> William Harvey of said Batty,  
when the said Corp<sup>t</sup> Harvey was in the execution of  
his office and obeying the orders of his Superior Of-  
ficer and did by thus interfering prevent the said  
Corp<sup>t</sup> Harvey from executing the orders of his Super-  
ior Officer. This in the Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty  
Kentucky Lt Arty near Nashville Tenn on or about  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup> ----- Disobedience of orders

Specification ----- In this that he the said  
Private John J. Bates 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Arty when or-  
dered by his Superior Officer Enl Lt Fredk R Sanger  
of said Batty to go to his Quarters, did not obey  
said order. This in the Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky  
Lt Arty near Nashville Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
day of May 1865.

Witnesses

Lt Fredk R Sanger  
Sgt Samuel A. Lytle  
" John W. Hall  
Corp<sup>t</sup> Wm Harvey

Capt Ky Lt Arty  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Batty

John Ester

Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

---

Entered Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> '65

Hq. Gen. U. S. Army General Hospital,  
New Albany Ind. Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

I have to inform you that John Estlin  
Co. ...., 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ky. Battery - Volunteers,  
has been paid in this hospital by Major  
Paymaster W. S. Army, for the months of  
186, and that he has drawn  
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on  
your Company Rolls, as he has NO DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL SACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, PES. | BOOTS, CAV. | BOOTES, PES. | STOCKINGS | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|----------|
|             |               | 1               |                    | 1         |                 |               |             |              | 1         |             |          |

Very respectfully,  
Your obedient servant.

Thos. W. Fryer  
" " Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. ....,  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ky. Battery Volunteers.

165  
Evans. Joseph A  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10035238 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033366 | ■ |
| 3  | 10036243 | ■ |
| 4  | 10036405 | ■ |
| 5  | 10036527 | ■ |
| 6  | 10036654 | ■ |
| 7  |          | ■ |
| 8  |          | ■ |
| 9  |          | ■ |
| 10 |          | ■ |
| 11 |          | ■ |
| 12 |          | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |

Book Mark:

See also 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg Infy

E | Indpt. Battery 2 | Ky.

Joseph A Evans  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y 2, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vols. & recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9. Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

2 | Indpt. Battery 12 | **Ky.**

John H. Jones

Capt., Indpt. Batt'y 12, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vols. & (discharge))  
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Station Huntsville, Ala.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frederick E. Bond  
1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Return

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature



E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Joseph A. Evans

Co., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Conf. Mil. District  
Richville Tenn. per General  
Paul St. L.  
Evans

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Joseph F. Evans  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Conf. Det. Prison  
Richville, Tenn. for sentence  
E. Evans

Return

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chandler  
Capt.

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Joseph A. Evans  
Privt

1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov 13, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 8 <sup>35</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 <sub>100</sub>; due \$ 290 <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Veterans transfered from

3<sup>rd</sup> Ky. Inf. A. 30. 24926

Sept 9<sup>th</sup> 64. Sentenced by C.M.

G.O. no. 17 H. 215 4 A. 1 June 3.

63 to be confined for 6 months (over)

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chapman

Copied

MAY 22

10036654

018910

Remarks: forfeit all  
pay during imprisonment  
Released per G.O. No. 26  
Mil Div Trans Nashville  
Tenn Sept 14 "63 - Due U.S.  
transp'n from New Or-  
leans La to Louisville Ky  
\$10  $\frac{67}{100}$

Originally Exhibited Camp  
Dick Robinson, Ky.

Evans - Joseph A.

P, Co.

Regt. Lt. Art.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2

HEAD QUARTERS, FOURTH ARMY CORPS,  
NASHVILLE, TENN., June 23, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 17. }

I...Before a General Court Martial which convened at Headquarters, 4th Army Corps, at Nashville, Tenn., May 26th, 1865, pursuant to Special Orders No. 103, dated Headquarters, 4th Army Corps, Nashville, Tenn., May 24th, 1865, and of which Brigadier-General L. P. BRADLEY, U. S. V., is President, was arraigned and tried—

I...Private JOSEPH A. EVANS, 1st Battery Kentucky Light Artillery.  
CHARGE—Mutiny.

SPECIFICATION—"In this; that the said Private JOSEPH A. EVANS, 1st Battery Ky Light Artillery, did endeavor to excite and induce the enlisted men of the said Battery, to untie or cut foot, and release certain enlisted men of the said Battery, who had been tied up by orders from proper authority, and did run towards said men, who were tied up, brandishing a club, yelling and calling out, "Come on! come on!" This in the Camp of 1st Battery Kentucky Light Artillery, near Nashville, Tenn., on or about the 22d day of May, 1865."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded as follows:

To the Specification, "Guilty."

To the Charge, "Guilty."

FINDINGS.

The court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the Specification, "Guilty."

Of the Charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE.

And the court does therefore sentence him, to be confined at hard labor for six calendar months, in such military prison as the General Commanding the Corps, may direct, and to forfeit all pay during his imprisonment.

II...The proceedings, findings and sentence are approved. The prisoner will be sent to the Provost Marshal, Department of the Cumberland, for confinement, in the Military Prison, at Nashville, Tenn., and the stoppage of pay carried into effect by the Commanding Officer of his Battery.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL D. S. STANLEY:

WM. H. SINCLAIR,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL

Filed 11-21-93  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Change and Specifications  
Joseph A. Evans  
1st Batty. Ky. Lt. Arty

---

Charges and Specifications Against Private Joseph A. Evans  
1<sup>st</sup> Battery Kentucky Light Artillery.

Charge.....Mutiny

Specification.....In this that he the said Private Joseph A. Evans 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Artly, did endeavor to excite and induce the enlisted men of the said Batty to mutiny or quit loose, and release certain enlisted men of the said Batty who had been tied up by orders from proper authority, and did run towards said men who were tied up by ~~orders from proper authority~~ ~~orders from proper authority~~ brandis a club, yelling, and calling, "Come on; Come on; This is the camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Artillery near Ashville Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

(Witness

Lieut Frank D. Sawyer }  
Sgt John W. Hall }  
Corpl John S. Leach }

Capt Ky Lt Artly  
Comd<sup>g</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Batty



# Office Assistant Quartermaster.

In charge of Water Transportation.

Corner of Common and Front Street.

New Orleans, Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir,

I have the honor to notify you  
hereby that in compliance with General  
Order No. 41, War Department, Adjutant  
General's Office, Washington, April  
28/62, transportation has been furnished  
J. A. Evans, Private  
Co 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Batty - Regt, on sick leave  
from New Orleans, La. to Cairo Ill  
at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept.  
of Four Dollars and 72  
cents, which amount should be stopped against  
said soldiers' pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

G. A. NORTON,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Per, *Wm. H. Brown*

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and A. A. Q. M.

J. Adj't Genl State of  
Kentucky

# Office Assistant Quartermaster.

In charge of Water Transportation.

Corner of Common and Front Streets.

New Orleans, Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir.

I have the honor to notify you  
hereby that in compliance with General  
Orders No. 44, War Department Adjutant  
General's Office, Washington, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1862, transportation has been furnished  
from New Orleans for water  
for Co 1<sup>st</sup> Ky Batts 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry  
from New Orleans, La. to Cairo, Ill.  
at a cost to the U. S. Quartermaster's Dept.  
of Four Dollars and 72  
cents, which amount should be stopped against  
said soldiers' pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient Servant, E. J. Allen

G. A. NORTON,

Capt. & A. Q. M.

Per, *Alley*

1st Lieut and A. A. Q. M.

Adj. Gen. Office  
New Orleans

The file of the Provost Marshal's Office with the receipt of the Provost Marshal's Office is found in the file of the Provost Marshal's Office.

✓ 166  
Everett, William

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033797 | • |
| 2  | 10033901 | • |
| 3  | 10034013 | • |
| 4  | 10034120 | • |
| 5  | 10034232 | • |
| 6  | 10034363 | • |
| 7  | 10034477 | • |
| 8  | 10034767 | • |
| 9  | 10036758 | • |
| 10 |          | • |
| 11 |          | • |
| 12 |          | • |
| 13 |          | • |
| 14 |          | • |
| 15 |          | • |
| 16 |          | • |
| 17 |          | • |
| 18 |          | • |
| 19 |          | • |
| 20 |          | • |
| 21 |          | • |
| 22 |          | • |
| 23 |          | • |
| 24 |          | • |
| 25 |          | • |

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Everett

Engr., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Maldrough Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Hausel

E

Indpt. Batt'y A:

Ky.

William Everett

Priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Howell

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Everett

Engr, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Russell

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Everett

Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stationed

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Cancel

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Everett

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 1, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright



E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Everett

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

N. S. H. M. - 1/2

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Everett

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital  
at Hamburg Landing  
June 20, 1862 to await  
his discharge.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

E

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William Everett  
Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged by  
reason of Disability  
by order of Gen'l  
Buell July 2, 1862

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

E

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William Everett

Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>never</sup> settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 73 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability at

Louisville Ky July 2/62 O. O. of Gen Buell.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Tyler

Emmett -

William

P

, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Ky. Lt. Art.  
Regt

1 Enclosure.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 6. 5443

In the case of

William H. H. H.

of the 1st Regt of Cavalry

1st Regt of Cavalry

Approved

James M. Smith

Aug 11/62

Disch. sent him to

Sept 1/62

COMPARED WITH  
AND CERTIFIED BY

WILLIAM

En on Disability Roll  
2173.

Received by the  
of the discharge  
of the discharge

By command of

Wm. H. H.

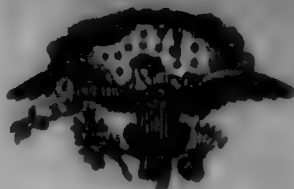
A. J. Smith

A. J. Smith

2173.

*Approved  
J. S. Stumacher  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.  
Caldwell 857 Regt.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



*Approved  
J. Murray  
Surgeon Major*

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*William Everett* of Captain *David C. Stone*  
*Light Battery* Company, (*W*) of the *1st Kentucky* Regiment of United States  
*Artillery* was enlisted by *Capt. David C. Stone* of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Camp Grant to Indiana*  
 on the *1st* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Illinois* in the State of *Kentucky* is *fifty*  
 years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 220, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

*Gloucester Pla.*  
*June 18th 1862*

*H. B. Stone Capt*  
 Commanding *Battery*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm Everett* of  
 Captain *D. C. Stone's* *Battery* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of *(Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 220, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) his having rheumatism*  
*& from old age*

*Approved  
R. B. Johnson  
Brig. Gen.  
1st Brigade  
2d Div.*

Discharged, this

*2nd*

day of

*July*

1862, at

*Surgeon. Battery*

*Huntersville*

*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Gloucester* County—*North* State—*Ohio*  
*(Hunt. House) 1st Regt. Ill. Cav. 1st 6th Division*

167  
Gaha, Patrick

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 33800 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 33904 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 34016 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 34123 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 34235 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 34366 | ■ |
| 7  | 100 34480 | ■ |
| 8  | 100 34597 | ■ |
| 9  | 100 34706 | ■ |
| 10 | 100 34826 | ■ |
| 11 | 100 34933 | ■ |
| 12 | 100 35054 | ■ |
| 13 | 100 35138 | ■ |
| 14 | 100 35263 | ■ |
| 15 | 100 36761 | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |

Rank Mark:

See also



*F*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Patrick Faha*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Mulholland Hill, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 5*, 1861.

Where *Camp Lee Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Faha*

*Priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Kaneel*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Faha*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Traced*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Faha*

*Pris*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *7a! - Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Francis*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Faha*

*John* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from* Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Faha*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Tulea*

*sub* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

*F*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Patrick Falia*

*for*, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. S. H. Smith*



*H*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Paha*

*not*

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Wm Sayre*

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Paha*

*pr* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(268)

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

*2*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Paha*

*Pvt*

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. W. Sayre*

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Patrick Jaha*

*Pvt*

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

(8-3)

*W. Sayre*

Captain

*C. F.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Catrick F. F. H.*

*Plt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. R. Brandon*

*F* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Patrick Laha*

*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lieut. in order of Gen. Rosecrans April 8/63 on Surgeons Certificate of disability*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. J. Brandon*

*Sp*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Patrick Fraha*  
Prot, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky Nov 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

*never*  
Last settled *settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67* *61* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd for disability*  
*at Murfreesboro Tenn Apr 18,*  
*t 3 by order of Genl Rer-*  
*range*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

*Lahay - Patrick*

*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't *Ky. Lt. Art.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....

Burial Records .....

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....

C. M. Charges .....

Descriptive Lists .....

Discharge Certificates .....

Enlistment Papers .....

Final Statements .....

Furloughs or L. of A. ....

Med. Certificates .....

Med. Dec. Lists .....

Orders .....

Pria. of War Record .....

Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....

Casualty Sheet .....

Confinement .....

Contracts .....

Death or Effects .....

Desertion .....

Discharge from Hosp'l .....

Discharge from Service .....

Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....

Med. Examination .....

Misc. Information .....

Pay or Clothing .....

Personal Reports .....

Rank .....

Transfer to Hosp'l .....

Transfer to V. R. C. ....

Transportation .....





# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Patrick Fahay, a Private* of *Captain the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery*  
*Stonewall* Company, ( ) of the *1<sup>st</sup> of Artillery* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Lieut. R. Stone* of

the *1<sup>st</sup> Battery* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Camp Joe Holt, Indiana*  
 on the *fifteenth* day of *August* 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Galway* in the State of *Ireland* is *Thirty-Six*  
 years of age. *Six* feet *Five* inches high. *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes.  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 225, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Patrick Fahay has been on the sick report unfit for duty since January 1<sup>st</sup> 1863. He was brought on the sick report from duty since Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, and has done but little duty since he was taken in the battery, and in my opinion never was physically qualified for to perform the duties of a soldier.*

STATION *Murfreesboro Tenn*  
 DATE: *April 18<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Chas S Thomason 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Battery Artillery*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Patrick Fahay* of  
 Captain *Stone* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1203, p. 224, and directions on Form 13, p. 225, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Chronic Bronchitis*  
*complicated with Chronic Laryngitis. The patient*  
*is much emaciated and in my opinion will never*  
*be able to perform the duties of a soldier.*  
*From the history of the case the disease must have existed*  
*to some extent before entering the service.*  
*Disability Total*

DISCHARGED, this

*18<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April*

1863, at

*Chas S Thomason 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*

Commanding the *1<sup>st</sup> Battery*  
*Artillery*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From *Louisville* County *Jefferson* State *Kentucky*

✓ *168*  
*Paller, Charles*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10032849 | 15 |
| 2  | 10032787 | 16 |
| 3  | 10033054 | 17 |
| 4  | 10034828 | 18 |
| 5  | 10034935 | 19 |
| 6  | 10035056 | 20 |
| 7  | 10035139 | 21 |
| 8  | 10035221 | 22 |
| 9  | 10035360 | 23 |
| 10 | 10036863 | 24 |
| 11 |          | 25 |
| 12 |          | 26 |
| 13 |          | 27 |
| 14 |          | 28 |
| 15 |          | 29 |
| 16 |          | 30 |
| 17 |          | 31 |
| 18 |          | 32 |
| 19 |          | 33 |
| 20 |          | 34 |
| 21 |          | 35 |
| 22 |          | 36 |
| 23 |          | 37 |
| 24 |          | 38 |
| 25 |          | 39 |
| 26 |          | 40 |
| 27 |          | 41 |
| 28 |          | 42 |
| 29 |          | 43 |
| 30 |          | 44 |

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

*I*Indpt. Battery *W*

Ky.

*Charles Miller*Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y *W*, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Louisville Ky Oct. 29, 1862.*Where born *Baden Germany*Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Oct. 28*, 1862Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *dark*; hair *light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid *\$15* <sup>for minor</sup> *\$100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*

14

Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Charles Faller

Co., Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 1st, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 28, 1862

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Roll taken

Book mark:

Paul R. ...

*27* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Charles Haller*

*Pri.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
*(Recruit)*  
of the organization named above,

*is dated Oct 29, 1862.*

Station *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*John A. ...*  
Coyd.

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Charles Faller*  
*Pvt* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *\* Property & Premium*  
*Paid in Louisville*  
*\$25. & \$4.*

*As shown on roll.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Desk mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W H Sayre*  
Capt.

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Charles Faller*

*Pvt*

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. M. Sayre*



*I.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Charles Faller*

*Pvt*

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. W. Wainwright*

(286)

Checked

C 2

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Charles Fuller

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

A. B. Brandon

C F

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Charles Fuller

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

*F* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Charles Fuller*  
*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Donohoe*  
*Hospital near Winchester*  
*June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* *Supplied from Muster-out Roll.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*G. H. Brandon*

*T*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Charles T. Waller*

*Priv.*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *previous* *settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53*<sup>74</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *died in Hospital at*

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

*June 7<sup>th</sup> 63.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Faller - Charles

P., Co.

Regt. Lt. Art.

of Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Miller desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am 24 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at London, Ky.  
the 10th day of March 1862

Witness:

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 26th. 1892

Kentucky Volunteers.

No.

4102

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Miller Do certify, That I am the  
father of John H. Miller that the  
child is 24 years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER of Kentucky Volunteers in the SERVICE OF THE  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

(Given at London, Ky.  
the 10th day of March

Witness.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Charles H. Miller born in Barren  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a free laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this Twenty day of October  
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I Charles H. Miller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Barren  
this 25 day of October 1862  
Barren John H. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles H. Miller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
blue eyes light hair fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# A.29, FINAL STATEMENT A.

Sept. 11, 1864  
or Nov 1865 -

Charles Follen, Private of the

1st Regt. Artillery, 1st Div.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Quil June 7, 1863.

NOTE 1.—That of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due, the arm, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the discharge of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is - entitled to his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each of these duplicate certificates, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so provided on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the checking account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the commanding officer of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of those master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for each pay, due, are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Security paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Surgeon, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED & RECORDED  
AND CORRECTED BY

ROLL

of 22 Nov 23/65

I certify, on honor, that Charles Haller Private of  
Captain Wm S. Thompson Company (1<sup>st</sup>) of the Batt Regiment of the Ky St Arts  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Baden, State  
of Germany, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Dark eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, for was mustered in service as a recruit, by Myself  
at Lexington Ky, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, to serve in the Batt Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Hospital  
Murphysboro Tenn June 7<sup>th</sup> /63

The said Charles Haller was last paid by Paymaster  
Max Walley to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty three 66 dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, Nothing dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lexington Ala, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Wm S Thompson

Capt Ky St Arts  
Commanding Company 1<sup>st</sup> Batt

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Charles Walter Tomlinson of the  
1st Regiment Cavalry N.Y. & Arty*

VOLUNTEERS.

*April June 7 1861.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment evidenced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of each of these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing furnished, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which his discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be the Soldier's voucher may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls. Soldier's account may pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement. These accounts for given the fact that the descriptive list is transmitted. These accounts for back pay, &c. presented by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Should paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll as well as the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the account cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier due to Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, to the Adjutant, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Charles Faller Private of  
Captain Thos S. Thompson's Company (1<sup>st</sup>) of the Batt Regiment of the Ky & Arly  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Bardey, State  
of Germany, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Dark eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
the original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 for was mustered in service as a recruit, by My Lieut  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Summit Ky, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862 to serve in the Batt Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in C Hospital  
Muskegon Tenn June 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

The said Charles Faller was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Welley to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Fifty three <sup>66</sup> 100 dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with Nothing TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has <sup>not</sup> been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, BUTLER, Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Summit Ky, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of March 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Thos S Thompson  
Capt Ky & Arly  
Commanding Company

1<sup>st</sup> Battery



1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Baltimore  
HOSPITAL RECORD

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

Chas. F. Walker

1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Baltimore

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Baltimore

Richmond

**NO. 2.**  
**RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred.   | <i>Charles Haller</i>                             |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .  | <i>Union Cemetery No 883 Massachusetts Avenue</i> |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .   | <i>Battery Hospital</i>                           |
| Regiment, rank, and company, . . .  | <i>Private of the 1st Reg. Battery</i>            |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | <i>not known</i>                                  |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, }<br>the residence of the widow) . . . } | <i>not married</i>                                |
| Cause of death . . . . . }  | <i>Dysentery</i>                                  |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   | <i>Twenty four</i>                                |
| Nativity . . . . .  | <i>German</i>                                     |
| Remarks and references . . . . . }  |   |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | <i>Died June 7th 1863</i>                         |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital]

To *Adjutant Genl. W. A. S.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. R. Owen, A. A.*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

✓ 169  
Tells, George

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033799 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033903 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034015 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034122 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034234 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034365 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034479 | ■ |
| 8  | 10034596 | ■ |
| 9  | 10034705 | ■ |
| 10 | 10034825 | ■ |
| 11 | 10034932 | ■ |
| 12 | 10035053 | ■ |
| 13 | 10035137 | ■ |
| 14 | 10035220 | ■ |
| 15 | 10035306 | ■ |
| 16 | 10035398 | ■ |
| 17 | 10035484 | ■ |
| 18 | 10035562 | ■ |
| 19 | 10035659 | ■ |
| 20 | 10035751 | ■ |
| 21 | 10035839 | ■ |
| 22 | 10035930 | ■ |
| 23 | 10036033 | ■ |
| 24 | 10036760 | ■ |
| 25 | 10033592 | ■ |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*F*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George Fells*

*Privt.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldore, Ky. Sept 7* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17* 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Israel*



*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Fells*

*Private* 1st Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*George Fells*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Fells*

*Privt*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hansel*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Fells*

*Privt*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Fells*

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Fella*

*priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. S. H. Wright*  
Capt.

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Fella*

*priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

F. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George Gells

pos. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Master Roll**

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright

*f*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George Fells*

*priv*, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*M. S. H. Wright*

71

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Fells  
prk Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.



*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Jells*  
*Pr* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capped

*I*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Fells*

*Priv*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(113)

*W. Sayre*  
Capt.

71

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

George Wells

Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

Checked

*F*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George Fells*  
*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*H. J. Brandon*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George C. Fells*  
*Pvt.*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

*Mar. Vap.*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. P. Brandon*

*F* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*George Wells*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*O.S. Handon*

C.F.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George Fells  
Priv.

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

A.S. Brandon

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Jells*

*Ct*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Leger*



*J* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*George J. Ellis*

*Cpt* 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Leiper*

*J* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*George J. ...*  
*1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\**  
Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y Feb*, 186*1*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*...*  
Capped.

*G* | Indpt. Batt'y A. |

| **Ky.**

*George J. Ellis*  
*1* Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

*George J. Ellis*  
Battery Muster Roll

for *May 7*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*P*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Telle*

*P. X.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Wells*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Paterson*

*A*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George Fells*

*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville, Ky., Sept 9/64 by reason of expiration of enlistment*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*(Harrison)*

*Th*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George Wells*

*Pvt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

*never*

Last settled *settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville Ky*  
*Sept 9/64 by reason of*  
*Expiration of term of*  
*service*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Tyler*

*Capt*

7 Indpt. Batt'y 4 Ky.

George Fells  
Sgt., Indpt. Batt'y 4, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 32 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Feb 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Mar 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864 drawn since \$ 37<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fells



170  
Field: Andrew F. M

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10036917 | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 3  |          | 2 |
| 4  |          | 2 |
| 5  |          | 2 |
| 6  |          | 2 |
| 7  |          | 2 |
| 8  |          | 2 |
| 9  |          | 2 |
| 10 |          | 2 |
| 11 |          | 2 |
| 12 |          | 2 |
| 13 |          | 2 |
| 14 |          | 2 |
| 15 |          | 2 |
| 16 |          | 2 |
| 17 |          | 2 |
| 18 |          | 2 |
| 19 |          | 2 |
| 20 |          | 2 |
| 21 |          | 2 |
| 22 |          | 2 |
| 23 |          | 2 |
| 24 |          | 2 |
| 25 |          | 2 |
| 26 |          | 2 |
| 27 |          | 2 |
| 28 |          | 2 |
| 29 |          | 2 |
| 30 |          | 2 |

Book Mark:

See also

*Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.*

*Andrew J. M. Field*  
*Privt.*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov-13, 1863:*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *not known*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *not known* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Permit granted*  
*from Gen'l Depot at*  
*Louisville*

*(Enrolled Sept 20/62 Louisville*  
*3 yrs. 7 mo 24 days in charge)*  
*Only Roll of Battery in which borne*  
\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

17  
*Fields, Jefferson L.*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private + Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 10033242

2 10033369

3 10036246

4 10036408

5 10036765

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also *3 Ky Infy*

*F* | Indpt. Battery *C* | **Ky.**

*Jefferson L. Fidler*  
*Priv.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(*Vols. & Licenses*)  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Station *Elkh River, Tenn*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Lexington*  
*ky.*

Book mark:

Indpt. Battery

Ky.

*John Smith*  
*Co. A*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, / Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Vets. & (Commiss))  
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Station *Huntsville, Ala.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must be noted -*  
*in file - must be*  
*corrected if it*

Book mark:

2<sup>d</sup>

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Jefferson W. Fields

Cor., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present & wounded  
at Ball's Bluff, Ind. since  
June 26<sup>th</sup>  
Peterman

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Shawler

57

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Jefferson C. Field*

*Co.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded June 19th at  
Cover at Jeffersonville. Ind  
Prisoner*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: *See index for mobility  
June 24th - side 500*

*Jefferson*

*J.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Jefferson L. Fields*  
Priv., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *nothing* *7* 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran. Discharged for disability June 24/63 at Jeffersonville. Ind by order Maj Gen Palmer Transf from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky Inf. S. C. 249 Sept 19/64*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



Field - Jefferson L

P, Co., Regt. Ky. Lt. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service 2

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the day, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h, h, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

For 1860 Regulations, Extra 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, epilepsy, alcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after a sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTOR.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them to the right medical detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge soldiers may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward, both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given by the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*William D. Field*

*Wm. D. Field Co.*

*Regt. 1st Regt. Art.*

*Boaia*

*Adjutant General's Office*

July 24, 1865,

*Duplicate sent the Adjutant General's Office*

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

1865

Received (A. G. Office) *11/15/5. 1865*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Depts of War*  
*Depts of Med. Dir.*  
*Depts of Key*  
*W. Sullivan*  
*Appointed*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

*Private Jefferson S. Field*, of Captain .....  
Company, (.....) of the ..... Regiment of the United States  
was enlisted by *Capt. Boston* ..... of  
the ..... Regiment of *Art.* at *London Tenn*  
on the *1st* day of *January*, 186*4*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in ..... in the State of .....  
years of age, ..... feet ..... inches high, ..... complexion, ..... eyes,  
..... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ..... During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty. *60* days.\*

STATION: *for Holt's Regt. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
DATE: *June 11/1866*  
*John R. M. Churg*  
Surgeon *1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
Commanding Company  
*Jefferson S. Field*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said .....  
of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Arthritis of Rt. Elbow joint, resulting*  
*from G.S. Wound rec'd in battle.*

*Degree of Disability 1/3*  
*John R. M. Churg*  
Surgeon *1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
*1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*

DISCHARGED, this *24* day of *June*, 186*5*, at *London Tenn*  
*U.S. Gen. Hosp. 1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
*John R. M. Churg*  
Surgeon *1st Regt. Ill. Cav.*  
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town *Griffiths* County *Garret* State *Tex.*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

*This was made on June 11, 1866*  
*the 1st day of June*

1 C. of D. reports Jefferson L. Fields, a Priv. Co - 1<sup>st</sup>  
Ky. Lt. Arty. disch<sup>d</sup>. June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865. at Jeffersonville Ind.  
Sept. 64. 3<sup>d</sup> Ky. Vols. in

Does this man belong to the 3<sup>d</sup> Infy, or 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. Arty?

Lt. D. D. } Mr. Ellersbark copy of the P.O. 249 - If this order does not  
June 11-77. } H.C.D. transfer him to the battery, then we have no record of  
transfer. Report from above does not transfer.  
Mr Douglas

. He belonged to the Art. Add your report please

Jeff. L. Childs  
Mustered out  
June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

For Holt U. S. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind.

July 8 1865.

I have the honor to inform ; on that

Company

1st Regiment

Cy Batty

was ~~thursday~~ discharged

from U. S. service on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

By Order of

Maj. Geo. Palmer

John E. Palmer

Surgeon U. S. V. In Charge

Commanding Officer Company

1st Regiment, Cy Batty

Fisher <sup>173</sup> George A

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Co A. 29 Ind. Wls Inf.*

*to which organization he belonged.*



1730  
Flood, Philip

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |              |   |
|----|--------------|---|
| 1  | 100 33 802   | " |
| 2  | 100 33 906   | " |
| 3  | 100 34 048   | " |
| 4  | 100 34 125   | " |
| 5  | 100 34 238   | " |
| 6  | 100 34 368   | " |
| 7  | 100 34 482   | " |
| 8  | 100 34 599   | " |
| 9  | 100 34 708   | " |
| 10 | 100 34 827   | " |
| 11 | 100 34 934   | " |
| 12 | 100 35 055   | " |
| 13 | 100 35 264   | " |
| 14 | 100 36 563   | " |
| 15 | 100-406-1866 | " |
| 16 |              | " |
| 17 |              | " |
| 18 |              | " |
| 19 |              | " |
| 20 |              | " |
| 21 |              | " |
| 22 |              | " |
| 23 |              | " |
| 24 |              | " |
| 25 |              | " |

**Book Mark.** 100-406-1866.

**See also**



*F*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Philip Flood*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill, Ky. Sept. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 9*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Hook*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*House*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Philip Flood*

*Co.* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*Gause*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Phillip Flood*

*Pair*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mid. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Kane*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Phillips*

*Pr.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Disck in  
a mile ill. for  
Sent to Surgeon  
Inspector from  
Camp. Given for  
Nov. 20, 1861*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Kennel*

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Phillip Flood*

*Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Genl  
Hospital at Louisville,  
Ky. Nov. 5, 1861, from  
Camp Nevin, Ky.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Phillip Flood*

*Indpt. LA. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sent to genl  
Hospital Louisville,  
Nov. 5, 1861, from Camp  
Nevin, Ky.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*M. L. H. Wright*

*F* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Phillip Glond*

*priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to Louisville Hospital Nov. 5, 1861 from Camp Mevin, Ky*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*M. S. H. Wright*

4

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Phillip Floss

for, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for August, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. H. Wright



*Co* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Phillip Blood*

*Det* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Phillip Flood*  
*Pvt*

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W H Sayre*  
Capped.

*I*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Phillip Blood*

*Pvt*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. Sayre*

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Phillip Flood*

*Pvt*

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W W Sayre*

(38)

Captain.

*F* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Phillip Flood*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 weeks in order*

*on leave*

*March 11 to 12*

*Certificate of disability*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: *May 1863*

*See it to use of*

*J. S. Brandon*

*Sp*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Philip F. Flood*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 2.

Clothing account:

*never*  
Last settled ~~settled~~ *settled* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *41* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability  
at Murfreesboro Tenn. Feb 4  
63 under Gen. Rousseau's*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *2000-406-1866*

*Tyler*

MAY 22

10036763

418914

Book Mark: Ventral  
Hernia Contracted since  
Enlistment.  
Discharged March 3<sup>rd</sup> 63.

F. 1 Battery Ky.

Philip Hood.

, Col. Battery Reg't Ky. Lt. Col.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: No - 406 - 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. February 2<sup>d</sup>. 1867.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Final Discharge March 3 1863



*Flood - Phillip*

*C. Co. A.*

*Ky. Lt. Art.*

Enclosures

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Roll Cards                   | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

*2) ECU*  
*406-106*

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., *Feb 7*, 1863.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's

Certificate of Disability *March 3 1863*

and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of

Disability upon which he was discharged.

*Amos B. Beck*  
 Assistant Adjutant General

*The within man  
 present time was  
 June 12 1861*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*Philip A. Wood*  
*Private of Battery 1st*  
*1st Regt of Ky. Artillery*

Adjutant General's Office.

*Chas. H. 1863*

Discharge from the Division Office

in on *Connelly-Role*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND C. RECEIVED BY

Received (A. G. Office)

*Beck 3*

*Approved & respectfully  
 signed  
 J. C. Fackelman  
 Adj. Genl. 3rd Div. 1st*

*Approved  
 Brig. General Comdr  
 1st Div. 1st Army Corps*

*Old 20 Sept of Cumberland  
 Memphis Tenn  
 Feb 26/63*

*To be discharged  
 by Command of  
 May Gen 1863*

*General*

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

Approved *James J. Herold*  
*Surgeon Director*  
*Medical Divis.*  
*Army Corps*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Phillip Flood, a Private* of Captain *D.C. Stone's*  
*Light Battery Company, (A)* of the *1st Ky Vol* Regiment of United States  
*Artillery* was enlisted by *Captain Davis B. Stone* of  
the *1st Ky Vol* Regiment of *Artillery* at *Camp Joe Holt*  
on the *twelfth (12)* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Larwin County* in the State of *Ireland* is *Thirty-one*  
years of age, *5* foot *3* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Cooper*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 305, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The above named "private" was a sound man when enlisted and his present disability occurred while he was doing duty as an Artilleryman. No cause are known to me.

STATION: *Memphis Tenn*  
DATE: *July 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*D. C. Stone Capt*  
*Commanding Battery*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Phillip Flood, a private* of  
*Captain D.C. Stone's 1st Ky. Battery* company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(Here consult par. 1260, p. 294 and directions on Form 12, p. 305, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *Ventral Hernia*. This  
*Hernia* is in the region of the epigastrium, and disables him  
to such an extent, as in my opinion to prevent him from  
labor to earn his subsistence. There were no signs of the  
present disability when he enlisted *Dr. Owen, A. A. Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
*(Surgeon, Stone's Ky. Battery)*

DISCHARGED, this *Thirteenth* day of *March* 186*3*, at *Memphis, Tenn.*  
*(see outside)* *Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Louisville* County—*Jefferson* State—*Kentucky*

*Approved*  
*James J. Herold*  
*Surgeon Director*  
*Medical Divis.*  
*Army Corps*

174  
*Floyd Joseph R*

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10032795 | 25 |
| 2  | 10036976 | 27 |
| 3  |          | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7

Indpt. Battery A Ky.

Joseph R. Floyd

Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Jan 30, 1869.

Muster-in to date Jan 28, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 28, 1869.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next home on M. O. Roll

Book mark:

Paul K...

*J*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Joseph R. Floyd*  
*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *not known*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *(not known)*, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *(not known)* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Discharged*  
*from Genl Depot*  
*at Louisville*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*  
Capt.



✓ *175*  
Ford, David

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 34237 | 2 |
| 2  | 100 34431 | 2 |
| 3  | 100 36837 | 2 |
| 4  |           | 2 |
| 5  |           | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |
| 20 |           | 2 |
| 21 |           | 2 |
| 22 |           | 2 |
| 23 |           | 2 |
| 24 |           | 2 |
| 25 |           | 2 |

✓ Book Mark:

See also *2 Ky. Cav.*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*David Ford*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*C. C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky. Cav. Col. Board*  
*Feb. 10, 1862 at Camp Wood.*  
*Pay due from 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan. '62.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. M. M. M.*



4

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

David Ford

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & apri, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
C. C. 2nd Ky. Cav. Regt.  
Board. 4 et. 10, '62.

Deserted apri 19 '62, from  
Camp Shiloh.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

*25*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*David Ford*

*Rank*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Jan 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *J*, 186 .

Last paid to *Wm & Co*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 13* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Trans. from 2<sup>d</sup> Ky*  
*Car. Feb 10 '62 by order of*  
*Genl. Bull. Transf. to*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Ky Car June 13 '63 by*  
*order Genl. Rousseau*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

*Y* 176  
Ford John R.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033801 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033905 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034017 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034124 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034236 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034367 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034481 | ■ |
| 8  | 10034598 | ■ |
| 9  | 10034707 | ■ |
| 10 | 10034787 | ■ |
| 11 | 10034907 | ■ |
| 12 | 10035027 | ■ |
| 13 | 10035111 | ■ |
| 14 | 10035193 | ■ |
| 15 | 10035280 | ■ |
| 16 | 10035399 | ■ |
| 17 | 10035485 | ■ |
| 18 | 10035563 | ■ |
| 19 | 10035660 | ■ |
| 20 | 10035752 | ■ |
| 21 | 10035840 | ■ |
| 22 | 10035931 | ■ |
| 23 | 10036034 | ■ |
| 24 | 10036262 | ■ |
| 25 | 10036593 | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

*F*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John R. Ford*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Walthough Holt Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 29, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 1861.

Where *Camp Walthough Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*House*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John B. Ford*

Priv. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. H. H.*

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R. Ford*

*Priv*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Conrad*  
(346) Copyright

7

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John R. Ford

Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

John R. Ford

7

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John R. Ford

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. A. Miller



*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R. Ford*

*for* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Apl.*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. J. A. Wright*

F | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John R. Ford

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Wright  
Capt.

8

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Solomon R. Ford

ser., Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. S. H. Wright

*Jr*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R. Hood*  
*Prk*

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug., 1862.*

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. W. Sayre*  
Capt.

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R. Ford*

*Capt* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Oct 24, 1862*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*W. W. Sayre*

2

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John R. Ford

Cpl, LA. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Private Oct. 24, 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

*Jr*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R. Ford*

*Capt*, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W M Sayre*

*A*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John P. Ford*

*Capt.*; 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*G. S. Shannon*



*F* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*John R. Ford*  
*Capt.*; 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. B. Brandon*

*F* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*John R. Ford*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*G. E. Brandon*

(4)

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John C. Ford  
Co. 1, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

A. S. Brandon

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R. Ford*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*2* Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John R. Ford*  
*Ct*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. ...*  
Capped

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R. Ford*  
1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Account*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. R.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R. Ford*

*Pt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Page*

*21*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R Ford*

*Co. 1*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*(Atkinson)*



*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R Ford*

*Co.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John R Ford*

*Co.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville Ky Sept 9/64 by reason of expiration of enlistment*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*(Patterson)*

7

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

John R. Ford

Capt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., Sep. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep. 9, 1864.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1861.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 52 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

*J.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John K. Ford*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on *Batt'y Muster-out Roll*, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

186 .

*Apr 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

*never*  
Last settled *at Hdq*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31 35* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville Ky. Sept 19/64 by reason of Expiration of term of Service*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Tyler*

✓ 9177  
Cox, Francis M

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |   |
|----|-------------|---|
| 1  | 10033241    | # |
| 2  | 10033368    | # |
| 3  | 10036245    | # |
| 4  | 10036407    | # |
| 5  | 10036529    | # |
| 6  | 10036657    | # |
| 7  | 10033536    | # |
| 8  | 3867-0-1881 | # |
| 9  |             | # |
| 10 |             | # |
| 11 |             | # |
| 12 |             | # |
| 13 |             | # |
| 14 |             | # |
| 15 |             | # |
| 16 |             | # |
| 17 |             | # |
| 18 |             | # |
| 19 |             | # |
| 20 |             | # |
| 21 |             | # |
| 22 |             | # |
| 23 |             | # |
| 24 |             | # |
| 25 |             | # |

Book Mark: 3867-0-1881

See also 3. Ky. Infy.

F Indpt. Battery 16 Ky.

Francis M. Fox  
Cpt., Indpt. Batt'y 16, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.  
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9, Dec. 1864.

Station 1st Regt. Cavalry

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sick at Nashville Tenn

Book mark: 3867-2-1881

For a

Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Francis M. Fox*

*Ck*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Vets. & recruits)*

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 4. Feb.*, 186*0*.

Station *Smithville, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present at Smithville, Mo. since Sept. 1860*

Book mark:

87

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Francis A. Fox

Cor., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Cook &  
Alban Ind. since  
Oct. 24. 65.  
Return

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Francis H. Fox

Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present both times  
Oct. 27 & Nov. 11, 1865  
H. H. Fox

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

Indpt. Batt'y A. Ky.

Francis A. Fox

Cor., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I haven't been since  
Sept. 4. Now at Louisville  
Ky.  
1 man

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Sf*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Francis M. J. of*

*Prot*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Nov 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *54 77* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Veteran transferred from 3<sup>rd</sup> Ky.  
Inf. & Co. 249<sup>th</sup> Co. Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 64  
Spent week in Louisville  
since Co 124<sup>th</sup> 64: (0 0 0)*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. J. L.*

MAY 22

10036657

018910

Remarks: Originally  
Enlisted at Camp Dick  
Robinson Ky. Clothing  
last settled Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 63  
Am't drawn \$36.57. Nothing  
known of his next while  
absent. No dischg fur-  
nished at muster out  
of Ratty.

107

Indpt. Battery, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky.

Francis M. Fox

Indpt. Battery, 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. L Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mar. 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 13, 1863.

Last paid to

April 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00; due \$ 190 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Jefferson.

Kept at Jeffersonville, Ind. at

Muster-out of Battery 1<sup>st</sup> Ky. L Art'y.

Originally enlisted at Campbell  
(over)

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

MAY 22

10033536

018910

Robinson, Ky. Discharged in  
accordance with Circular  
from A.S.C. of June 29/65.  
Mustered out to date from Nov.  
15/65, date of muster out of  
Battery.

H Bally A L.A. Ky

Francis M Fox

Bally, A Reg Ky L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3167-6-1881

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1881.

Mustered out at Louis-  
ville Ky. Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1865; to  
take effect from Nov 15<sup>th</sup>  
1865; date of Co. Muster out,  
in accordance with letter  
from A. G. O. of June 29<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

FE

Approved

Ky. Lt. Art.

Fox, Francis M.

P. Co. A

1

Reg't

Ny L.A.

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Descriptions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



page 1. Recd 17 Mar 1  
Hospital Number 15483

Name Francis H. Fox

Age 27 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Single

Residence Rush Co Ky

Post Office address of } Rush Co Ky  
wife or nearest relative } Lancy Fox

Rush Co Ky Regiment 1 Ky Artillery

When admitted August 19<sup>th</sup> 65

From what source Genl. Schell Ind

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly what and  
character of wound or injury)

Int Fever 1904

Jefferson G. H.  
Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Name of missile or weapon

# TREATMENT.

(NOTE: IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

---

## RESULT AND DATE.

Chambers Fred. to Dining  
Hall Oct. 26-1865

Wounded out Nov. 20. 65.

Defferman General Bank.  
Deffermanville, Ind.  
Nov. 10, 1885.

Goldsmith, Mr.  
New York, N.Y.  
In care.

Transmit please. List  
of Private Francis M.  
Box, 1st Ky. art. 1, 1885  
may be mastered out  
of series.

Ed. C. Smith, Mr.  
C. C. Smith, Mr.  
E. C. Smith, Mr.  
E. C. Smith, Mr.  
E. C. Smith, Mr.

H. S. Keefe  
H. S. Keefe  
H. S. Keefe  
H. S. Keefe  
H. S. Keefe

Jefferson N. S. A. General Hospital,  
Jeffersonville Ind. November 13, 1861.

Colonel:

I have the honor herewith to transmit  
descriptive list of

Private Francis M. Fox,  
1st Batt. Ky. Lt. Art. Coes.

who is entitled to be mustered out of service, his  
regiment having been mustered out.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,  
M. J. Goldsmith

Burgess N. S. A. Coes.,  
In charge.

Col. W. H. Tidell, N. S. A.,  
Chf. Mat. Officer  
Louisville

Dear Med. Dir.  
D. S.

Assistant Quartermaster's Office,  
Railroad Transportation Department.

Louisville, Ky., Jan 3 1865

Sir:

I have the honor of notifying you that I have furnished  
Francis M Fox "A" Company,  
1 Regiment Ky Arty with transportation  
from this city to Lebanon Ky Cost \$135  
to be deducted from his pay.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

J. L. Smith

Capt. and A. Q. M.

To the District Paymaster.

Fort Holt U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind.,

Forty 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

SIR:

I have to inform you that *of M. Fox*  
of your Company, received Transportation, while on furlough, from this Hospital, to the  
amount of \$ *1.85* which you will cause to be charged on your Company Books.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant.

H. P. STEARNS,

Surg. U. S. V. In Charge.

*H. G. Whittier*  
A. A. Surg. & Ex., Officer.

*A* Commanding Officer,

Co. *1*

Regiment *12*

*Batt*  
Vol. Inf.,

Lieutenant  
O. F. Hawley  
A.A.D.M.

Reports Clothing issued to  
Francis W. Hoy Perrate  
Oct 10th 1864

Francis W. Hoy Perrate  
Oct. 10th 1864  
Entered Feb. 26th 1865

OFFICE A. A. Q. M.,

Lamoville Ky., Oct-10 1864

To the Commanding Officer of

1 Reg. Batt.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that Francis M Fox of your company has obtained the following articles of clothing, which you are required to charge on his Descriptive List as having been drawn from me, viz:

| Prices    | 1.65  | .50   | 2.50           | 3.50           | 7.00         | 7.50              | 8.75              | 5.30     | 3.12     | 1.50    | .80      | 2.00    | 1.40    | .32       | 3.25      | 2.75     | 1.85      | .33         | .41       | .11                |  |  |
|-----------|-------|-------|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|--|--|
| Articles. | Hats. | Caps. | Inf. Trowsers. | Car. Trowsers. | Frock Coats. | Great Coats. Inf. | Great Coats. Car. | Jackets. | Blouses. | Shirts. | Drawers. | Bosoms. | Bosoms. | Sockings. | Blankets. | Pos-bos. | Knapacks. | Haversacks. | Canteens. | Great Coat Straps. |  |  |
| Number.   |       |       | 1              |                |              | 1                 |                   | 1        | 2        | 2       | 1        |         |         | 2         |           |          | 1         |             |           |                    |  |  |

Very Respectfully, your obed't serv't.,

J. F. Harrelly

Lieut. 28th Ky., & A. A. Quartermaster.



W. G. Whitwell  
Aut Aug 1860

Robert Whittington  
A. Smith, Jan 1860

Entered Feb 26 1865

Jan 7 1865

Francis W. Fox

2/10

Sartwell

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Jeffersonville Ind Jan<sup>y</sup>

1863.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Francis M Fox Pri  
Co. A, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Ky Battery Volunteers,  
~~has been paid in this Hospital by Major~~  
~~Paymaster U. S. Army for the month of~~  
Dec 13/64, 186, and that he has drawn  
the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your  
Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

| FORAGE CAP. | UNIFORM COAT. | UNIFORM JACKET. | FLANNEL BACK COAT. | TROUSERS. | FLANNEL SHIRTS. | DRAWERS, PES. | BOOTS, CAY. | BOOTES, PES. | STOCKINGS. | GREAT COAT. | BLANKETS. |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------|
|             |               |                 |                    | /         |                 |               |             |              | /          |             |           |
|             |               |                 |                    | haul      |                 |               |             |              |            |             |           |

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

H. S. Whittall

Surgeon in Charge.

Commanding Officer Co. A,

1<sup>st</sup> Regiment

Ky Battery Vol. A. A. Surg. U. S. A.  
Ex Officer

Hospital Number

Name

Age 34

Sex

Fox Francis M

Bed 12

Married or Single

Single

Residence

James Russell

Last Office address of wife  
or nearest relation

By Mother Nancy

Rank

1st

Co. A Engineers 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U.S. Artillery

When admitted

Oct 22/64

From what source

Camp Brown

Diagnosis: (in vertical cases state extent, seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Anchylous Knight of Joint

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

No. 3 G. H.  
Nashville, Tenn.

## TREATMENT.

NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.

RESULT and DATE.

*No Guard Duty  
Oct 24/64*

178  
Trautenberg, Charles A.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Trautenberg, Charles

+G' 179  
Trannenberg, Charles A

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 32550 | 2 |
| 2  | 100 32784 | 2 |
| 3  | 100 33048 | 2 |
| 4  | 100 36718 | 2 |
| 5  |           | 2 |
| 6  |           | 2 |
| 7  |           | 2 |
| 8  |           | 2 |
| 9  |           | 2 |
| 10 |           | 2 |
| 11 |           | 2 |
| 12 |           | 2 |
| 13 |           | 2 |
| 14 |           | 2 |
| 15 |           | 2 |
| 16 |           | 2 |
| 17 |           | 2 |
| 18 |           | 2 |
| 19 |           | 2 |
| 20 |           | 2 |
| 21 |           | 2 |
| 22 |           | 2 |
| 23 |           | 2 |
| 24 |           | 2 |
| 25 |           | 2 |

V Book Mark:

See also

*F*

Indpt. Battery *D*

Ky.

*Charles Frankfurter.*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for Indpt. Batt'y *C*, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky Oct 28, 1862.*

Where born *Germany, Germany*

Age *20* years; occupation *Fire Smith*

When enlisted *1st*, 1862

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid *\$25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*

4

Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Charles F. Funderburk

Capt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 30 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Oct 12, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 12, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1862

Where Louisville Ky.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Full term

Book mark:

Funderburk



*A* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Charles A. Humberger*

*Priv.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, *1* **Ky.** L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*(Recruit)*

of the organization named above,

*dated Oct 29*, 186*2*

Station *Louisville Ky.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Curtis*

Sh

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Charles A. Trannenberg  
Privt., 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Not known, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled known 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ known 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd & Mustered  
from Genl Regt at  
Louisville.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tyler  
Capt.

Trammenger Chas A.  
Indpt Batty A Regl *Thy L. Arty*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles F. Frank desiring  
to ENLIST in the Kentucky Volunteers' Service of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
OR DURING THE WAR, Do declare, That I am thirty years and no  
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(Given at Franklin, Kentucky  
the eight day of October 1892.)

Witness:

John H. Frank  
John H. Frank

Received from Second Auditor Aug. 26th. 1892

Kentucky Volunteers.

By John H. Frank  
No. 104  
Rank Private  
Regt 54  
Mo 2

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John H. Frank Do certify, That I am the  
father of Charles F. Frank that the  
said Charles F. Frank is thirty years of age; and I  
do hereby certify give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier of Kentucky Volunteers in the service of the  
UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

(Given at Franklin, Kentucky  
the eight day of October 1892.)

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I Charles A. Franzenberger born in St. Louis, Mo.  
in the State of Missouri aged 21 years,  
and by occupation a Student Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this 18th day of Oct.  
1862 as a **Soldier** of Kentucky Volunteers in the **Service of the United**  
**States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR**  
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I Charles A. Franzenberger do solemnly swear, that I will bear true  
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,  
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Charles A. Franzenberger

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis, Mo.  
this 18th day of Oct. 1862  
Before J. C. Green

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. C. Green

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit Charles A. Franzenberger  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
gray eyes dark hair fair complexion, is 5 ft 11 in tall 56 inches high.

John W. McDaniel  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ G 188  
Greels, Daniel C

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 10033286 | 2  |
| 2  | 10033431 | 3  |
| 3  | 10036764 | 4  |
| 4  | 10033624 | 5  |
| 5  |          | 6  |
| 6  |          | 7  |
| 7  |          | 8  |
| 8  |          | 9  |
| 9  |          | 10 |
| 10 |          | 11 |
| 11 |          | 12 |
| 12 |          | 13 |
| 13 |          | 14 |
| 14 |          | 15 |
| 15 |          | 16 |
| 16 |          | 17 |
| 17 |          | 18 |
| 18 |          | 19 |
| 19 |          | 20 |
| 20 |          | 21 |
| 21 |          | 22 |
| 22 |          | 23 |
| 23 |          | 24 |
| 24 |          | 25 |
| 25 |          | 26 |
| 26 |          | 27 |
| 27 |          | 28 |
| 28 |          | 29 |
| 29 |          | 30 |

Book No. 1: Aug-323-1870.

See also 2 Kg. Battery.

5 | Indpt. Battery A | **Ky.**

Samuel C. Freels

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
(Vols. & Recruits)  
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Station Elk River, Tenn.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick at Nashville  
Tenn. since Dec 7/64  
Absent

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Freaster

4

Indpt. Battery

Ky.

Daniel C. Fooks

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vets. & Recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1. Feb. 1865.

Station Huntsville Ala

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 26 1865  
Huntsville, Ala. Station.  
Term of service - Being  
most lately returned with  
hard of last part was for  
the last regular payment  
while with the Battery  
(over)

Book mark:

Peaster



MAY 22

10033431

018910

On leaving the Batt<sup>y</sup>  
he was paid \$<sup>100</sup> with  
all papers necessary to  
obtain all payments  
due him.

\*  
Roll torn

*T.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Dan'l C. Freels*

*Privt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 30, 1864*; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*20*<sup>30</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Trans. from 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*Ky Batty SO No. 332 Hd 20 Sept*

*Star* *Dec 4, 64, Disch'd at Hunts-*

*ville, Ma Feb 22/65 by reason of*

*Expiration of term of Service, Sec Roll*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *Aug 323-1870*

*Tyler*

7

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

Daniel C. Freels

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Huntsville, Ala., Feb. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Mar. 22, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
 reason of expiration  
 term of service.  
 Attached to the 1st  
 Battery V. S. Art'y.

Book mark:

Falconer

MAY 22

10033624

016810

from 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg. Batly.

181  
Grey, George J.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Musician | Engler

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |   |
|----|----------|---|
| 1  | 10033879 | ■ |
| 2  | 10033987 | ■ |
| 3  | 10034096 | ■ |
| 4  | 10034205 | ■ |
| 5  | 10034335 | ■ |
| 6  | 10034450 | ■ |
| 7  | 10034566 | ■ |
| 8  | 10034676 | ■ |
| 9  | 10034790 | ■ |
| 10 | 10034921 | ■ |
| 11 | 10033653 | ■ |
| 12 | 10036881 | ■ |
| 13 |          | ■ |
| 14 |          | ■ |
| 15 |          | ■ |
| 16 |          | ■ |
| 17 |          | ■ |
| 18 |          | ■ |
| 19 |          | ■ |
| 20 |          | ■ |
| 21 |          | ■ |
| 22 |          | ■ |
| 23 |          | ■ |
| 24 |          | ■ |
| 25 |          | ■ |
| 26 |          | ■ |
| 27 |          | ■ |
| 28 |          | ■ |
| 29 |          | ■ |
| 30 |          | ■ |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Ft*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George P. Freese*

*Music*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill Ky Sept. 27*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 9*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 12*, 1861.

Where *Camp Joe Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hausel*

*47*

Indpt. Batt'y A. — | **Ky.**

*George P. Fries*  
Engl. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Wm. A. Fries*

F<sup>1</sup>

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George P. Frey

Musick, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

Musick



*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George P. Fain*

*Music*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fain*

*I*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George T. Gray*

*Bugler* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1, 61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. S. H. Wright*

*F*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George P. Frey*

*Bugler* Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*N. L. H. Wright*

4

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George P. Frey*

*Bright Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. H. Migher*

*L*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*George P. Gray*

*Bugler*, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. H. Wright*

*71*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*George P. Frey*  
*Drum*

Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Sayre*  
*(signed)*

24

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George P. Frey  
Capt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

21

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

George P. Frey

Regt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Louisville, Oct. 1. 62

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W W Sayre



5 | 16 Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

George P. Gray

Indpt. Batt'y. 134, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Sept 30, 1862

Deserted:

When Sept 27, 1862

Where Louisville Ky

Arrested:

When, 1862

Where

Remarks: Deserted Louisville Ky - taking one horse and equipments & pistol

Book mark

*Sp*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Charles P. Frey*

*Bugler*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled *freewill* *settled*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Louisville Ky Oct 1/62*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Tyler*

182  
Furnas. James  
Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.  
Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

Co. F. 1 Ohio Cav.

to which organization he belonged.

1880  
Gane, John W.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |             |
|----|-----------|----|-------------|
| 1  | 100 33807 | 2  | 100 36122   |
| 3  | 100 33911 | 4  | 100 36853   |
| 5  | 100 34023 | 6  | 9981-a-1888 |
| 7  | 100 34130 | 8  |             |
| 9  | 100 34243 | 10 |             |
| 11 | 100 34372 | 12 |             |
| 13 | 100 34486 | 14 |             |
| 15 | 100 34603 | 16 |             |
| 17 | 100 34712 | 18 |             |
| 19 | 100 34832 | 20 |             |
| 21 | 100 33662 | 22 |             |
| 23 | 100 33685 | 24 |             |
| 25 | 100 33688 | 26 |             |
| 27 | 100 34992 | 28 |             |
| 29 | 100 35207 | 30 |             |
| 31 | 100 35400 | 32 |             |
| 33 | 100 35486 | 34 |             |
| 35 | 100 35564 | 36 |             |
| 37 | 100 35626 | 38 |             |
| 39 | 100 33572 | 40 |             |
| 41 | 100 33016 | 42 |             |
| 43 | 100 35714 | 44 |             |
| 45 | 100 35804 | 46 |             |
| 47 | 100 35895 | 48 |             |
| 49 | 100 35978 | 50 |             |

Book Mark: 9981-a-18.

See also

*G*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*John D. Gans*

*Pvt.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Muldrough Hill, Ky. Sept. 17, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*1*.

Where *Camp for Roll*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: *2081-2-1855*

*Cancel*

*E*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John H. Davis*

*Priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Davis*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John C. Stone*

*Pres.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Stone*

B | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

John S. Vance  
Chie, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. Vance  
(318) Copyright.



*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John M. Gaus*

*1st* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *from Nov. 1, '61 to 4 Oct. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*M. S. H. Wright*

G | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John W. <sup>x</sup>Ghaus

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentuc / Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mo. & Apr., 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John N. Gaus

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. S. H. Wright

G

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

John W. Gans

Sub., Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for August, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John W. Gaus  
prk

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(258)

W. Sayre

Copied

G | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John W. Gause

Pvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 2nd, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent without leave

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(255)

W. N. Sayre  
Capt.

*G* | *A* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*John H. Gans*  
*Ordn.* Indpt. Batt'y *A* <sup>(13th)</sup> #, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Oct 31*, 1862.

**Deserted:**

When *Oct 30*, 1862

Where *Cumtury dig*

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apprehended from*  
*desertion the 27, 1863*  
*trial was continued*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

Indpt. Batt'y. | Ky.

*John H. Lane*

*John* Indpt. Batt'y *1st* Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Apr 20*, 186*3*

Deserted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*2*.

Where *Memphis Tenn*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apprehended from desertion Apr 27. Not tried and sentenced by T M*

Book mark

*Henry* *Correll*



*G A* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*John H. Evans*  
*Capt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *113th*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan 13*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Oct 20*, 186*2*

Where *Greensburg Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Spent 6 months from de*  
*sertion Apr 27 '63. Tried*  
*& sentenced*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*King*

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John W. Gause

Prvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at  
Campbellville, Ky  
Oct. 21, 1862

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W W Wayne

*L.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Wm. L. Lins*  
*Plt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *G. L. Lins*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Oct 30/62*  
*Apprehended April 27/63*  
*sentenced by the Court*  
*Marshall to 8 months hard*  
*labor half pay and a forfeit*  
*all pay from Oct 30/62 to April*  
*27/63*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*H. S. Brandon*  
Capped

G. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

John W. Luns  
Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Crab

Peachard Ky. Oct. 30/62

Apprehended April 27/63

Sentence of P. C. W. 8 months

hard labor or half pay &c

forfeit all pay from time April 27/63

April 27/63

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Brandon

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John H. Evans*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept-Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*U.S. M. & M. Co.*  
*Sept. 1863. Labor not full*  
*pay to be paid at*  
*2713. in compensation*  
*at Washington D.C.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C* Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*John H. Lane*  
*Plt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to eight*  
*18 months hard labor*  
*at Mississippi Penit.*  
*on half pay from*  
*Jan 11 1862.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Legis*

161

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*James H. Gurne*

*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rem'd to 1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. L. Art'y.*

*Rem'd to 1st Co. 1st Regt. Ky. L. Art'y.*  
*for 34 days*  
*from Feb 27th.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9

Indpt. Batt'y 4 Ky.

John W. Evans

Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y 4, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ~~100~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ <sup>78</sup> 98 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order of the detachment at Nashville the provisions of the 191 article of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Falconer



G Indpt. Batt'y A Ky.

John W. Gans  
Pvt., Indpt. Batt'y A <sup>1st Batt'y</sup>, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn, Feb 17, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb 12, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb 17, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 35<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: One month's pay due  
in advance \$13.00

Book mark:

Reynolds

*Ly* Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*William H. Jones*

*Pvt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*+*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *At 1st 2nd install  
ment is hereby paid \$50  
due 24 Feb 1862*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John W. Huns

Port, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Vol

Sentenced by Gen Cant Mast  
to forfeit two mo's pay  
H.O. No. 5. City Res L.C.

\* June 1864

\* Supplied from 2: (One) rolls

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*J*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John H. Gans*

*Prst.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Sentenced by  
H.C. M. to forfeit two (2) mo's  
pay H.C. No. 5. Art'y Reserve,  
D.C., June 14/64*

*Quar # 50. 3rd Indat Bty*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Paterson* Copyright

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*John W. Gans*

*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Veteran*

*Due \$50 - 3<sup>rd</sup> Inst Bty*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

Copyright

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

John N. Gans

Ex't., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in action at  
Battle of Franklin, Tenn.,  
Nov 30/64.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Butler

*G* | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*John H. Gans*  
*Nov*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 15, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 12*, 1864; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44*<sup>96</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Det. as killed in*  
*action at Franklin*  
*Tenn Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 64.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: *9981-A-88*

G. B. A., L. A. Ky.

John W. Sans  
Batter A, Kentucky L. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9981 A. 1885.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 26, 1888.

The charge of desertion of  
Oct. 22, 1862 is removed  
for error.

He was tried before a general  
C. M. for desertion; specifically  
did not find the service of the  
U. S. on or about the 30<sup>th</sup> day of  
Oct. 1862 whilst his Battery  
was en route from New Market,  
Ky. to Bowling Green, Ky. and  
did remain away until ap-  
prehended at Louisville, Ky.  
on or about the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1863; found guilty  
and sentenced to eight months  
hard labor at such point as  
the Comd'g Genl may direct.

(1000)  
(1000000)  
Copy



and to pay out him  
from Nov. 1. 1862 to April 27, '63,  
and one half his monthly pay  
from April 27, 1863 until the  
expiration of the sentence.

The proceedings, findings and sentence  
of the Court were approved and pro-  
mulgated in G.O. no. 39, Major,  
Pioneer Brigade, Hempstead, Tenn.,  
June 11, 1863. The order being  
directed to work on the fortifications  
at Hempstead, Tenn.

As he was convicted of desertion by a  
G.C.M., the proceedings of which  
were approved and promulgated by com-  
petent authority, the charge of desertion  
no longer stands against him.  
The recd of the fact that he was  
absent in desertion from or about  
Oct. 30, 1862 to or about  
April 27, 1863 cannot, however,  
be expunged.

He was tried before a G.C.M. on  
Charge 1<sup>st</sup>: Violation of the 50<sup>th</sup>  
Article of War; Charge 2<sup>d</sup>: Conduct  
to the prejudice of good order and  
military discipline; found guilty and sentenced  
to forfeit to the U. S. two (2) months pay and  
to be flogged with a cat ball and chain for thirty  
(30) days. The proceedings of the Court  
were approved and promulgated in G.O. no. 5,  
Major, Cavalry, Reserve, Nashville, Tenn., dated  
June 14, 1864.

Gans John W.

Ky. Lt. Art.

P, Co.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Charges and Specifications  
Capt. John W. Lewis  
1st Reg. Cavalry

May 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Charges and Specifications against Private John W. Gans of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery

Charge II - Violation of the 50<sup>th</sup> Article of War.

Specification - In this, that he the said Private John W. Gans of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery, having been detailed for, and upon guard, in the camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery, near Nashville Tenn., on or about the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, did, without leave given proper authority, quit his guard and remain away until 11 o'clock P.M. the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864.

Charge III - Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.

Specification - In this, that he the said Private John W. Gans of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery, being a prisoner, under charge of the guard, of the camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Ky. Vol. Artillery, on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, did run away and escape from the sentinels, guarding him, and did remain absent until 1 o'clock P.M., on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, by a patrol detailed for that purpose.

Theo S Thompson  
Capt. Ky. Vol. Artillery  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Battery

Witness

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Wm. H. Jackson  
Sergt. Martin Butler  
Sergt. Francis Brown  
J. H. Gans  
Ky. Vol. Artillery

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Geo. M. Stone*

*1<sup>st</sup> Company*

*3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of Cavalry*

Volunteers, at the battle of

*Franklin, Tenn.*

*Apr. 3. 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Enr. H. Gans.*  
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *1<sup>st</sup>*, Regiment, *Batty.*  
 Arm, *Art.*, State, *Ky.*  
 Place of casualty, *Franklin, Tenn.,*  
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded.*  
 Date of casualty, *Nov. 30. 1864.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *1. Batty.* - *Ky. St. Art.* Regiment,  
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Dec. 4. 1864.*  
*(Lst. I. Dept. of the Cumberland, Feb. 15.)*

*Chas. E. Connor*

Clerk

*S. 23-76.*

7.112  
J. 1864 a.



**VOLUNTARY**

Mail Box 30/64

Barrett

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of his discharge statement, and also to the time he has paid for having been so employed on his own horse.

[illegible]

Part 2.—Charges for loss or injury to persons, boats, appliances, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 2.—Diversity paid by State authorities, and not by the District Board, will not be entered on this statement.

MORE.—Although the *Santer* and *Lamachus* used to be entered in the regular roll on which the *discharge*, *Gracia*, *Sanctum*, &c., is reported, the latter have been dropped, otherwise the amount entered to *Sanctum* as well as the *Sanctum*, otherwise the amount entered to *Sanctum* as well as the *Sanctum*.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for document volume numbers and document numbers, as well as for editors.

NOTE 1.—Where a folder has to be prepared or an attached writing, the descriptive list, if too long, should be sent with the final statement, in accordance with the General Rules, Washington, D. C.

March 27/10.

27 Jan

COMPARED WITH  
AND CONTROLLED BY

三

4 DITTY (CLARENCE) TITLE  
MAR 27 1969  
DUPLICATE WITH INVESTIGATOR SENT TO AUSTIN

W. J. 27

DUPLICATE WITH INVESTOR, ETC. IN 455776



I certify, on honor, that John W. Sans Private of  
Captain Chas. S. Thompson Company (13) of the 10th Ky. St. Arty  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Jefferson County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,  
 hazel eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp Joe Holt Ind., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp Cassan, on the Ninth day  
of September, 1864, or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Johnson  
15th Massy Arty, at Monticello Tenn., on the seventeenth day of February,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, to serve in the Battalion, for  
the term of Three years, and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Killed at the Battle  
of Franklin Tenn Nov 30th 1864.

The said John W. Sans was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Curtis to include the 21st day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING  
amounting to Fourty four 80 dollars, since the 17th day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 00 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authority, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, Nothing 00 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 00 dollars.  
He has been furnished with one 1 TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 30th day of November, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ BUTLER, Nothing 00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ LAUNDRESS, Nothing 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Monticello Ala, this \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of March 8th, 1865.

Chas. S. Thompson

Capt. Ky. St. Arty

Commanding Company



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Gans Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New York City  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

Rettaffe + 1<sup>st</sup> Set

John W. Gans

No. 4

John W. Gans

Volunteer of Proctor's Team

February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Asst. Adj. Genl. 1864

1864 Asst. Adj. Genl. 1864

1864 Asst. Adj. Genl. 1864

1864 Asst. Adj. Genl. 1864

1864 Asst. Adj. Genl. 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is not, in all cases, entitled to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier is not, in all cases, entitled to be paid in the case of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is not, in all cases, entitled to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier is not, in all cases, entitled to be paid in the case of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

NOTE 4.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is not, in all cases, entitled to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier is not, in all cases, entitled to be paid in the case of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Rushville

I, John W. Gans born in Kentucky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 17th day of July 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Gans do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17th day of July 1864,

BEFORE

John W. Gans  
John W. Gans  
John W. Gans

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Gans  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 5 ft 8 in feet  
5 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 1st Regt of Vol  
the 17 day of July 1864, at Rushville Kent

Volunteer, on

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

Note 2.—An enlistment book to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will send, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Gans desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and ..... months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Nashville, Tenn.  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

R. H. Moffet Lt. Col.

John W. Gans

No. 4

John W. Gans

Volunteered at Nashville, Tenn.

February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By R. H. Moffet Lt. Col.

Regiment of Cavalry, 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

1<sup>st</sup> Division, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps

1<sup>st</sup> Division, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps

12/14/63

1<sup>st</sup> Division, 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 3<sup>rd</sup> Corps

Reg'd

Term of service 3 years

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the ..... of ..... that the  
said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

# *Volunteer* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *John W. Gans* born in *Duffman Co.*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,  
 and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *February* 186*4*  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Gans* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
 this *12th* day of *February* 186*4*  
 Before *Richard B. Moffet*  
*1st Lt. 1st Regt. Ky. Vols.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. G. Surgeon, U.S.A.*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Gans*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in* tall,  
*73* inches high.

*R. B. Moffet 1st Lt.*  
*1st Regt. Ky. Vols.*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,  
 17 day of *Feb*, 1864, at *Nashville, Tenn.*  
*Regiment of Ky Artillery*  
*Volunteers, on*

*100 lbs 10 in 8 in*  
*5 ft 10 in*



Head Quarters Pioneer Brigade  
Windsor June 11-1863

General Order  
No 37

At a General Court Martial which convened at the Head Quarters Pioneer Brigade pursuant to special order No 75 dated May 3rd 1863 Ad Gen Pioneer Brigade and of which Capt Correll Smith actg Majr & Battalion is President was arraigned and tried

Private John H. Gaus 1st Battery N.Y. Vol's Artillery

Charge & Description

Specification in this that he the said private John H. Gaus of the 1st Battery N.Y. Vol's Artillery did desert the service of the United States on or about the 30th day of October 1862 whilst his Battery was en route from Newmarket Ky to Bowling Green Ky. and did remain away until apprehended at Louisville Ky on or about the 27th day of April 1863

To which the Prisoner pleaded as follows

To the Specification

Not Guilty

To the Charge

Not Guilty

Finding

The Court having maturely weighed the evidence adduced find the prisoner private John H. Gaus 1st Battery N.Y. Vol's Artillery as follows:

Of the Specification  
of the Charge

Guilty  
Guilty

Sentence

And the Court does therefore sentence him private  
John W. Gaus 1st Battery 4th Vols Arty to eight months  
hard labor at such point as the Commanding  
General may direct and to forfeit all pay due him  
from Nov 1st 1862 to April 2nd 1863 and one half his  
monthly pay from April 2nd 1863 until the expira-  
tion of the sentence.

XX The finding and sentence are approved  
and will be carried into effect by the  
Comdy officer of the 1st Arty Battery Private John  
W. Gaus will be placed to work on the fortification  
at Newfreestown Tenn.

By Command of Brig Genl Jas S. Belliston

W. H. Chamberlain  
Lt + adj

1857.

1861

1863

W. A. G. W. 18th Ky. Bells

For him ~~Pennant~~

Beaumont

Capt. T. D.

Take that 1st. March

distance against

Oriskany John Lane

be omitted

Respectfully forwarded

Wm. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Chief of the

Porter's

W. A. G. W. Post

Wm. W. W. W.

Aug. 8. 63.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Wm. W. W. W. W.

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Battery 3<sup>rd</sup> Artillery  
Fortress Mifflinburg Penn  
August 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

Sir,

I have the honor to remark, that the uncorrected portion of the sentence of Private John Cross of my battery who was tried by a General Court Martial convened by virtue of Special Order No 75 dated Head Quarters Pioneer Brigade May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1863, be remitted. The provisions of the Act that were published in General Order No 39, dated Head Quarters Pioneer Brigade June 1<sup>st</sup> 1863, and by which he was sentenced "to sit in the last line in the fortifications near Mifflinburg Penn, to forfeit all pay due him from November 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 until April 27<sup>th</sup> 1863, and one half of his monthly pay from April 27<sup>th</sup> until the expiration of his sentence."

Since his trial, Private Cross' ~~conduct~~ conduct has been irreproachable, and previous to his desertion he bore an excellent character as a soldier. Besides, my battery is very short of men and his services are very much required.

In view of the above facts, I would respectfully recommend Private Cross to the clemency of the General Court the next time, Sir,

To  
Lieut Col C. C. Coddard A. A. G.  
Fort Mifflin  
Very respectfully,  
Wm. Mifflin Penn

Very Respy Yours Obedt Servt  
Thos H. Thompson.  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> Battery, 1<sup>st</sup> Artillery



30000  
Descriptive Roll  
of  
John W. Gauss. Capt. of  
1st Batty Ky Artillery

Filed in action at the Court of Franklin County November 20th 1864.

**NOTES.**

- [A. G. O. No. 93.]

I certify that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of the 1st Cavalry

St. John's College  
Newbury

STATION: *St. Augustine Fla*  
DATE: *March 8<sup>th</sup> 1885*

STATION: St Paulville ChA  
DATE: March 8<sup>th</sup> 1885

The 1<sup>st</sup> Balling  
 New & Thomson  
 Copy by Mr. Cady -  
 Commanding the Company  
 1<sup>st</sup> Balling

**See also**

*G* | Indpt. Battery *D* | **Ky.**

*Bernard Garry*

Appears with rank of *1* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y *D*, Ky. Light Art'y. Roll dated  
*Drift Rendezvous*  
*Louisville Ky, Mo. 25, 1864*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *28* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Florid*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Ky.*

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. E. Smith*

*G* Indpt. Batt'y *A* Ky.

*Bernard Cherry*

Appears with rank of *priv* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded\*

for the *A* Indpt. Batt'y Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Draft Ready*  
*Louisville, Ky. Nov. 23. 1864.*

Where born *Ireland*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted . 186 .

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel* ; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Flourid* ; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 24. 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *5 10 1/2, Ky.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Substitute*

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form  
intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark:

(544)

*B. Taylor*  
*Appr.*

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Bernard Garry*

*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Rutledge*

4

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Edward Carr

Pvt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Richard Long*  
3rd, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb. 2nd*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Libertine*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*  
Capt.



*C.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*J. B. ...*  
*...*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*...*  
Capt.

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Bernard Garre  
Pot, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: substitute

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Sy* | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

*S. Bernard Garry*  
*Priv*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Louisville Ky, Nov 13*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 13*, 186*5*.

*My due from enrollment*  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *13*<sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Subst. Sub.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Syler*

<sup>185</sup>  
Geiler, Martin

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 33804 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 33908 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 34020 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 34127 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 34241 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 34330 | ■ |
| 7  | 100 34445 | ■ |
| 8  | 100 34561 | ■ |
| 9  | 100 34671 | ■ |
| 10 | 100 34778 | ■ |
| 11 | 100 34906 | ■ |
| 12 | 100 35021 | ■ |
| 13 | 100 35105 | ■ |
| 14 | 100 35188 | ■ |
| 15 | 100 35276 | ■ |
| 16 | 100 35370 | ■ |
| 17 | 100 35455 | ■ |
| 18 | 100 35533 | ■ |
| 19 | 100 35639 | ■ |
| 20 | 100 35730 | ■ |
| 21 | 100 35820 | ■ |
| 22 | 100 35911 | ■ |
| 23 | 100 36025 | ■ |
| 24 | 100 36729 | ■ |
| 25 | 100 33554 | ■ |

See also:

See also

G | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Martin Seiler

Private, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Confederate States of America, Ky. Sept. 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark :

Hansel

*L* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Martin Miller*

*Enr* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 15 - Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Harold*

G   | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

William Guila

Privt., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Guil  
(318) Copy

H   | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

William Miller

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

  H



G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Martin Guiler

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 1 '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Martin Guiler

Capt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mch. 1 up.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt.  
Mch. 31. 62.

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. L. H. Wright

Capt.

G | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Martin Guiler

Sgt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Sgt. from Corp. May 15, '62

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. L. H. Smith  
(signed)

6

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Martin Guiler

Ser, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. S. H. Wright

169

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Martin Geiler

Bgt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Sayre

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Martin Guiler

Regrt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Rept. Recd., 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Mertin Guiler

Rgt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W W Mayre

Capped

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Martin Guler

Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre



*Lg*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Martin Guiler*

*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*V. B. Brandon*

*G.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Martin Guiler*

*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar Vap*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. B. Brandon*

G. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Martin Smiler

Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Brandon

*L.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Martin Guiler*

*Sr. Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*F.S. Brandon*

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Martin Geiler*

*Sgt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*Orlando G. Geller*

*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Orlando G. Geller*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Ug*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Marion Gentry*  
*Sgt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Ly* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**  
*Orville G. Grier*

*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Legat*



G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Martin Geiler

Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*G* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Martin Heiler*

*Sgt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Patterson*

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Martin Sciler

Sgt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville, Ky., Sept 9/64, by reason of expiration of enlistment

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Paterson

*E*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Martin Ginter*

*Sgt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville, Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 1, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville*

*Sep 9/64 by reason of expiration  
of term of service must'd in  
as private Sep 19/61, 4 yrs & 3 mts  
Mch 31/62, 2 yrs 1 m & 15 d. Sgt. Apr. 12/62*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Indpt. Batt'y. *A*

Ky.

*Martin Sepler*  
Sergt., Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Ky L. Art'y.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville, Ky., Sep. 7, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

Last paid to *Sep. 7, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 7, 1862*, drawn since *\$41 34*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Falcone*

186  
Ghans John W.  
Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Gans John W.

✓ 1870  
Thiles, Richard

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 100 33805 | 2  |
| 2  | 100 33909 | 3  |
| 3  | 100 34021 | 4  |
| 4  | 100 34128 | 5  |
| 5  | 100 34240 | 6  |
| 6  | 100 34370 | 7  |
| 7  | 100 34484 | 8  |
| 8  | 100 34601 | 9  |
| 9  | 100 34710 | 10 |
| 10 | 100 34830 | 11 |
| 11 | 100 34937 | 12 |
| 12 | 100 35096 | 13 |
| 13 | 100 36766 | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |
| 25 |           | 26 |
| 26 |           | 27 |
| 27 |           | 28 |
| 28 |           | 29 |
| 29 |           | 30 |

See also:

✓  
See also

L | Indpt. Battery A. | **Ky.**

Richard Kline

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp McDonald, Ky. Sept. 27 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 15 —, 1861.

Where Camp for Troop

Period 15 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



6 | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Richard Childs

Co. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

H. Childs

Ly | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Richard Philips  
Privt., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct-31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Emuel

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Richard Phillips*

*Privt.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Truvel*

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Ghiles

put Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for From Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. W. W. W. W.

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Giles

1st Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Giles

prvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Louisville  
Hospital from Camp  
Shiloh, May 4, 1862.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Smith

*G*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Richard Gliba*

*pot*, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Aug. 18, 1862*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark :

*W. L. H. Wright*

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Giles

prk

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Wm Sayre



G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Giles  
prk Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Rept & Act, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. D. Sayre

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Giles

Cvt, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Richard Giles

Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability, Feb'y  
7th 1863. by Order  
of Major General  
Roccerans.

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

*G*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Richard Ghiles*

*Priv*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 11*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*40* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability*

*Manufacture of Gun Feb 7/63*

*Order of Gen Rosser*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

Giles, Richard

P, Co. A, Reg Ky Lt. Art.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements     |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates    |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Den. Lists      |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders               |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pria. of War Record  |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations         |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A  |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

W-12  
M. G.  
1882

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Richard Shill  
Private of Battery "A"  
1st Regt of 1st Artillery

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office  
Duplicate sent the Division Office  
En on General's Roll  
JMS

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Approved & respectfully signed  
John C. Haukwater  
Capt & Chief Clerk  
28th Brigade  
Appointed  
June 24th 1862  
Official and Corrected JMS

Ad & Deputy of the Comberland  
7th Inf. 2d Regt 31st  
February 1st 1863  
Not discharged  
By Command of  
Major Genl. Rosecrans  
Respectfully  
Wm. H. McAllister

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Crump's Landing near Nathan*  
DATE: *Jan 21 1862*

*Wm*  
*A. C. Stone Capt*  
Commanding *Artillery*

*J. R. Owen, A. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.*  
*(Surg. Stonewall Battery)*

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

(A. G. O. Nos. 100 & 101.)

( DUPLICATED. )

<sup>1888</sup>  
Gilbert Simeon

Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*100 A. 30 Ind vol. 4*

*to which organization he belonged.*



✓ *Goff, Frederick* 1861

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 33808 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 33912 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 34024 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 34131 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 34312 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 36864 | ■ |
| 7  |           | ■ |
| 8  |           | ■ |
| 9  |           | ■ |
| 10 |           | ■ |
| 11 |           | ■ |
| 12 |           | ■ |
| 13 |           | ■ |
| 14 |           | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |

✓ *See also*

G | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Frederick Goff

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough Hill, Ky. Sept. 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 6, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

.....

Hausel

G | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Frederick Goff  
Privt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

Handwritten

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Frederick Hoff*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hance*

*H* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Frederick Koli*  
*Priv*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Genl -*  
*W. S. Caldwell & Louis-*  
*ville for some*  
*months of last*  
*Sept. 1861.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*Thruall*  
(348) *Oppel*

6

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Frederick Goff

for Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: died in hospital at  
Mumfordsville, Ky. Feb. 14, 62

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. H. Wright

*G*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Frederick Goff*  
*Priv*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *37* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 13*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*1* .

Clothing account:

Last settled *money added* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* <sup>83</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital at*  
*Mumfordsville Ky Feb 13 62.*

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*  
Offical

Goff - Frederick

P, Co

Ky. Lt. Art.

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



1162

2.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Andrick* *W. L.*

*line* *of* *W. L.*

Regiment of

*W. L. W.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death* *W*

*See 7/12/1862*  
*the information*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Frederick Giff  
 Rank: Private Company: Battery 'a' Regiment: .....  
 Arm: Light Artillery State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb 13/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Mumfordsville Ky.

Mustered out of Regt.  
dated Nov. 15/61 and  
Return for duty 1862.  
 REMARKS.  
Mustered out of Co. for Jan 8 Feb 1/62  
report him: Died in hospital at  
Mumfordsville Ky Feb 14/62.

H. A. Gross

Clerk.

✓ 190  
Goode, James A.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 100 32801 | 2  |
| 2  |           | 3  |
| 3  |           | 4  |
| 4  |           | 5  |
| 5  |           | 6  |
| 6  |           | 7  |
| 7  |           | 8  |
| 8  |           | 9  |
| 9  |           | 10 |
| 10 |           | 11 |
| 11 |           | 12 |
| 12 |           | 13 |
| 13 |           | 14 |
| 14 |           | 15 |
| 15 |           | 16 |
| 16 |           | 17 |
| 17 |           | 18 |
| 18 |           | 19 |
| 19 |           | 20 |
| 20 |           | 21 |
| 21 |           | 22 |
| 22 |           | 23 |
| 23 |           | 24 |
| 24 |           | 25 |
| 25 |           | 26 |
| 26 |           | 27 |
| 27 |           | 28 |
| 28 |           | 29 |
| 29 |           | 30 |

Back Mark:

See also

C

Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

James F. Goode

Pos, Indpt. Batt'y 11, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, March 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date March 19, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1863.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: rejected

\* Entry, except remark, canceled  
by line.

Not borne on subsequent rolls  
of Co.

Book mark: -----

James F. Goode

Goode, Jas. A.

, Co. ,

Reg't

Thy.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Goode desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
months  
The Declart, That I am eighteen years and  
months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lowville New York  
The 19<sup>th</sup> day of March 1863  
James J. Goode

John W. Hellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James J. Goode  
Volunteered at Lowville N.Y.

March 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

By John W. Hellen 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

12<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

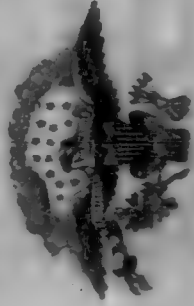
GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Lancaster*

I, *James A. Heath* born in *Grady*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *March* 1863,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Heath* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lancaster* *James A. Heath*  
this *17th* day of *March* 1863, *Notary*  
Before *John H. Mellon* *Notary*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. J. Anderson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A. Heath*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches  
high.

*John H. Mellon*

*John H. Mellon* *Notary* *Volunteer, Asst. Surg.*  
NOTARY PUBLIC

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James J. Woods, <sup>declaring</sup>  
 do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
 months  
 years and  
 months  
 I do declare, That I am Eighteen  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
 The 19th day of March 1862

James J. Woods  
1st Regt. Ill.

Subject from report  
rejected, Service of the  
heart and varicose  
examined by the Surgeon  
General at St. Louis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James J. Woods  
 Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 14<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By John H. Wilson  
Regiment of Ill.

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, That I am the  
 father of \_\_\_\_\_  
 years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

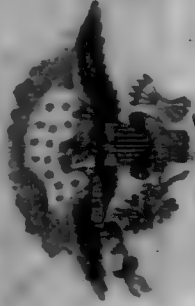
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Cornwall*

I, *James H. Gould* born in *Bradley*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirteenth*

day of *October* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James H. Gould* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornwall* *Kentucky*

this *19th* day of *January* 1863.

BEFORE me, *John H. Mullen* *Notary Public*

*John H. Mullen* *Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. H. Hudson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *James Gould*

provisionally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *ruddy* hair, *eight* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches

*John H. Mullen* *Notary Public*

*John H. Mullen* *Notary Public*

*John H. Mullen* *Notary Public*

*John H. Mullen* *Notary Public*

Sub. Prior. (See July, 1863)

EXAMINING SURGEON.

191  
Gasney, William H

Batt'y A, — Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

*Geo. Co. 18 Ky. Inf.*

*to which organization he belonged.*

192  
Craff, William

Batt'ya, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

Co. C. 15 Mo. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

✓ 193  
Gray, William M

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 33806 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 33910 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 34022 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 34129 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 34242 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 34371 | ■ |
| 7  | 100 34485 | ■ |
| 8  | 100 34602 | ■ |
| 9  | 100 34711 | ■ |
| 10 | 100 34831 | ■ |
| 11 | 100 34938 | ■ |
| 12 | 100 35058 | ■ |
| 13 | 100 35141 | ■ |
| 14 | 100 35223 | ■ |
| 15 | 100 35305 | ■ |
| 16 | 100 35377 | ■ |
| 17 | 100 35462 | ■ |
| 18 | 100 35539 | ■ |
| 19 | 100 35640 | ■ |
| 20 | 100 35731 | ■ |
| 21 | 100 35821 | ■ |
| 22 | 100 35912 | ■ |
| 23 | 100 36026 | ■ |
| 24 | 100 36730 | ■ |
| 25 | 100 33555 | ■ |

Back Mark:

See also

*L*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William M Gray*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

**Battery Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Mulhough Hill, 9 Sept 17* 1861.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22* 1861.

Where *Camp for Holt*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Hausel*

*A* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*William M. Gray*

*Priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Gray*

*L* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*William M. Gray*  
*Pair*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Md. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
=====

*Gray*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(238) Copyright

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William M. Gray*

*Priv.*, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Handell*



G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M. Gray

Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for From Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

Is | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

William M. Gray

pot Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Feb. & Apl., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M. Gray

ser't Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

G

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

William M. Gray  
1st, Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. L. H. Wright

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M. Gray  
Rvt Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre  
Capt.

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M. Gray  
Pvt. Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(368)

W. M. Sayre  
Capt.

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M. Gray  
Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

W. W. Sayre  
Capt.

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M. Gray  
Pvt., 1st Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

(M.R.)

W. Sayre

Capt.



*L.*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William H. Gray*

*Priv.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

*Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark:

*A. S. Brandon*

*L.G.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*William M. Gray*  
*1st*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. Vapr.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*A.B. Brandon*

*L* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

*William M. Gray*  
*Pvt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *[Signature]*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*J. S. Brandon*

*G.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William M. Gray*

*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed Capt.*  
*July 13/63*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*(W. S. Brandon)*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William M. Gray*  
Corl. 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Private to Corporal*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*G* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*William M. Gray*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gray*  
Capped

*C. J.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*William M. Gray*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

*James J. L.*  
**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James J. L.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*William M. Gray*  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M Gray

Corp., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Paterson

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M. Gray

Corp., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

William M. Gray  
Corps, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Louisville  
Ky., Sept 9/64 by reason of  
expiration of enlistment

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Littman

Copyright

*G*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*William M. Gray*  
Copt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *42* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 15*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled <sup>from</sup> ~~settled~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *80* <sup>98</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd at Louisville*  
*Sept 9/64 by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service. Must'd in*  
*as Pvt Sept 9/61 & Sept'd as Copt*  
*July 13/63.*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*

G

Indpt. Batt'y A

Ky.

William M. Gray  
Capt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Sep. 9, 1864.

Master-out to date

Sep. 9, 1864.

Last paid to

June 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862 drawn since \$ 48 <sup>41</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Falconer

✓ 194  
Green, Lewis

**Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.**

Private | Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 100 333 37

2 100 337 16

3 100 362 48

4 100 364 10

5 100 365 31

6 100 366 59

7 334 135 49

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

✓ **Book Mark.**

**See also 3 Reg Inft.**

*G*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Lewis Green*

, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height, *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Where born *Wayne Co. Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 1*, 186*4*

Where *London, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Criton*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*Veteran - deserted -  
in conf. Mil. Prison,  
Nashville, Tenn.*

\* Also designated Indpt. Batt'y A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

*H. E. Parker*

*L* Indpt. Battery *A* Ky.

*Lewis Green*

*Co.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(*Volts. & (accrue)*)  
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Station *Elk River, Tenn*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account of horse, etc.*

Book mark:



*A* | *16* Indpt. Batt'y. | **Ky.**

*James Green*

*10th*, Indpt. Batt'y *(16th)*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Mar 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Lutherbuds Ok. Terr.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Left under President's*  
*proclamation*

Book mark \_\_\_\_\_

*James Green*

L. | | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Lewis Green

Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: for

Handlin  
Capt.

L

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Lewis Green

Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Conf. at Prison  
Indebted for 100  
until Oct. 1st.

Present

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Charles

G | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Lewis Green

Pvt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Conf. Mil. Prison  
Ashville, Tenn. for sentence  
G. G. G.

W. H. H.

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

*E*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Lewis Green*

*Prov*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date

*Nov 13, 1863.*

Last paid to

*Oct 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10<sup>87</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *290* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran transferred*

*from 3d Ky. Inf. S. No. 249*

*to 1st Ky. Cav. S. No. 100*

*from G.O. No. 26 Hd Qrs.*

*4th Ill. Cav. Jan. 17th 1865 to leave*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*T. J. Green*

MAY 22

10036659

418914

Remarks:  
forfeit 3 months  
pay Originally Enlisted  
at Camp Dick Robinson,  
Ky.

Green - Lewis

P, Co.

Regt. Y. Lt. Art.

2 Enclosures

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp<sup>l</sup>

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Additional Charge & Specification  
against Private Lewis Green  
1<sup>st</sup> Batty. N.Y. Lt. Arty.



Additional Charge and Specification against Private  
Lewis Green 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Artillery

Charge ----- Mutinous Language to the  
prejudice of Good order and Military discipline.

Specification ----- In this that he the said  
Private Lewis Green 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Artillery,  
did make use of language in substance as fol-  
lows. To wit; "If the men are all of my mind  
they must fall in for drill". This in the camp  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Kentucky Light Artillery  
near Ashville Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of May 1865.

Witnesses  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Geo. H. Deard }  
Private Joseph Enderlin }

Theo. H. Thompson  
Capt Ky Lt Artillery  
Command 1<sup>st</sup> Batty

Charges and Specifications  
Lewis Green  
1st Batty Hy. Lt. Arty.

Charges and Specifications against Private Lewis  
Green 1<sup>st</sup> Battery Kentucky Light Artillery

Charge-----Mutinous Language

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>-----In this that he the said Private  
Lewis Green 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Arty did whilst certain en-  
listed men of said Batty were endeavoring to excite a  
mutiny in said Batty & behaving in a mutinous, disorderly  
& insubordinate manner, make use of language in substance  
as follows, "By God I want to be the next man tied up!"  
This in the Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Arty near Nashville  
Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>-----In this that he the said Pri-  
vate Lewis Green 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Arty did make use of  
Language in substance as follows, viz: "I wish the  
whole damned Batty was in hell because they had it  
in their hands to cut them loose, & didn't do it," and  
did use contemptuous & disrespectful language a-  
gainst the Officers & Non Comm<sup>d</sup> Offrs of the Batty  
This in the Camp of the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Ky Lt Arty near Nash-  
ville Tenn on or about the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of May 1865.

Witness

Capt Chas S. Thompson  
Lt Brock D. Sawyer  
1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Jno W. Beard  
Sergt Samuel A. Aulch  
Corpl James Humphreys

Capt Ky Lt Arty  
Comdg 1<sup>st</sup> Batty

195  
Gruneison, Sebastian

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |            |
|----|------------|----|------------|
| 1  | 100 3380 3 | 2  | 100 360 54 |
| 2  | 100 3390 7 | 3  | 100 361 45 |
| 3  | 100 340 19 | 4  | 100 362 47 |
| 4  | 100 341 26 | 5  | 100 364 09 |
| 5  | 100 342 39 | 6  | 100 365 38 |
| 6  | 100 343 69 | 7  | 100 366 58 |
| 7  | 100 344 83 | 8  | .          |
| 8  | 100 346 00 | 9  | .          |
| 9  | 100 347 09 | 10 | .          |
| 10 | 100 348 29 | 11 | .          |
| 11 | 100 349 36 | 12 | .          |
| 12 | 100 350 57 | 13 | .          |
| 13 | 100 351 40 | 14 | .          |
| 14 | 100 352 22 | 15 | .          |
| 15 | 100 352 84 | 16 | .          |
| 16 | 100 353 78 | 17 | .          |
| 17 | 100 354 60 | 18 | .          |
| 18 | 100 355 37 | 19 | .          |
| 19 | 100 335 69 | 20 | .          |
| 20 | 100 330 15 | 21 | .          |
| 21 | 100 356 20 | 22 | .          |
| 22 | 100 357 07 | 23 | .          |
| 23 | 100 357 98 | 24 | .          |
| 24 | 100 358 96 | 25 | .          |
| 25 | 100 359 79 | 26 | .          |

Book Mark:

See also

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Sebastian Grunrison

Priv., Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Muldrough to Holt Ky Sept 27 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 9, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Camp for Holt

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Loose

*G.*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Grumison*

*Priv* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July 1 to Aug. 9, 1861.*

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

*Handwritten signature*

E | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Harrison

Priv, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hansel

L | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Sebastian\* Grunison

Prvt, Capt. Stone's Batt'y, Ky. Mtd. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> & c., 186 1.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Gurneison*

*Sub* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *From Nov. 1, '61 to Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*  
*Capt.*

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Gruneison*

*Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April, 1862.*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*  
Coyd.

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Grunison*

*put* Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*W. L. H. Wright*

G

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

Sebastian Grunison

priv., Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky L. Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Aug. 18, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

M. L. H. M. H. H.

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Sebastian Grumison  
Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862  
Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre  
(258) Copyed

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Sebastian Trumison

Pvt

Lt. Batt'y A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(256)

W. Wayne

Captain

CG

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Sebastian Gruneison

Pvt

, Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. W. Payne

49

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Sebastian Gunnison

Pvt., Lt. Battery A, 1 Kentucky Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark :

(18)

W. S. Sayre

Capt.



21

Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

*Sebastian Gruenison*  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_ Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_ Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky Light Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.B. Chandler*

*L.* | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

*Sebastian & Grimeson*  
*Plt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.B. Prandon*

L | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Truncison  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
May 63 -

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

S. B. Truncison

L. | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Grimeson  
Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

(F. J. Brandon)

119

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian C. Cramer*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: .....

C | Indpt. Batt'y A. | **Ky.**

Sebastian Grimeson  
Capt, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

G

Indpt. Batt'y A | Ky.

Sebastian Garrison  
Co. Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville Tenn., Feb. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 44.10

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by me  
the commanding officer  
of the detachment at  
Nashville under the provis-  
ions of the War Dept.  
of 1863 from the War Dept.

Book mark:

Tolson

*G* Indpt. Batt'y *A* **Ky.**

*Sebastian Greisen*  
*Put*, Indpt. Batt'y *A* <sup>1st Battery</sup>, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Nashville Tenn Feb 17, 1864.*

When enlisted *Feb 17, 1864.*

When mustered in *Feb 17, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* <sub>100</sub>; due \$ *35<sup>00</sup>* <sub>100</sub>

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *One months*  
*pay in advance \$13*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*



Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Garrison*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reinstated on 6th*  
*June 1861. Present*  
*on duty to 34 days*  
*since July 17th.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Garrison*  
*Capt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W. H. Garrison*

*present for duty*  
*100. Garrison*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Grunisen*

*Corp.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet Vol*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Sebastian Gruneisen

Prx., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. Reduced  
from Corp Aug 21/64  
Due \$50. 3' Inst Bty

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Grumisen*

*Prst*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran*

*Dis. # 50. 3' Inst. Bt'y*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian \* Garrison*

*Cpt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Garrison*

*L*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Crumison*

*Por*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Sebastian Crumison*

L.

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Sebastian Garrison

Pr., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. Chandler



L | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Sebastian Grunniere  
Pr, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Return

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Sebastian Grunisen  
Cor., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present in a vest  
awaiting trial by C.M.  
Veteran

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

*G*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Sebastian Brunson*

*Pvt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 13, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1863.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5-93* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9-64* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *W. H. can serve U. S.*

*2 Pr. spec. lost. 1 Reming-  
ton Revolver and Accoutrements  
for Lt. No. 101 May 30 '63 -  
W. H. Originally Enlisted (over)*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fyler*

MAY 22

10036658

016810

Remarks: at Camp  
Joe Holt Ind.

*Grimesen - Sebastian*

*D*, Co. *-*, *Ky.* Lt. Art.

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Red Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sebastian Grumman desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washville Tenn  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864

Witness:

R. D. Meffe + 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Sebastian Grumman

No. 3

Sebastian Grumman  
Volunteered at Washville Tenn

February 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

By 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Meffe

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Meffe

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Meffe

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Meffe

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Meffe

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Meffe

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Meffe

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A discharge must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-out. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# *Veteran* VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *Sebastian Grunisen* born in *Baden*  
 in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty five* years,  
 and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *twelfth* day of *February* 186*4*  
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sebastian Grunisen* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Nashville Tenn*

this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of

*February* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Robert A. Maffett*  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John W. ...*

*J. W. ...*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sebastian Grunisen*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*7 1/2* inches high.

*R. Maffett 1<sup>st</sup> Lt*

*1<sup>st</sup> Regt Kentucky* Volunteers, Art  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *17* day of *Feb*, 186*4*, at *Nashville Tenn*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, *1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

*Regt*

of *1<sup>st</sup> Regt*

*Volunteers*

on

*Sebastian Grunisen*  
*Co. H 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ky*



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sebastian Francisco desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hughesville Penn  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864  
Sebastian Francisco

Witness: Robert Moffet 1st Lieut

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( 14th Regt )  
Boys 3 years  
18  
Lieutenant

Volunteer of 11 Feb 1864,  
Sebastian Francisco  
By Robert Moffet 1st Lieut  
30th of March 1864  
1st Lieutenant 1st Regt 1st Div  
1st Division

No. 3

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. The original of the officer who pays  
the money, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man-in want, in all cases, proceeds payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A man-in want, in all cases, he shall be the  
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.  
as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# Veteran VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Tennessee*



TOWN OF

*Nashville*

I, *Sebastian Garrison* born in *Baden*  
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty-four* years,  
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *twelfth* day of *February* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sebastian Garrison* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Nashville Tenn*

this

*12<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*February* 1864

BEFORE

*Robert A. Moffett*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Battery reg Artillery*

*Sebastian Garrison*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robert A. Moffett*

*Examining Surgeon*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sebastian Garrison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet  
*7 1/2* inches high.

*Robert A. Moffett* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut

*1<sup>st</sup> Battery reg Artillery* Volunteers, Art

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *17* day of *Feb* 1864, at *Nashville Tenn*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *1<sup>st</sup> Battery*

Regiment of

*Artillery*

Volunteers, on

*Sebastian Garrison*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Battery reg Artillery*

✓ 1960  
Gruner, Francis

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |   |
|----|-----------|---|
| 1  | 100 32880 | ■ |
| 2  | 100 32819 | ■ |
| 3  | 100 35540 | ■ |
| 4  | 100 35641 | ■ |
| 5  | 100 35732 | ■ |
| 6  | 100 35822 | ■ |
| 7  | 100 35932 | ■ |
| 8  | 100 36005 | ■ |
| 9  | 100 36068 | ■ |
| 10 | 100 36158 | ■ |
| 11 | 100 36273 | ■ |
| 12 | 100 36453 | ■ |
| 13 | 100 36568 | ■ |
| 14 | 100 36626 | ■ |
| 15 |           | ■ |
| 16 |           | ■ |
| 17 |           | ■ |
| 18 |           | ■ |
| 19 |           | ■ |
| 20 |           | ■ |
| 21 |           | ■ |
| 22 |           | ■ |
| 23 |           | ■ |
| 24 |           | ■ |
| 25 |           | ■ |

✓  
Bank Mark.

✓  
See also

G | Indpt. Battery A | Ky.

Francis Gruener

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Dec. 4, 1863

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age 31 years; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1863

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in Aug. 13, 1863

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 27 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Battery to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R. E. Smith

*G* | Indpt. Battery *A* | **Ky.**

*Francis Weaver*

*Indpt.*, Indpt. Batt'y *A*, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Age *31* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Louisville Ky*, *Aug 12*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 12*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 186 *3*.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered into service Aug 12*

*186 3 by Col. H. H. Henshaw 1st Regt.*

*Co. 1st Ky. L. Art'y. paid by Col. H. H.*

*Regt. 1st Regt. U.S.A.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Francis Gunner*

*Capt*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged Company  
from service Dec 25  
1863.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Legen*

*L* | Indpt. Batt'y A. |

Ky.

*James Green*  
*Will*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 8 Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Longer*

*49*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*James James*

*Co. 1*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Francis Grimes

Capt., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson



G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Francis Gruner

Priv., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
from Capt., July 14/64

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Atterson

G

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Francis Gruner

Prst., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Corps  
July, 14/64. Sick at  
Nashville, Tenn., since Sept 27/64

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Patterson

G | Indpt. Batt'y A. | Ky.

Francis Grimes  
Corp., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Pulaski, Tenn.  
Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Sutton

C

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Francis Gruner

Corpl, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. Chandler  
Capt.

*C*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Francis Gruner*

*1st Lt.*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Chas. & Co.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lt.*  
*from 2nd Lt. April 1865*  
*Recruit.*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*C. Chandler*

*L*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Francis Bruner*  
*Serg't*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:.....

*W. L. Landon*  
Capt.

*G*

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

*Francis Gruner*

*Serg't*, 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

*G*

Indpt. Battery A.

Ky.

*Francis Gruner*

*Sgt*, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky Nov 15*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Nov 15*, 1863.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Appl'd Compl Dec 6*

*64. Appl'd Sgt Apr 11 63 Due*

*Med. 1 Warrington Revolver and ac.*

*equipment per 40101 May 30 63*

*Attest*

\*Also designated Independent Battery A. Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tyler*



*Gruener, Francis*  
*Serpt. Co. A*      *Regt. 1st. Arty*

*1* Inclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Den. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pria. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|  |                                     |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp <sup>l</sup> .....   | Furlough or L. of A. ....           |
| Casualty Sheet .....                   | Med. Examination .....              |
| Confinement .....                      | Misc. Information .....             |
| Contracts .....                        | Pay or Clothing .....               |
| Death or Effects .....                 | Personal Reports .....              |
| Desertion .....                        | Rank .....                          |
| Discharge from Hosp <sup>l</sup> ..... | Transfer to Hosp <sup>l</sup> ..... |
| Discharge from Service .....           | Transfer to V. R. C. ....           |
| Duty .....                             | Transportation .....                |

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Gruner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lansville Ky  
The 12 day of August

Witness

St. Proffert

Francis Gruner.

No. One

Francis Gruner

Volunteered at Lansville

21 Aug 1864

By St. Proffert

1st Regiment of Ill

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg'd —

Discharged 18

12

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The — day of —

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Francis Gruner* born in *Sacramento*  
in the State of *California* aged *thirty one* years,  
and by occupation a *Engineer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *12th* day of *August* 186*2*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis Gruner* - do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sacramento* } *Francis Gruner*  
this *12th* day of *August* 186*2*, }  
Before *John H. Moffet*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. Cunningham*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Gruner*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches  
high.

*John H. Moffet*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

197  
Grunison Sebastian

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grunison Sebastian

198  
Grimmison, Sebastian

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Grimmison, Sebastian

199  
Geiler Martin.

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Geiler Martin.

200  
Givin, Henry N

Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 332 87

2 100 334 04

3 100 363 02

4 100 334 69

5 100 367 67

6 100 336 28

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also 3 Qty Lefty.



4

Indpt. Battery 1

Ky.

Henry L. Gurn

Lt., Indpt. Batt'y A, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Vets & Recruits)

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864.

Station 1st Regt. Tmn.

Present or absent Absent

Storage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Lexington Ky.

Present

Book mark:

Givster



Ly

Indpt. Battery

2

Ky.

*Henry H. Union*  
Cdr., Indpt. Batt'y 2, 1 Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

(Veto & Committee)

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Station *Huntsville Ala.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is absent  
have in Huntsville  
in late autumn  
of 1864.*

Book mark:

L

Indpt. Batt'y A.

Ky.

Henry H. Quinn

Pot., 1 Batt'y, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went back at home  
Payne Co. Ky. date unknown  
Recruit

\*Also designated Indpt. Battery A. Ky. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Chandler

*L* Indpt. Battery *12* | **Ky.**

*Henry S. Junior*

*Co.*, Indpt. Batt'y *12*, *1* Ky. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Dated* *May 30*, 186 *5*.

Station *New Orleans La.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order of the Prov. Marshal necessary papers furnished.*

Book mark:

Ly | Indpt. Battery A. | Ky.

Henry H. Grwin  
Privt, 1 Battery, Kentucky Light Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated  
Louisville Ky, Nov 13, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1863; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 <sup>46</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit mustered in  
Order Nov Sept June 1863 at  
West 3rd Trans from 2<sup>nd</sup> Ky  
Infy S 30249 Sept 19/64

\* Also designated Independent Battery A, Kentucky L. Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Tyler  
Coyt.

5

Indpt. Batt'y A | Ky.

Henry H. Lavin

Prvt., Indpt. Batt'y A, Ky L. Art'y.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mt. Airy, Tenn. June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last article ~~Nov.~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 50 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick at home in Wayne Co. Ky. Date unknown.

Book mark:

Talcom

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

143

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



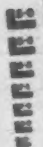
1-0



1-1



1-25



1-5

1-6

1-7

1-8

1-9

1-10

1-11

1-12

1-13

1-14

1-15

1-16

1-17

1-18

1-19

1-20

2-5

2-6

2-7

2-8

2-9

2-10

2-11

2-12

2-13

2-14

2-15

2-16

2-17

2-18

2-19

2-20

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART



